Supreme Court, U.S.
FILED

09-750 JAN 4 - 2010

OFFICE OF THE CLERK
William K. Suter, Clerk

No.

In the Supreme Court of the United States

EDMUND ZAGORSKI,

Petitioner,

v.

RICKY BELL, WARDEN,

Respondent.

On Petition for a Writ of Certiorari to the United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit

PETITION FOR A WRIT OF CERTIORARI

DAN M. KAHAN
SCOTT L. SHUCHART
Yale Law School
Supreme Court Clinic
127 Wall Street
New Haven, CT 06511
(203) 432-4800

CHARLES A. ROTHFELD
Counsel of Record
ANDREW J. PINCUS
Mayer Brown LLP
1999 K Street, NW
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 263-3000

PAUL R. BOTTEI
Office of the Federal
Public Defender
810 Broadway, Suite 200
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 736-5047

Counsel for Petitioner

CAPITAL CASE

QUESTIONS PRESENTED

1. Whether a "security" justification for abusive pretrial confinement precludes, as a matter of law, a determination that the circumstances of confinement impermissibly coerced the making of custodial statements.

2. Whether a defendant's initiation of contact with police per se establishes the admissibility of his statements, or whether the court must consider the totality of the circumstances in determining whether inculpatory statements made by the defendant were voluntary.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

QUESTIONS PRESENTED i
TABLE OF AUTHORITIES iv
OPINIONS BELOW 1
JURISDICTION 1
CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS INVOLVED 2
STATEMENT 2
A. Factual Background 3
1. Circumstances Of Confinement 4
2. July 27 And August 1 Statements 6
B. Petitioner's Trial 7
C. Direct Appeal And State Post-Conviction Proceedings 9
D. Federal Court Proceedings 11
REASONS FOR GRANTING THE PETITION 13
I. THE DECISION BELOW ALLOWED THE ADMISSION INTO EVIDENCE OF INVOLUNTARY STATEMENTS 14
A. Petitioner's Statements Were Not Voluntary And Should Not Have Been Admitted 15
B. The Sixth Circuit Failed To Apply The Proper Due Process Test And Misapplied *Edwards* v. *Arizona* 21
1. The Sixth Circuit's Focus On Security Has No Basis In This Court's Precedent 22

TABLE OF CONTENTS—continued

Page

2. The Sixth Circuit Improperly Characterized Petitioner's July And August Statements As Voluntary Initiations Of Contact With Police Under Edwards v. Arizona 25

II. IN A CAPITAL CASE, ERRORS OF THE MAGNITUDE OF THOSE COMMITTED BY THE SIXTH CIRCUIT HERE CALL FOR CORRECTION BY THIS COURT 28

CONCLUSION 31

APPENDICES

A. *Zagorski* v. *Bell*, No. 06-5532 (6th Cir. April 15, 2009) 1a

B. Memorandum, *Zagorski* v. *Bell*, No. 3:99-1193 (M.D. Tenn. March 31, 2006) 15a

C. Order, *Zagorski* v. *Bell*, No. 06-5532 (6th Cir. Aug. 7, 2009) 224a

D. Agreed Order, *Douglas* v. *Emery*, No. 81-3826 (M.D. Tenn. April 15, 1983) 225a

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

Page(s)

CASES

Ammons v. *State*, 32 So. 9 (Miss. 1902) 18
Arizona v. *Fulminante*, 499 U.S. 279 (1991) 15
Arizona v. *Roberson*, 486 U.S. 675 (1988) 24, 25
Blackburn v. *Alabama*, 361 U.S. 199 (1960) 19-20
Brooks v. *Florida*, 389 U.S. 413 (1967) 17, 20, 29
Burger v. *Kemp*, 483 U.S. 776 (1987) 28
Chambers v. *Florida*, 309 U.S. 227 (1940) 18
Colorado v. *Connelly*, 479 U.S. 157 (1986) 20, 21
Corcoran v. *Levenhagen*, No. 08-10495 (Oct. 20, 2009) (per curiam) 29
Davis v. *North Carolina*, 384 U.S. 737 (1966) 17-18, 23, 24
Dickerson v. *United States*, 530 U.S. 428 (2000) ..... passim
Edwards v. *Arizona*, 451 U.S. 477 (1981) 9, 12, 13, 26
Fry v. *Pliler*, 551 U.S. 112 (2007) 30
Hedgepeth v. *Pulido*, 129 S. Ct. 530 (2008) 30
Holland v. *Jackson*, 542 U.S. 649 (2004) (per curiam) 30
Hopt v. *Territory of Utah*, 110 U.S. 574 (1884) 15
Jackson v. *Denno*, 378 U.S. 368 (1964) 15
Lyons v. *Oklahoma*, 322 U.S. 596 (1944) 15, 16, 25, 29

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES—continued

Page(s)

Malinski v. *New York*,
324 U.S. 401 (1945) 17

Mincey v. *Arizona*, 437 U.S. 385 (1978) 24

Miranda v. *Arizona*,
384 U.S. 436 (1966) 27, 28

Montejo v. *Louisiana*,
129 S. Ct. 2079 (2009) 31

Moran v. *Burbine*, 475 U.S. 412 (1986) 27

Oregon v. *Bradshaw*, 462 U.S 1039 (1983) 26

Porter v. *McCollum*, No. 08-10537
(Nov. 30, 2009) (per curiam) 29

Reck v. *Pate*, 367 U.S. 433 (1961) 17

Rogers v. *Richmond*,
365 U.S. 534 (1961) 15, 16, 20

Schneckloth v. *Bustamonte*,
412 U.S. 218 (1973) 22

Smith v. *Illinois*, 469 U.S. 91 (1984) 9

Smith v. *Texas*,
543 U.S. 37 (2004) (per curiam) 29

Spano v. *New York*, 360 U.S. 315 (1959) 15, 20

State v. *Zagorski*,
701 S.W.2d 808 (Tenn. 1985),
cert. denied, 478 U.S. 1010 (1986) 4, 9, 10

Townsend v. *Sain*, 372 U.S. 293 (1963) 19, 21

United States v. *Cristobal*,
293 F.3d 134 (4th Cir. 2002) 27

United States v. *Koch*,
552 F.2d 1216 (7th Cir. 1977) 18

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES—continued

Page(s)

United States v. *Velasquez*, 885 F.2d 1076 (3d Cir. 1989) 27

Withrow v. *Williams*, 507 U.S. 680 (1993) 17

Zagorski v. *State*, 983 S.W.2d 654 (Tenn. 1998), cert. denied, 528 U.S. 829 (1999) 10-11

Zagorski v. *State*, No. 01C01-9609-CC-00397, 1997 WL 311926 (Tenn. Crim. App. June 6, 1997) 4, 10

STATUTES

28 U.S.C. § 2254 26

OTHER AUTHORITIES

Charles Franklin, *The Third Degree* (1970) 18

Kaine Grants Conditional Pardons to "Norfolk Four," Richmond Times-Dispatch, Aug. 6, 2009 30-31

Steve Mills & Jeff Coen, *Feds Catch Up with Burge*, Chi. Trib., Oct. 22, 2008 31

National Commission on Law Observance & Enforcement, *Report on Lawlessness in Law Enforcement* (1931) 18

April Witt, *In Pr. George's Homicides, No Rest for the Suspects*, Wash. Post, June 4, 2001 31

PETITION FOR A WRIT OF CERTIORARI

Petitioner Edmund Zagorski respectfully petitions for a writ of certiorari to review the judgment of the United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit in this case.

OPINIONS BELOW

The opinion of the United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit (App., *infra*, 1a-14a) is unpublished and reprinted at 326 F. App'x 336. The court of appeals' order denying rehearing and rehearing en banc (App., *infra*, 224a) is unpublished. The district court's order denying a writ of habeas corpus (App., *infra*, 15a-223a) is also unpublished.

The opinion of the Tennessee Supreme Court affirming the denial of post-conviction relief is reported at 983 S.W.2d 654. The opinion of the Court of Criminal Appeals of Tennessee and the opinion and order of the Criminal Court for Robertson County, Tennessee, both denying post-conviction relief, are not reported; the opinion of the court of criminal appeals is available at 1997 WL 311926.

The opinion of the Tennessee Supreme Court on direct appeal is reported at 701 S.W.2d 808.

JURISDICTION

The judgment of the court of appeals was entered on April 15, 2009. A timely petition for rehearing was denied on August 7, 2009. On October 26, 2009, Justice Stevens extended the time for filing a petition for a writ of certiorari to January 4, 2010. This Court's jurisdiction rests on 28 U.S.C. § 1254(1).

CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS INVOLVED

The Fifth Amendment to the U.S. Constitution provides, in pertinent part: "No person shall * * * be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law * * *."

The Fourteenth Amendment to the U.S. Constitution provides, in pertinent part: "nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law * * *."

STATEMENT

Petitioner spent four months after his arrest for murder in solitary confinement, held in an eight-foot by eight-foot, windowless, unventilated, metal-walled cell in the "obsolete, antiquated and inadequate" Robertson County, Tennessee, Jail. C.A. App. 534.[1] Cut off from natural light and virtually all human contact, petitioner's physical and psychological condition deteriorated dramatically. The isolation and extreme summer heat drove him to self-mutilation and attempted suicide, resulting in repeated emergency room visits and the administration of at least five separate mind-altering medications. Two months into his pretrial confinement, after a heat wave pushed the temperature in his cell over 100 degrees, petitioner contacted authorities: Unaccompanied by his lawyers and recently released from the emergency room, petitioner offered to confess if he could "pick the type of execution and the date and time of execution." Prelim. Mot. Hr'g Tr. 76-77, *State* v. *Zagorski*, No. 6052 (Robertson Cty. Crim. Ct. Feb.

---

[1] Report of Anthony S. Kuharich, Jail Consultant (May 10, 1983), Ex. 4 to Petr.'s Response Resp.'s Mot. Summ. J. (Oct. 1, 2002).

17, 1984) (testimony of Ronnie Perry), reprinted in C.A. App. 92-93. He then provided two inculpatory statements that were later used against him at trial, where he was convicted of first-degree murder and sentenced to death.

The court of appeals' decision affirming the introduction into evidence of these statements was plainly wrong. The court rejected petitioner's argument that he was coerced into making the statements by the oppressive conditions of his confinement on the ground that those conditions were prompted by security concerns, but the state's assertedly legitimate reasons for placing a suspect in an unventilated steel box cannot justify the use at trial of coerced statements. The Sixth Circuit also thought use of the statements permissible because petitioner approached the authorities and, as the court put it, "insisted on confessing" (App., *infra*, 9a)—but it would seem elementary that a suspect coerced into initiating an exchange with police has still been the subject of impermissible coercion. When errors of this magnitude are made in a decision upholding a sentence of death, review by this Court is warranted.

A. Factual Background

On May 26, 1983, petitioner was arrested in Ohio on suspicion of involvement in the deaths of two drug dealers whose bodies had been found 20 days earlier in Robertson County, Tennessee. App., *infra*, 20a. Wounded during the arrest, petitioner was taken to a hospital in Huntington, West Virginia, where he was met by law enforcement officials from Robertson County, including Sheriff Ted Emery and Sheriff's Office Detective Ronnie Perry, and invoked his right to counsel. *Id.* at 21a-22a. Sheriff Emery and Detec-

tive Perry escorted petitioner to Tennessee on May 31, 1983; upon his arrival that night, authorities placed petitioner in a "drunk tank" at the Robertson County Jail. Hr'g Tr. 53 (testimony of Ted Emery), reprinted in C.A. App. 77. The next day, "after he invoked his rights to silence and to counsel" but without having been provided an attorney (App., *infra*, 7a), petitioner gave the first of three inculpatory statements to law enforcement officials that subsequently were introduced at his trial. *Id.* at 7a-9a.[2]

1. Circumstances Of Confinement

Within a few days of petitioner's arrival in Tennessee, authorities moved him to a newly completed metal-walled isolation cell in the bottom cell block of the jail. Hr'g Tr. 68, 77 (testimony of Ronnie Perry). Sheriff Emery had recently been enjoined against placing any inmate in disciplinary or administrative segregation at the jail for more than ten days in response to complaints that, among other things, physical facilities and medical treatment in the jail were so inadequate as to violate the Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments. Agreed Order, *Douglas* v. *Emery*, No. 81-3826 (M.D. Tenn. Apr. 15, 1983), re-

---

[2] Petitioner also made a statement on May 27 after he first had requested counsel; the State agreed not to introduce that statement at trial. *State* v. *Zagorski*, 701 S.W.2d 808, 812 (Tenn. 1985). The date of that statement has also been given as May 28, rather than May 27, over the course of litigation. See *Zagorski* v. *State*, 1997 WL 311926, at *10 (Tenn. Crim. App. June 6, 1997). This discrepancy, which is not material for present purposes, is likely attributable to law enforcement officials having visited petitioner on both days and petitioner staying overnight at a hospital during that time. Hr'g Tr. 33 (testimony of Ted Emery).

printed in App., *infra*, 225a-229a.[3] Notwithstanding that injunction, Sheriff Emery confined petitioner in isolation for over four months pending his trial.

The isolation cell measured eight feet by eight feet. Hr'g Tr. 77 (testimony of Ronnie Perry), reprinted in C.A. App. 93. The walls were steel. *Id.* at 85 (testimony of Ted Emery), reprinted in C.A. App. 85. The cell received no natural light and petitioner was not allowed any exercise. *Id.* at 85-86 (testimony of Ted Emery). The metal-walled cell worsened the summer heat; the jail's ventilation system had been "inoperative since the jail was built," C.A. App. 510,[4] and even with personal fans, "the [indoor] temperature still [rose] up in the hundred degree range in the summertime," *id.* at 512. Over four months of pre-trial incarceration, petitioner was kept in complete isolation but for a handful of meetings with his attorneys and encounters with Detective Perry. His only trips outdoors were several visits to the local hospital emergency room and two to court. Hr'g Tr. 78 (testimony of Ronnie Perry).

Lengthy isolation in these circumstances had a pronounced effect on petitioner's physical and psychological condition. Throughout his incarceration, petitioner suffered from acute anxiety attacks, rashes, insomnia, and uncontrollable rage, resulting in the emergency room visits. C.A. App. 615-617. Over the first two months of his incarceration petitioner was treated with at least five different antipsychotic or mood-altering medications—Valium,

---

[3] The unpublished *Douglas* decree was Ex. 2 to Petr.'s Response Resp.'s Mot. Summ. J. (Oct. 1, 2002). C.A. App. 503-508.

[4] Testimony of Sheriff Emery in *Douglas* v. *Emery*, Ex. 3 to Petr.'s Response Resp.'s Mot. Summ. J. (Oct. 1, 2002).

Serax, Vistaril, Librium, and Haldol—along with the anti-migraine medication Midrin and Restoril, used to treat insomnia. *Ibid.* By October 6, 1983, when he finally was transferred out of the Robertson County Jail, petitioner had been treated twice for intentional drug overdoses, *id.* at 637, 643, and once after attempting to electrocute himself, *id.* at 656. He lost 30 pounds as a result of his treatment during this period. *Id.* at 635.[5]

2. July 27 And August 1 Statements

The temperature in Robertson County rose in mid-July, exceeding 90 degrees on July 13. C.A. App. at 629. As the "sweltering summer heat wave" ruined crops and killed livestock across the County, *id.* at 623,[6] petitioner was hospitalized twice. On July 16, petitioner was treated for an intentional overdose of Valium. *Id.* at 637. Within two days of his overdose, petitioner was back in the emergency room with an anxiety attack, where he requested sedatives and stated that he wanted "to sleep till the police fry him." *Id.* at 639. Petitioner appeared "listless and dazed" at a July 20 hearing where he unsuccessfully requested removal from isolation. *Id.* at 635.

On July 22, when the outdoor temperature reached 100 degrees, *id.* at 629, petitioner asked to speak with Detective Perry or Sheriff Emery. Hr'g Tr. 71 (testimony of Ronnie Perry), reprinted in C.A. App. 87. Five days passed without a response. On the

---

[5] Rich Barrett, *Suspect Bound Over in Drug Deal*, Robertson County Times, July 21, 1983. Ex. 17 to Petr.'s Response Resp.'s Mot. Summ. J. (Oct. 1, 2002).

[6] *Heat Reaches 100 Degrees; Crops Damaged*, Robertson County Times, July 28, 1983, at 1a. Ex. 13 to Petr.'s Response Resp.'s Mot. Summ. J. (Oct. 1, 2002).

second day, petitioner was again taken to the hospital, suffering from a migraine and insomnia and complaining of numbness in his extremities. The doctor noted that petitioner's blood pressure was "way up" (150/90) and that petitioner, though alert, exhibited "poor judgment." C.A. App. 641. The doctor added a daily migraine drug and nightly sleeping pills to petitioner's multiple prescriptions. *Ibid.*

Detective Perry finally met with petitioner on July 27. Hr'g Tr. 72 (testimony of Ronnie Perry), reprinted in C.A. App. 88. At this meeting, petitioner stated: "I'd confess to these murders if you all would do one thing for me; if you all would let me pick the type of execution and the date and time of execution." *Id.* at 76-77 (testimony of Ronnie Perry), reprinted in C.A. App. 92-93. Although petitioner did not confess to the murders, he went on to provide inculpatory details about where the murders had taken place. App., *infra*, 8a. On August 1, petitioner again contacted Detective Perry and made an additional inculpatory statement during an hour-long meeting at the jail. *Id.* at 8a-9a. This time, petitioner denied killing the deceased but declared that his job had been to "set the murders up"; he provided details about how the men had been killed. *Ibid.* Petitioner was not joined by counsel at either meeting. These statements became a central element of petitioner's subsequent trial.

B. Petitioner's Trial

Petitioner was indicted in Tennessee on two counts of murder. Prior to trial, defense counsel filed a preliminary motion to suppress the statements petitioner made to the police on June 1, July 27, and August 1. App., *infra*, 24a. The trial judge overruled the defense motion after hearing testimony from

Sheriff Emery and Detective Perry. Hr'g Tr. 31-88. The judge stated he was convinced that petitioner was aware of his rights when he made the June 1 statement. *Id.* at 89. Although he expressed concern that petitioner was medicated and under strain, the judge nonetheless found that neither force nor coercion was involved when petitioner spoke to Detective Perry on July 27 and August 1. *Id.* at 96-97, reprinted in C.A. App. 94-95.

At trial, Detective Perry testified at length regarding the June 1, July 27, and August 1 statements. Trial Tr. 883-890, 894-895, 911-924, *State* v. *Zagorski*, No. 6052 (Robertson Cty. Crim. Ct. Mar. 4, 1984). He declared, for example, that on June 1 petitioner "stated that he didn't say he wasn't involved in the murders." *Id.* at 889 (testimony of Ronnie Perry), reprinted in C.A. App. 187. During the next meeting between Detective Perry and petitioner, the detective elaborated, petitioner "said that he and two other men had been hired to kill Jimmy Porter, and that John Dale Dotson's death was a mistake." *Id.* at 894, reprinted in C.A. App. 188. And Detective Perry testified that petitioner provided further details of the circumstances surrounding the murders at their final meeting: Petitioner told him, he informed the jury, that "Jimmy Porter and Dale Dotson exited the vehicle, and within five seconds after they exited the car, they were shot to death. Said then their bodies were put in plastic bags and brought up here in Robertson County and dumped." *Id.* at 895 (testimony of Ronnie Perry), reprinted in C.A. App. 189.

The prosecutor further emphasized this testimony in closing arguments, walking through each statement, *id.* at 1018-1020, reprinted in C.A. App. 197-199, and urging the jury: "When you go back

there to deliberate, consider the different accounts of the murders that [petitioner] gave to different people at different times." *Id.* at 1018, reprinted in C.A. App. 197. The prosecutor carefully pointed out that on July 27, "[petitioner] implicated himself in a murder for hire situation," and "further implicated himself in a murder for hire situation" when he spoke to Detective Perry on August 1. *Id.* at 1020, reprinted in C.A. App. 199.

Petitioner was convicted on two counts of first-degree murder. During the sentencing phase of the trial, the prosecutor assured the jury that "[t]hings have been done properly in this case from the very beginning, from [petitioner's] arrest until this very moment. Things have been done properly according to the law * * *." *Id.* at 1125-1126. The jury sentenced petitioner to death.

C. Direct Appeal And State Post-Conviction Proceedings

1. Petitioner appealed the conviction directly to the Tennessee Supreme Court on multiple grounds, among them that the trial court erred by refusing to suppress petitioner's custodial statements to law enforcement officials. *State* v. *Zagorski*, 701 S.W.2d 808 (Tenn. 1985). Noting petitioner's argument "that he was questioned after having asked for an attorney and that he was coerced into making statements by the circumstances of his confinement and his physical and mental condition," *id.* at 812, the court rejected this contention in reliance on *Smith* v. *Illinois*, 469 U.S. 91 (1984), and *Edwards* v. *Arizona*, 451 U.S. 477 (1981). In its entirety, the court's analysis ran:

> [W]e concluded that the evidence supports the trial court's finding that the defendant initiated the interrogations, that he was not subject to any coercive action on the part of the state, and that he knowingly and intelligently waived his right to have counsel present during the interrogations.

701 S.W.2d at 812. This Court denied review. *Zagorski* v. *Tennessee*, 478 U.S. 1010 (1986).

2. Petitioner then initiated post-conviction proceedings in Tennessee state court, asserting multiple grounds for relief.[7] Arguing that his trial counsel's failure to have his coerced statements excluded at trial constituted ineffective assistance, petitioner introduced additional evidence at a post-conviction evidentiary hearing of his physical and mental condition at the time of his confinement. Post-Conviction Technical R. with Exs., *Zagorski* v. *State*, No. 01C01-9609-CC-00397 (Tenn. Crim. App. Sept. 12, 1996), Exs. 14-16. The Criminal Court for Robertson County, Tennessee, nevertheless dismissed the petition and denied post-conviction relief on all grounds, Memorandum Opinion and Order, *Zagorski* v. *State*, No. 6052 (Tenn. Crim. Ct. Apr. 19, 1996), reprinted in Technical Record, *supra*, at 38-50. Both the Court of Criminal Appeals of Tennessee, *Zagorski* v. *State*, No. 01C01-9609-CC-00397, 1997 WL 311926 (Tenn. Crim. App. June 6, 1997), and the Tennessee Supreme Court affirmed. *Zagorski* v. *State*, 983 S.W.2d

---

[7] Petitioner initially filed his petition for post-conviction relief in Tennessee state court in January 1987. The first evidentiary hearing did not take place until November 1995, almost nine years later. App., *infra*, 26a.

654 (Tenn. 1998), affirmed. This Court again denied review. *Zagorski* v. *Tennessee*, 528 U.S. 829 (1999).

D. Federal Court Proceedings

1. In 1999, petitioner filed a timely petition for a writ of habeas corpus in the Middle District of Tennessee. He raised multiple constitutional claims, including the argument that his inculpatory statements were involuntary and should have been suppressed under the Fifth and Fourteenth Amendments. Am. Pet. for Writ of Habeas Corpus at 5-12, *Zagorski* v. *Bell*, No. 3:99-1193 (M.D. Tenn. Aug. 4, 2000). The district court rejected this argument without addressing the circumstances of confinement, declaring that petitioner had not rebutted the "presumption" that the state supreme court was correct when it found that he "'knowingly and intelligently waived his right to have counsel present' because he 'initiated the interrogations [and] that he was not subject to any coercive action on the part of the state.'" App., *infra*, 34a. The court also rejected petitioner's other claims for relief; the inculpatory statements were the first piece of "evidence in support of the verdicts" cited by the court. *Id.* at 130a-131a.

2. The Sixth Circuit certified five claims for review and affirmed the district court's denial of relief on all of them. App., *infra*, 1a. On the issue whether the state trial court improperly admitted testimony regarding petitioner's inculpatory statements to police, the court of appeals focused on the July 27 and August 1 statements; it did not directly address the admissibility of the June 1 statement, declaring that its admission, even if erroneous, would be harmless

if the later two statements were admissible. *Id.* at 7a.[8]

The court acknowledged petitioner's claim that "he made the statements because he had been incarcerated under oppressive conditions, kept in isolation, and deprived of exercise or sunlight." App., *infra*, 9a. And it did not take issue in any respect with his characterization of the conditions of his confinement and their deleterious physical and psychiatric effects on him. The court nonetheless held that the statements were properly admitted, for two reasons.

First, the court held it to be determinative that the authorities did not act with the *purpose* of forcing a confession when they subjected petitioner to unbearable conditions: "[T]he need for security prompted [petitioner's] confinement, not coercion. Sheriff Emery testified that [petitioner] attempted suicide by overdosing on medication obtained from other prisoners and that he attempted to escape (and injured himself in the process) on another occasion." *Ibid.* In so holding, the court did not note the federal court order precluding such treatment of prisoners in the Robertson County Jail.

---

[8] In fact, considered on its own merits the June 1 statement plainly should have been excluded. The governing test comes from *Edwards* v. *Arizona*, 451 U.S. 477 (1981): Once a suspect has invoked his right to counsel, law enforcement authorities may not question him without counsel present unless the suspect voluntarily reinitiates contact with the authorities. Petitioner invoked his right to counsel on May 27 and again on June 1. He specifically stated on June 1 that he did not want to talk about the murders, but the police nevertheless questioned him, resulting in the first inculpatory statement. Hr'g. Tr. 40-41.

Second, the court held the statements admissible because petitioner "requested to speak with Detective Perry on his own initiative and insisted on confessing even though the detective advised him to speak with his lawyer first." *Ibid.* Relying on *Edwards* v. *Arizona*, 451 U.S. 477 (1981), which states that authorities may interrogate a suspect who initiates contact with the police after previously having requested counsel, the court reasoned that here, petitioner "did not just express a voluntary willingness 'to talk generally about his case'—he insisted on giving Detective Perry specific details." App., *infra*, 10a.

REASONS FOR GRANTING THE PETITION

Petitioner made the inculpatory statements used to convict him of a capital offense after being isolated for two months in an unventilated, windowless, eight-foot by eight-foot steel box, in heat that came to exceed 100 degrees. Unsurprisingly, these conditions produced physical and psychological distress so severe that it resulted in repeated suicide attempts, to which authorities responded by administering petitioner a cocktail of mind-altering drugs. This treatment ultimately led petitioner to summon a detective and declare that he would "confess to these murders if you all would do one thing for me; if you all would let me pick the type of execution and the date and time of execution." Hr'g Tr. 76-77, reprinted in C.A. App. 92-93. He then made the statements in which he implicated himself in the killings.

These statements cannot be regarded as voluntary—and the Sixth Circuit's ruling to the contrary was a manifest departure from clear and repeated holdings of this Court. The court of appeals found it critical that authorities did not intend abusive

treatment of petitioner to induce a confession, but *the authorities'* state of mind (even crediting their assertion that producing a confession was absent from their thoughts) is wholly immaterial here; what matters is whether *the defendant's* will was overborne. The court of appeals also observed that petitioner "initiated" his conversations with Detective Perry, but that, too, is beside the point if the initiation was itself coerced by intolerable treatment. When errors of this magnitude are made by a court that is affirming a sentence of death, corrective review by this Court is imperative. Indeed, the errors committed below are so clear and the consequences so severe that this Court may wish to consider the possibility of summary reversal.

I. THE DECISION BELOW ALLOWED THE ADMISSION INTO EVIDENCE OF INVOLUNTARY STATEMENTS

The principles that control here—developed, in large part, in cases quite like this one—are settled and fundamental. The Fifth and Fourteenth Amendments preclude the admission into evidence of involuntary statements; "what the Constitution abhors[] [is] *compelled* confession." *Dickerson* v. *United States*, 530 U.S. 428, 450 (2000) (Scalia, J., dissenting). Both this Court's precedent and the teaching of common experience establish that petitioner's statements in this case were compelled. The decision below permitting use of these statements by the prosecution therefore should be reversed.

A. Petitioner's Statements Were Not Voluntary And Should Not Have Been Admitted

1. The Court has "recognized two constitutional bases for the requirement that a confession be voluntary to be admitted into evidence: the Fifth Amendment right against self-incrimination and the Due Process Clause of the Fourteenth Amendment." *Dickerson*, 530 U.S. at 433. As the Court has explained, "[a] coerced confession is offensive to basic standards of justice * * * because declarations procured by torture are not premises from which a civilized forum will infer guilt." *Lyons* v. *Oklahoma*, 322 U.S. 596, 605 (1944). By the same token, the use of coercive methods to extract confessions "offend[s] an underlying principle in the enforcement of our criminal law: that ours is an accusatorial and not an inquisitorial system—a system in which the State must establish guilt by evidence independently and freely secured and may not by coercion prove its charge against an accused out of his own mouth." *Rogers* v. *Richmond*, 365 U.S. 534, 541 (1961). Adding to the force of these principles, the Court also has long "recognized that coerced confessions are inherently untrustworthy." *Dickerson*, 530 U.S. at 433; see, *e.g.*, *Arizona* v. *Fulminante*, 499 U.S. 279, 293 (1991) (White, J., dissenting); *Jackson* v. *Denno*, 378 U.S. 368, 383-384 (1964); *Spano* v. *New York*, 360 U.S. 315, 320-321 (1959); *Hopt* v. *Territory of Utah*, 110 U.S. 574, 585 (1884).

Perhaps owing to the clarity of these principles, the number of coerced confession cases coming before this Court has dwindled in recent decades. That development likely also has been aided by the advent of more professional means of policing and the ubiquity

of *Miranda* warnings; "[c]ases in which a defendant can make a colorable argument that a self-incriminating statement was 'compelled' despite the fact that the law enforcement authorities adhered to the dictates of *Miranda* are rare." *Dickerson*, 530 U.S. at 444 (citation omitted). But as the Court has explained, it "ha[s] never abandoned th[e] due process jurisprudence, and thus continue[s] to exclude confessions that were obtained involuntarily." *Id.* at 434. "The requirement that *Miranda* warnings be given does not, of course, dispense with the voluntariness inquiry." *Id.* at 444.

In determining whether or not an inculpatory statement was involuntary, the Court conducts an "inquiry that examines 'whether a defendant's will was overborne' by the circumstances surrounding the giving of a confession.'" *Dickerson*, 530 U.S. at 434 (quoting *Schneckloth* v. *Bustamonte*, 412 U.S. 218, 226 (1973)). This determination turns on "whether the accused, at the time he confesses, is in possession of 'mental freedom' to confess to or deny a suspected participation in a crime." *Lyons*, 322 U.S. at 602. Courts accordingly must look at "whether the behavior of the State's law enforcement officials was such as to overbear petitioner's will to resist and bring about confessions not freely self-determined—a question to be answered with complete disregard of whether or not petitioner in fact spoke the truth." *Rogers*, 365 U.S. at 544.

When making this inquiry, the Court "takes into consideration 'the totality of all the surrounding circumstances—both the characteristics of the accused and the details of the interrogation.'" *Dickerson*, 530 U.S. at 434 (quoting *Schneckloth*, 412 U.S. at 226). "The determination 'depend[s] upon a weighing of

the circumstances of pressure against the power of resistance of the person confessing.'" *Ibid.* (quoting *Stein* v. *New York*, 346 U.S. 156, 185 (1953)). See also *Withrow* v. *Williams*, 507 U.S. 680, 689 (1993) ("[W]e continue to employ the totality-of-circumstances approach when addressing a claim that the introduction of an involuntary confession has violated due process."); *Reck* v. *Pate*, 367 U.S. 433, 440 (1961) ("[A]ll the circumstances attendant upon the confession must be taken into account."); *Malinski* v. *New York*, 324 U.S. 401, 404 (1945) ("If all the attendant circumstances indicate that the confession was coerced or compelled, it may not be used to convict a defendant.").

2. In making the determination whether the defendant's "will was overborne," the Court has identified several considerations that are relevant here:

First, and of obvious salience, are oppressive conditions of confinement and interrogation, which may place irresistible pressure on the accused to confess. In *Brooks* v. *Florida*, 389 U.S. 413 (1967), for example, the defendant confessed after spending two weeks in a "windowless sweatbox" without seeing "one friendly face from outside the prison" during that time. *Brooks*, 389 U.S. at 414. Adding to the discomfort of his confinement, Brooks "subsisted on a daily fare of 12 ounces of thin soup and eight ounces of water." *Ibid.* The Court found that this record "document[ed] a shocking display of barbarism" that produced an involuntary, and therefore inadmissible, confession. *Id.* at 415. See also, *e.g.*, *Davis* v. *North Carolina*, 384 U.S. 737, 745-746, 752 (1966) ("[T]he uncontested fact that *no one* other than the police spoke to Davis during the 16 days of detention and interrogation that preceded his confessions is signifi-

cant in the determination of voluntariness." (emphasis added)); *United States* v. *Koch*, 552 F.2d 1216, 1218 (7th Cir. 1977) (defendant's statement was the result of coercion because the defendant had been placed in isolation in a windowless "boxcar cell"); *Ammons* v. *State*, 32 So. 9, 10 (Miss. 1902) (defendant's confession inadmissible when he had been held during "the hot weather of summer" in a six-by-eight-foot, windowless, blanketed "sweatbox"); *cf. Chambers* v. *Florida*, 309 U.S. 227, 237-238 (1940) (condemning "[t]he rack, the thumbscrew, the wheel, solitary confinement, protracted questioning and cross questioning, and other ingenious forms of entrapment of the helpless or unpopular").

Needless to say, it has long been recognized that "sweat boxes" and solitary confinement will produce involuntary confessions.[9] See generally Nat'l Comm'n on Law Observance & Enforcement, *Report on Lawlessness in Law Enforcement* 47, 167-168 (1931); Charles Franklin, *The Third Degree* 42 (1970). Indeed, "long periods of lonely suspense may well lead an innocent man to admit guilt, even if no third-degree practices in the strict sense are employed." Nat'l Comm'n on Law Observance & Enforcement, *supra*, at 167-168.

Second, the Court has also looked at the defendant's mental state in determining whether the in-

---

[9] The original "sweat box," dating to the Civil War era, was "a cell in close proximity to a stove, in which a scorching fire was built and fed with old bones, pieces of rubber shoes, etc., all to make great heat and offensive smells, until the sickened and perspiring inmate of the cell confessed in order to get released." Nat'l Comm'n on Law Observance & Enforcement, *Report on Lawlessness in Law Enforcement* 38-39 (1931).

culpatory statement in question was voluntary. The use of mind-altering drugs thus is one relevant factor in the totality-of-circumstances test. As the Court explained in *Townsend* v. *Sain*, a confession is inadmissible if it is not "the product of a rational intellect and a free will"; this standard applies "whether a confession is the product of physical intimidation or psychological pressure" and is "equally applicable to a drug-induced statement." 372 U.S. 293, 307 (1963) (quoting *Blackburn* v. *Alabama*, 361 U.S. 199, 208 (1960)). "Any questioning by police officers which *in fact* produces a confession which is not the product of a free intellect renders that confession inadmissible." *Id.* at 308 (emphasis added).

Third, mental illness also is "one of the characteristics of the accused" that bears on the voluntariness determination. The Court reasoned in *Blackburn* that because "the evidence indisputably establishes the strongest probability that Blackburn was insane and incompetent at the time he allegedly confessed," his confession should not be admitted. *Blackburn*, 361 U.S. at 207. The Court elaborated on this point as follows:

> Surely in the present stage of our civilization a most basic sense of justice is affronted by the spectacle of incarcerating a human being upon the basis of a statement he made while insane; and this judgment can without difficulty be articulated in terms of the unreliability of the confession, the lack of rational choice of the accused, or simply a strong conviction that our system of law enforcement should not operate so as to take advantage of a person in this fashion.

Ibid. "[A] history of emotional instability" is a related factor that the Court has deemed material in determining whether an inculpatory statement was involuntary, *Spano*, 360 U.S. at 322; "mental condition is surely relevant to an individual's susceptibility to police coercion," *Colorado* v. *Connelly*, 479 U.S. 157, 165 (1986).

3. Viewed against this background, there can be no serious doubt that petitioner's July and August statements were involuntary. Before making those statements, petitioner was confined for two months in a small, unventilated, windowless steel box, where the temperature came to exceed 100 degrees. He was not allowed exercise or the sight of sunlight and, with the exception of a handful of attorney visits, saw not "one friendly face" during this period. *Brooks*, 389 U.S. at 414. Indeed, in significant respects the conditions of petitioner's confinement were worse than those condemned by this Court as "a shocking display of barbarism" in *Brooks*. *Id.* at 415.[10] After the outdoor temperature reached 100 degrees, petitioner finally summoned a detective and offered to confess if he could "pick the type of execution and the date and time of execution." Hr'g Tr. 76-77, reprinted in C.A. App. 92-93. It is difficult to escape the conclusion that the treatment petitioner received "was such as to overbear [his] will to resist and bring about confessions not freely self-determined." *Rogers*, 365 U.S. at 544.

---

[10] There is no indication that Brooks was held in "sweatbox"-like temperatures; Brooks's cell also may have been larger than that holding petitioner, see 389 U.S. at 413-414. Additionally, petitioner was held in complete isolation while Brooks had companions in his cell, *id.* at 413.

This conclusion is confirmed by the other circumstances of petitioner's confinement. Petitioner was emaciated and his mental state was precarious; he experienced acute anxiety attacks, insomnia, and uncontrollable rage, resulting in at least eight emergency room visits prior to trial. During the first two months of his confinement petitioner was treated with at least five different anti-psychotic or mood-stabilizing medications—Valium, Serax, Vistaril, Librium, and Haldol—along with Midrin, for migraines, and Restoril, used to treat insomnia. C.A. App. 615-617. By the time he was transferred out of the Robertson County Jail, he had also been treated twice for intentional drug overdoses, *id.* at 637, 643, and once after attempting to electrocute himself, *id.* at 656. These circumstances doubtless rendered petitioner "susceptibl[e]," *Connelly*, 479 U.S. at 165, to police pressure; his statements could not have been "the product of a free intellect," *Townsend*, 372 U.S. at 308. In combination with the coercive conditions of confinement, petitioner's disturbed mental state doubtless explains why, after twice previously having invoked his right to counsel, he "insisted on confessing even though the detective advised him to speak with his lawyer first" (App., *infra*, 9a), so long as he could choose the method of execution—surely the act of a person *in extremis*. Such coerced statements should not be used to convict the speaker of a capital offense.

B. The Sixth Circuit Failed To Apply The Proper Due Process Test And Misapplied *Edwards* v. *Arizona*

Faced with these circumstances, the Sixth Circuit very notably did not take issue with petitioner's account of his confinement, dispute the coercive ef-

fect of that confinement, or question whether petitioner's inculpatory statements affected the outcome of the trial. Instead, it offered two different bases for holding petitioner's statements admissible. It relied on the observation that "the need for security prompted [petitioner's] confinement, not coercion." App., *infra*, 9a. And it opined that petitioner offered the inculpatory statements "on his own initiative," making them admissible under the standard of *Edwards* v. *Arizona*. *Ibid*. But these holdings, which are flatly inconsistent with decisions of this Court, rest on serious confusion about the state of the law.

1. The Sixth Circuit's Focus On Security Has No Basis In This Court's Precedent

The Sixth Circuit dismissed the coercive effect of petitioner's confinement on the ground that he was put in isolation for security reasons. But whether or not that concern was legitimate (and disregarding the sheriff's failure to abide by the controlling federal court order on the treatment of prisoners in the Robertson County Jail), the reasons for petitioner's confinement have no bearing on the due process voluntariness inquiry—whether, under the totality of the circumstances, petitioner was subjected to conditions that were sufficient to overbear his will.

The totality-of-circumstances test is an individualized, fact-based inquiry that focuses on the experience of the accused, not the intent of the interrogator. The test requires a reviewing court to analyze the circumstances of an interrogation from the point of view of the defendant, "assess[] the psychological impact" of the conditions on the accused, and "evaluate[] the legal significance" of his reaction. *Schneckloth* v. *Bustamonte*, 412 U.S. 218, 226 (1973) (citing *Culombe* v. *Connecticut*, 367 U.S. 568, 603 (1961)).

The circumstances of confinement and interrogation, and their effect on the accused, are determinative; the court is not required to, and should not, look to the needs or intent of law enforcement officials in making its determination.

Accordingly, this Court has explicitly foreclosed consideration of necessity arguments—like the security rationale invoked by the Sixth Circuit—when holding statements inadmissible because involuntary. Like the sheriff's department here, the authorities in *Davis* v. *North Carolina*, 384 U.S. 737 (1966), had a legitimate reason for subjecting the suspect to special restraint. But the Court still separately considered whether the conditions of Davis's confinement were coercive:

> [I]t is irrelevant to the consideration of voluntariness that Davis was an escapee from a prison camp. Of course Davis was not entitled to be released. But this does not alleviate the coercive effect of his extended detention and repeated interrogation while isolated from everyone but the police in the police jail.

384 U.S. at 752.

The Court, concerned with the effect of such circumstances on Davis's will, looked beyond the *reasons* for his confinement to the conditions he experienced in lockup—days of repeated, incommunicado interrogation and a limited diet. And although the Court "readily agree[d]" with the lower courts that the police did not *intend* to starve Davis, it still expressed concern that his "extremely limited" diet might have had "a significant effect on Davis' physical strength and therefore his ability to resist" police questioning. *Id.* at 746. Looking at these circum-

stances, the Court reached the "inevitable" conclusion that Davis's statements were involuntary and inadmissible. *Id.* at 752. This holding did not depend on the plans or intent of the police, but on the nature of the conditions of confinement. See, *e.g.*, *id.* at 752 ("So far as Davis could have known, the interrogation in the overnight lockup might still be going on today had he not confessed.").

Consistent with this focus on the accused's experience, police overreaching has also been defined broadly to encompass situations where the mere act of questioning an accused is presumptively coercive due to underlying circumstances the interrogating agents themselves had no hand in creating. In *Mincey* v. *Arizona*, for example, the Court found that the circumstances of Mincey's interrogation, particularly that it was conducted in a hospital intensive care unit while he was "weakened by pain and shock * * * and barely conscious," rendered his statement involuntary. 437 U.S. 385, 401-402 (1978). The Court analyzed the situation from Mincey's point of view, concluding that the situation put him "at the complete mercy" of his interrogator, *id.* at 399 (quoting *Beecher* v. *Alabama*, 389 U.S. 35, 38 (1967)); any statements made in these conditions could not have been "the product of his free and rational choice," *id.* at 401 (quoting *Greenwald* v. *Wisconsin*, 390 U.S. 519, 521 (1968)). See also *Arizona* v. *Roberson*, 486 U.S. 675, 687 (1988) ("*Edwards* focuses on the state of mind of the suspect and not of the police * * *.").

The conclusion that the reason for abusive treatment of the accused has no bearing on the admissibility of the resulting statements follows necessarily from the considerations that underlie the bar on the use of compelled confessions. Whatever the

police motivation, a statement produced by solitary confinement for protracted periods in a "sweatbox" is "inherently untrustworthy," *Dickerson*, 530 U.S. at 433, and its use is "offensive to basic standards of justice," *Lyons*, 322 U.S. at 605. Hinging admissibility on police motivation also would present insurmountable practical problems, as it would require answering in every case the imponderable question *why* law enforcement authorities took particular custodial steps, an approach that would invite manipulation. *Cf. Roberson*, 486 U.S. at 681 (noting "the virtues of a bright-line rule"). Unlike the Sixth Circuit here, this Court has never endorsed such an approach.

2. The Sixth Circuit Improperly Characterized Petitioner's July And August Statements As Voluntary Initiations Of Contact With Police Under Edwards *v.* Arizona

In addition, the court of appeals held petitioner's statements admissible because he "requested to speak to Detective Perry on his own initiative." App., *infra*, 9a. This request, the court believed, satisfied the rule of *Edwards*, under which questioning by police is permissible when a suspect initiates contact with law enforcement personnel after previously having invoked his right to counsel. But this holding is wrong in two respects. The *Edwards* test cannot be used as a substitute for the constitutional voluntariness inquiry. And, in any event, petitioner's statements did *not* satisfy the requirements of *Edwards*.

First, the *Edwards* rule functions as a "corollary" to *Miranda*'s protection of the Fifth Amendment right against self-incrimination, *Roberson*, 486 U.S. at 681-682, providing that a suspect who has invoked

his right to counsel may not be subjected to additional interrogation unless he or she "initiates further communication, exchanges, or conversations with the police," *Edwards*, 451 U.S. at 485. But "[t]he requirement that *Miranda* warnings be given does not, of course, dispense with the voluntariness inquiry," *Dickerson*, 530 U.S. at 444; "voluntariness remains the *constitutional* standard," *id.* at 464 (Scalia, J., dissenting), and the Court therefore "continue[s] to exclude confessions that were obtained involuntarily," *id.* at 434 (majority opinion). Had the Sixth Circuit followed this Court's precedent in its due process analysis, consideration of *Edwards* therefore would have been unnecessary in this case: Admitting petitioner's coerced statements was a constitutional violation whether and however the *Edwards* rule applies.

Second, after invoking *Edwards* the Sixth Circuit clearly misapplied it (as had the Tennessee courts before it, see 28 U.S.C. § 2254(d)(1)). In applying *Edwards*, the court of appeals contented itself with the observation that petitioner "requested to speak to Detective Perry on his own initiative." App., *infra*, 9a. But the simple fact that the accused began the conversation with law enforcement authorities is the beginning, not the end, of the *Edwards* inquiry; it does not alone "amount to a waiver of a previously invoked right to counsel." *Oregon* v. *Bradshaw*, 462 U.S 1039, 1044 (1983). "[T]he burden remains upon the prosecution to show that subsequent events indicated a waiver of the Fifth Amendment right to have counsel present during the interrogation." *Ibid.*

In conducting this voluntariness inquiry, the Court applies the same "totality-of-the-circumstances" test used in the due process context.

Thus, "[o]nly if the 'totality of the circumstances surrounding the interrogation' reveal both an uncoerced choice and the requisite level of comprehension may a court properly conclude that the *Miranda* rights have been waived." *Moran* v. *Burbine*, 475 U.S. 412, 421 (1986) (quoting *Fare* v. *Michael C.*, 442 U.S. 707, 725 (1979)). *Miranda* itself made it clear that coercion undermines the validity of a waiver, however explicitly executed, and looked to the same indicia of coercion often used in the due process context: "Whatever the testimony of the authorities as to waiver of rights by an accused, the fact of lengthy interrogation or incommunicado incarceration before a statement is made is strong evidence that the accused did not validly waive his rights." *Miranda* v. *Arizona*, 384 U.S. 436, 476 (1966). Subsequent decisions have confirmed that voluntary waivers under *Miranda* or *Edwards* must be "the product of a free and deliberate choice rather than intimidation, coercion, or deception." *Moran*, 475 U.S. at 421. See, *e.g.*, *United States* v. *Cristobal*, 293 F.3d 134, 140 (4th Cir. 2002) (stating waiver voluntariness test as "whether a defendant's will has been overborne or his capacity for self determination critically impaired"); *United States* v. *Velasquez*, 885 F.2d 1076, 1089 (3d Cir. 1989) (considering whether defendant's "will was overcome or her capacity for self-control vitiated" prior to waiver).

That necessarily is so; a statement "initiated" by a suspect desperate to end months-long, isolated confinement in a stifling "sweatbox" can hardly be thought voluntary. The conditions of confinement that the Sixth Circuit overlooked in its due process analysis therefore also demonstrate that petitioner here did not waive his rights under *Edwards*. Petitioner approached authorities only after two months

of unbearable heat and crushing isolation—heavily medicated, suicidal, and evidently desperate to escape those conditions. That is apparent in the very words used by petitioner and in the Sixth Circuit's own account of his statement: After declaring that he would confess to two murders if he could choose the method of execution, petitioner "insisted on confessing even though the detective advised him to speak with his lawyer first" and "insisted on giving Detective Perry specific details." App., *infra*, 9a, 10a. Coming after two months' confinement in intolerable circumstances, these statements were the obvious product of treatment that "undermine[d] [petitioner's] will to resist and * * * compel[led] him to speak where he would not otherwise do so freely." *Miranda*, 384 U.S. at 467. Petitioner's decision to waive his rights to counsel and to silence accordingly was the product of coercion.

II. IN A CAPITAL CASE, ERRORS OF THE MAGNITUDE OF THOSE COMMITTED BY THE SIXTH CIRCUIT HERE CALL FOR CORRECTION BY THIS COURT

We recognize, of course, that this Court will not correct every error, or even every manifest error, that is brought to its attention. For several reasons, however, the special circumstances of this case make review appropriate.

First, petitioner is under sentence of death and, with the filing of this petition, has exhausted his opportunities for judicial review. As the Court has noted, its "duty to search for constitutional error with painstaking care is never more exacting than it is in a capital case." *Burger* v. *Kemp*, 483 U.S. 776, 785 (1987). The Court has been willing to act summarily to prevent injustice in such cases, even when

the question presented might not otherwise have satisfied the Court's usual standards for review; it has done so twice already this Term. See *Porter* v. *McCollum*, No. 08-10537 (Nov. 30, 2009) (per curiam); *Corcoran* v. *Levenhagen*, No. 08-10495 (Oct. 20, 2009) (per curiam). See also, *e.g.*, *Smith* v. *Texas*, 543 U.S. 37 (2004) (per curiam). "[R]egardless of the contrary conclusions of the triers of fact, whether judge or jury, this Court cannot avoid responsibility for such injustice by leaving the burden of adjudication solely in other hands." *Lyons*, 322 U.S. at 602.

Second, petitioner's statements were the product of deeply disturbing state behavior, quite similar to that condemned by this Court in a closely related context as "a shocking display of barbarism." *Brooks*, 389 U.S. at 415. Before making the statements, petitioner was isolated in a small, windowless, oppressively hot steel box for a period of two months in direct contravention of a federal court order that had recently been entered against the jail's sheriff—a period when petitioner several times attempted suicide and was in obvious psychological distress. This kind of treatment, harkening back to the Civil War-era "sweatbox," was once a familiar means of extracting an involuntary confession. Whether or not this treatment of petitioner and the particular circumstances of his confinement served legitimate and justifiable purposes, the use of an inculpatory statement generated by such treatment—much less its use to produce a death sentence—should not be countenanced.

Third, the Sixth Circuit's errors are obvious and suggest a surprisingly cavalier treatment of a capital case. The court's blithe dismissal of petitioner's challenge on the ground that "security" justified the con-

ditions of his confinement ignores the fundamental principles that govern in this area of the law; its holding that petitioner's statements are admissible under *Edwards* betrays serious confusion about the meaning and applicability of that decision's test. The Sixth Circuit's failure to publish its opinion cannot hide the severity of those errors. See *Holland* v. *Jackson*, 542 U.S. 649 (2004) (per curiam) (summarily reversing unpublished Sixth Circuit decision). And that is especially so because there is every reason to believe that admission of petitioner's statements had a "substantial and injurious effect" upon the jury's decision to convict him and then unanimously vote for the death sentence. *Fry* v. *Pliler*, 551 U.S. 112, 114 (2007). Indeed, the prosecution emphasized those statements in its evidentiary presentation and summation to the jury, and the Sixth Circuit did not accept the State's invitation to label the admission of the statements harmless.[11]

Finally, the prospect of involuntary statements resulting from coercive state action (intentionally or otherwise) may arise in many contexts. Police command complete control over suspects held in custody, and recent events illustrate that episodes of abusive coercion, though doubtless relatively rare, are not a historical curiosity. See, *e.g.*, *Kaine Grants Conditional Pardons to "Norfolk Four,"* Rich. Times-Dispatch, Aug. 6, 2009, http://bit.ly/73xle1 (indications that coercion of four Navy sailors into admitting involvement in rape and murder formed partial

---

[11] Because the court of appeals did not address the harmless-error question, it would be appropriate for that court to address harmlessness in the first instance on remand. See *Hedgepeth* v. *Pulido*, 129 S. Ct. 530, 533 n.* (2008)

basis for Governor's pardon); Steve Mills & Jeff Coen, *Feds Catch Up with Burge*, Chi. Trib., Oct. 22, 2008, at 1 (Jon Burge, former Commander in the Chicago Police Department, allegedly coerced dozens of confessions from defendants using methods such as electric shocks and suffocation); see also, *e.g.*, April Witt, *In Pr. George's Homicides, No Rest for the Suspects*, Wash. Post, June 4, 2001, at A1 (in the three years preceding the article, people were convicted and imprisoned based on interrogations lasting 32, 35, 51, and 80 hours). Because the voluntariness of any waiver of rights must be assessed in all cases involving custodial statements, see *Montejo* v. *Louisiana*, 129 S. Ct. 2079 (2009), the Sixth Circuit's voluntariness analysis portends serious mischief in this area of the law. This Court's affirmance of the principle that coerced, involuntary statements may not be used to secure convictions is therefore a matter of general, and continuing, importance.

CONCLUSION

The petition for a writ of certiorari should be granted.

Respectfully submitted.

DAN M. KAHAN
SCOTT L. SHUCHART
Yale Law School
Supreme Court Clinic
127 Wall Street
New Haven, CT 06511
(203) 432-4800

CHARLES A. ROTHFELD
Counsel of Record
ANDREW J. PINCUS
Mayer Brown LLP
1999 K Street, NW
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 263-3000

PAUL R. BOTTEI
Office of the Federal
Public Defender
810 Broadway, Suite 200
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 736-5047

Counsel for Petitioner

JANUARY 2010

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

Filed: April 15, 2009

No. 06-5532

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE SIXTH CIRCUIT

EDMUND ZAGORSKI, Petitioner-Appellant,	)	ON APPEAL FROM THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF TENNESSEE
v.	)	
RICKY BELL, Warden, Respondent-Appellee.	)	

Before: COLE, COOK, and GRIFFIN, Circuit Judges.

COOK, Circuit Judge. Edmund Zagorski appeals the denial of his petition for a writ of habeas corpus pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 2254. We granted his application for a certificate of appealability, certifying five claims for review: (1) whether the prosecution improperly withheld evidence that someone else murdered Zagorski's alleged victims; (2) whether the prosecution improperly withheld evidence that it did not reinstate prosecution witness Jimmy Blackwell's suspended sentence; (3) whether the trial court improperly admitted statements that Zagorski made to police; (4) whether the trial court gave an erroneous jury instruction concerning malice; and (5) whether Zagorski's counsel provided ineffective assistance by failing to investigate and present mitigating evidence. We affirm the district court's denial of relief.

I.

A Tennessee grand jury indicted Zagorski for murdering John Dale Dotson and Jimmy Porter. A jury found him guilty of first-degree murder and, concluding that aggravating circumstances outweighed any mitigating factors, imposed a death sentence. The Supreme Court of Tennessee affirmed the convictions and sentence. *State v. Zagorski*, 701 S.W.2d 808 (Tenn. 1985).

Zagorski sought post-conviction relief in state court, but the court denied relief and the Tennessee appellate courts affirmed that decision. *Zagorski v. State*, No. 01C01-9609-CC-00397, 1997 WL 311926, at *20 (Tenn. Crim. App. June 6, 1997), *aff'd*, 983 S.W.2d 654, 661 (Tenn. 1998). Zagorski then sought a writ of habeas corpus in federal district court. He alleged a variety of constitutional errors, but the court denied the petition and refused to certify any claims for appeal. We certified five claims for review upon Zagorski's application for a certificate of appealability.

II.

We review de novo the district court's denial of the habeas petition and examine its factual findings for clear error. *Davis v. Coyle*, 475 F.3d 761, 766 (6th Cir. 2007). Zagorski's petition is subject to the requirements of the Antiterrorism and Effective Death Penalty Act of 1996 ("AEDPA") because he filed it after April 24, 1996. *See Carter v. Mitchell*, 443 F.3d 517, 524 (6th Cir. 2006). Accordingly, he may not obtain relief unless the state court's adjudication of his claim:

> (1) resulted in a decision that was contrary to, or involved an unreasonable application

> of, clearly established Federal law, as determined by the Supreme Court of the United States; or
>
> (2) resulted in a decision that was based on an unreasonable determination of the facts in light of the evidence presented in the State court proceeding.

28 U.S.C. § 2254(d)(1) & (2). An adjudication is "contrary" to federal law when the court "arrives at a conclusion opposite to that reached by [the Supreme] Court on a question of law" or "decides a case differently than [the Supreme] Court has on . . . materially indistinguishable facts." *Williams v. Taylor*, 529 U.S. 362, 412-13 (2000). And "[a] state court unreasonably applies Supreme Court precedent 'if the state court identifies the correct governing legal rule . . . but unreasonably applies it to the facts of the particular prisoner's case.'" *Barnes v. Elo*, 339 F.3d 496, 501 (6th Cir. 2003) (quoting *Williams*, 529 U.S. at 407). Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 2254(e)(1), we presume that a state court's factual findings are correct unless rebutted by clear and convincing evidence. *See Sinkfield v. Brigano*, 487 F.3d 1013, 1016 (6th Cir.), cert denied, 128 S. Ct. 401 (2007).

III.

A. Withheld Evidence

Zagorski contends that the prosecution denied him a fair trial, violating the rule established in *Brady v. Maryland*, 373 U.S. 83 (1963), by withholding three pieces of information: (1) Jimmy Blackwell killed another person in a manner similar to the way that Dotson and Porter died; (2) another individual, Buddy Corbett, had a motive to kill one of the victims; and (3) the prosecutor did not reinstate Black-

well's suspended sentence although clear evidence indicated Blackwell's involvement in selling 25 pounds of marijuana.

As a threshold matter, we note that Zagorski's *Brady* claim is procedurally defaulted. A state prisoner "must exhaust his remedies in state court" before a federal court may grant habeas relief. *O'Sullivan v. Boerckel*, 526 U.S. 838, 842 (1999). But because this exhaustion requirement applies only to remedies available at the time of the federal petition, a petitioner can satisfy it by showing that the claims "are now procedurally barred under [state] law." *Gray v. Netherland*, 518 U.S. 152, 161–62 (1996) (quoting *Castille v. Peoples*, 489 U.S. 346, 351 (1989)). Tennessee law barred Zagorski from returning to state court to pursue his *Brady* claim because it limits an inmate to only one post-conviction petition, Tenn. Code. Ann. § 40-30-102(c), and because "[a] claim that the State suppressed or failed to disclose exculpatory evidence in violation of Brady simply is not one of the statutory grounds for reopening a post-conviction proceeding." *Harris v. State*, 102 S.W.3d 587, 591 (Tenn. 2003). Accordingly, Zagorski's failure to present his Brady claim in state court resulted in its default.

To excuse his default, Zagorski must establish "that (1) he had good cause for failing to raise [the claim] before the state courts and (2) he was prejudiced by the default." *Henley v. Bell*, 487 F.3d 379, 388 (6th Cir. 2007), *cert. denied*, 128 S.Ct. 2962 (2008). An exception exists for petitioners who demonstrate that failure to review the merits of their defaulted claim would result in a "fundamental miscarriage of justice." *Scott v. Mitchell*, 209 F.3d 854, 872–73 (6th Cir. 2000). The elements of the cause-and-

prejudice test overlap with those necessary to sustain a *Brady* claim—a petitioner "must show that (1) evidence favorable to the petitioner, whether exculpatory or for impeachment purposes (2) was suppressed by the government, and (3) the petitioner suffered prejudice as a result." *Apanovitch v. Houk*, 466 F.3d 460, 474 (6th Cir. 2006) (citing *Strickler v. Greene*, 527 U.S. 263, 281–82 (1999)). Zagorski may satisfy the cause-and-prejudice test by showing "that 'the reason for [the petitioner's] failure to develop facts in state-court proceedings was the State's suppression of the relevant evidence,' and that 'the suppressed evidence is 'material' for Brady purposes.'" *Henley*, 487 F.3d at 388. To be material, and therefore prejudicial, there must be "a reasonable probability that, had the evidence been disclosed to the defense, the result of the proceeding would have been different." *Apanovitch*, 466 F.3d at 475.

Turning to the first of Zagorski's claims, he avers that the prosecution withheld information that Blackwell killed an individual named Harry McKinney in an almost identical manner to the way Dotson and Porter died. We will not address this sub-claim because this court did not certify that particular issue for review. See *Cooey v. Coyle*, 289 F.3d 882, 887 (6th Cir. 2002) ("Under the AEDPA, an appeal from the denial of a writ of habeas corpus may not be taken unless a circuit justice or judge issues a certificate of appealability.").

With regard to Zagorski's second claim, that the prosecution withheld evidence that Buddy Corbett had a motive to kill at least one of the victims, we will not grant relief because Zagorski's trial counsel had reason to know the essential facts underlying this claim. *Brady* "does not assist a defendant who is

aware of essential facts that would allow him to take advantage of the exculpatory evidence . . . ." *Coleman v. Mitchell*, 268 F.3d 417, 438 (6th Cir. 2001). Zagorski's trial counsel knew that others had a motive to kill the victims. In fact, he relied on that theory at trial when he argued that Zagorski did not know the killers: "[B]ecause there were other people involved. And my opinion was he was almost the fall man for these people . . . ." The Tennessee Supreme Court's factual findings likewise support the view that Zagorski's attorney should have known: "In statements made on July 27 and August 1, 1983, Zagorski claimed he was hired to kill Porter but that Dotson's death was a mistake. He also said that two other men had been hired to kill Porter . . . ." *Zagorski*, 701 S.W.2d at 811.

Regarding Zagorski's third *Brady* claim, that the prosecution failed to disclose Blackwell's alleged involvement in a drug deal following the murders, despite Blackwell's testimony that he declined involvement because he was on probation from a previous misdemeanor drug conviction, we find this claim procedurally defaulted. Although Zagorski demonstrated cause for the default—the prosecution should have disclosed this information as potential impeachment evidence—he does not demonstrate prejudice because the evidence is not material for *Brady* purposes. See *Henley*, 487 F.3d at 388. Zagorski did not show any agreement between Blackwell and the prosecution, or that they exchanged any consideration for his testimony. His speculation that Blackwell and other witnesses "may have received consideration for their testimony . . . which was never revealed to the defense" does not create "a reasonable probability that, had the evidence been disclosed to the defense, the result of the proceeding

would have been different." *Apanovitch*, 466 F.3d at 475.

B. Admission of Custodial Statements

Zagorski contends that the trial court erred in admitting statements that he made to police on three occasions—June 1, July 27, and August 1, 1983—after he invoked his rights to silence and to counsel. The Tennessee Supreme Court found that although Zagorski invoked his right to counsel, "the evidence supports the trial court's finding that the defendant initiated the interrogations, that he was not subject to any coercive action . . . and that he knowingly and intelligently waived his right . . . ." *Zagorski*, 701 S.W.2d at 812. We deny relief because this conclusion was neither "contrary to" federal law, nor an "unreasonable application" of Supreme Court precedent.

Although Zagorski challenges statements made on three dates, we focus on the latter two—July 27 and August 1. We need not address the June 1 statement; even assuming that the trial court should have suppressed it, the error was harmless if the subsequent inculpatory statements were admissible. *See Coomer v. Yukins*, 533 F.3d 477, 488 n.4 (6th Cir. 2008) (citing *Arizona v. Fulminante*, 499 U.S. 279, 295 (1991)). Consequently, admission of the June 1 statement could not have had a "substantial and injurious effect in determining the jury's verdict." *Id.*

The crucial conversations occurred on July 27 and August 1, when detective Ronnie Perry spoke with Zagorski. Perry received two notes from Zagorski on July 22, stating that Zagorski "need[ed] to see the Sheriff or Ron Perry, Ed Z, or E.D.Z." Perry re-

counted the following conversation from his July 27 visit to Zagorski:

> So I went back down to the jail and went in the lower cell block into Ed's cell and asked him what he needed. He asked me, said, what's going to happen today? I said, well, we've got to show proof, and then it will probably be bound over to the Grand Jury. He said, are my lawyers going to be there? I said, yes. He said, well, I'll tell you what I'll do—if you'll let me pick the type of execution and the day of execution, I'll confess to these murders. I told him, I said, look, man, you need to stop right here and go talk to your lawyers; don't be doing stuff like this right now. He said, well, he didn't need to talk to his lawyers; he knowed [sic] what he wanted to say. I said, well, I think you need to talk to them.

After this exchange, Zagorski told Perry that the murders occurred in Hickman County and Boiling Springs. Perry did not ask any questions, but the men spoke again two days later, at Zagorski's insistence. Perry recalled:

> [Zagorski] said that he wasn't the trigger man in the murders, but he did have something to do with them. He said that he just set them up; said he was hired by a man from—no, it was a man from Florida that was the trigger man, and all he done was drove them to the spot in Boiling Springs. He got out of the car, Porter and Dotson got out of the car, and they were shot.

Zagorski also told him that the bodies were placed in plastic bags and transported to Robertson County; that his role was to "set the murders up"; that Dotson's murder was a mistake because he had been hired to kill only Porter; and that it took about five seconds to kill both men. Perry asked only one question—to confirm that Zagorski wanted to speak with him.

Zagorski contends that these exchanges were inadmissible because they resulted from "coercive police activity." *See Jackson v. McKee*, 525 F.3d 430, 433. Namely, he alleges that he made the statements because he had been incarcerated under oppressive conditions, kept in isolation, and deprived of exercise or sunlight. But the need for security prompted Zagorski's confinement, not coercion. Sheriff Emery testified that Zagorski attempted suicide by overdosing on medication obtained from other prisoners and that he attempted to escape (and injured himself in the process) on another occasion. Moreover, Zagorski requested to speak with Detective Perry on his own initiative and insisted on confessing even though the detective advised him to speak with his lawyer first.

An accused, "having expressed his desire to deal with the police only through counsel, is not subject to further interrogation by the authorities until counsel has been made available to him, unless the accused himself initiates further communication, exchanges, or conversations with the police." *Edwards v. Arizona*, 451 U.S. 477, 484-85 (1981). But the accused's statement may be admitted nevertheless if an *Edwards* initiation occurs; that is, the statement is admissible "when, without influence by the authorities, the suspect shows a willingness and a desire to talk generally about his case." *United States v. Whaley*,

13 F.3d 963, 967 (6th Cir. 1994). Zagorski did not just express a voluntary willingness "to talk generally about his case"—he insisted on giving Detective Perry specific details. As a result, the state court decision was neither contrary to, nor involved an unreasonable application of clearly established Federal law. Moreover, Zagorski cannot demonstrate that the admission of his June 1 statement was not harmless error. See *Kyger v. Carlton*, 146 F.3d 374, 382–83 (6th Cir. 1998) (holding that the admission of a statement obtained in violation of *Miranda v. Arizona*, 384 U.S. 436 (1966), resulted in harmless error because the defendant repeated the substance of the statement in a later admissible statement).

C. Jury Instruction on Malice

Zagorski contends that the trial court provided the jury with an unconstitutional instruction on malice, shifting the burden of proof from the prosecution to the defense. But this claim is procedurally defaulted because Zagorski failed to raise it before the state court and he neither shows cause or prejudice, nor that a miscarriage of justice will result from enforcing the default. *Broom v. Mitchell*, 441 F.3d 392, 401 (6th Cir. 2006) (citing *Seymour v. Walker*, 224 F.3d 542, 549-50 (2000)).

Zagorski proffers two reasons to find that he did not default his claim. First, he argues that the Tennessee Supreme Court exhaustively reviewed the record for all possible claims: "the [court] expressly stated that '[a]fter consideration of . . . the entire record,' it found 'no reversible error . . . committed at trial.'" This mischaracterizes the Tennessee Supreme Court's review; it examined the record pertaining to the issues Zagorski raised, but those claims he did not present remain defaulted. *See Baldwin v. Reese*,

541 U.S. 27, 31 (2004) (a petitioner does not "fairly present" a federal claim to a state court for exhaustion purposes if the court must look beyond a petition or brief to find material alerting it to the claim). Second, Zagorski advances a perfunctory equal-protection challenge that the procedural default violates the Fifth Amendment. This claim is without merit; we have held that the state procedural rules implicated by procedural default are firmly established and regularly enforced. *See, e.g.*, *Harbison v. Bell*, 408 F.3d 823, 832-33 (6th Cir. 2005) (statute of limitations), *rev'd on other grounds*, 556 U.S. __ (2009); *Coe v. Bell*, 161 F.3d 320, 330 (6th Cir. 1998) (waiver).

Finding that Zagorski's jury instruction challenge is procedurally defaulted, we turn to his last argument.

D. Ineffective Assistance of Counsel

Finally, Zagorski advances an ineffective-assistance-of-counsel argument.[1] He contends that trial counsel rendered ineffective assistance by failing to investigate and present evidence of his troubled childhood and brain damage during the penalty phase—notwithstanding Zagorski's express request not to present a mitigation case. The Tennessee Supreme Court rejected this argument, concluding that "[c]ounsel fulfilled their role as advocates for the petitioner and were not ineffective in abiding by his in-

---

[1] Zagorski contends that his trial counsel also rendered ineffective assistance by "fail[ing] to argue the available mitigating factors about the offense solely because counsel mistakenly believed that such argument was prohibited." This court did not certify this claim for appellate review, so we do not address it. *See Cooey*, 289 F.3d at 887.

formed decision to forego the use of mitigating evidence." *Zagorski*, 983 S.W.2d at 659. We conclude that the state court's rejection of Zagorski's ineffective assistance claim was neither contrary to, nor an unreasonable application of, Supreme Court precedent.

To demonstrate ineffective assistance, Zagorski "must show that: (1) counsel's performance was deficient, and (2) the deficient performance prejudiced the defense so as to deprive the defendant of a fair trial." *Keith v. Mitchell*, 455 F.3d 662, 670 (6th Cir. 2006) (citing *Strickland v. Washington*, 466 U.S. 668, 687 (1984)). He can demonstrate deficient performance by showing "'that counsel's representation fell below an objective standard of reasonableness', as judged by 'prevailing professional norms.'" *Lundgren v. Mitchell*, 440 F.3d 754, 769-70 (6th Cir. 2006) (quoting *Strickland*, 466 U.S. at 687-88). As for establishing prejudice, Zagorski must show "that there is a reasonable probability that, but for counsel's unprofessional errors, the result of the proceeding would have been different." *Strickland*, 466 U.S. at 694. In the death sentence context, we ask "whether there is a reasonable probability that, absent the errors, the sentencer . . . would have concluded that the balance of aggravating and mitigating circumstances did not warrant death." *Id.* at 695.

In assessing trial counsels' effectiveness, we note that their efforts to present a mitigation argument encountered intractable obstacles. They "vigorously defended [Zagorski] during the guilt phase of the trial," *Zagorski*, 983 S.W.2d at 659, but Zagorski told them that "if he was convicted of first-degree murder he wanted to go to the electric chair. He did not want life in prison." Zagorski also instructed his counsel

not to contact his family to pursue mitigation evidence, despite counsel's warnings that his decision would produce "potentially devastating consequences." *Id.* Notwithstanding, counsel contacted Zagorski's mother, but that interaction produced little useful information. Counsel also retained a mental health expert, Dr. Bursten, but decided not to present that testimony after the doctor advised that he would testify that Zagorski was competent, ineligible for an insanity defense, and that "he would explain that [Zagorski] could be a 'mean person.'" *Id.*

We have recognized that "the Constitution requires defense counsel to conduct a reasonable investigation into the defendant's background and present it to the jury," *Byrd v. Collins*, 209 F.3d 486, 526 (6th Cir. 2000), and that failure to do so may constitute ineffective assistance of counsel, *Poindexter v. Mitchell*, 454 F.3d 564, 577 (6th Cir. 2006). Nonetheless, we find counsel's performance reasonable under the circumstances. Zagorski's counsel did investigate, seeking mitigation evidence from Dr. Bursten and Zagorski's mother. That they failed to investigate beyond these failed avenues does not render their performance deficient; "counsel's performance will not necessarily be deficient because of a failure to investigate, so long as counsel's decision not to investigate is reasonable under the circumstance." *Hawkins v. Coyle*, 547 F.3d 540, 548 (6th Cir. 2008). Zagorski has presented no reason to label his counsel's efforts as anything other than reasonable, especially given his insistence—despite being advised against and understanding the consequences—that counsel not present mitigation evidence.

Given trial counsels' reasonable efforts, we conclude that the Tennessee Supreme Court's decision was

neither contrary to nor an unreasonable application of Supreme Court precedent. Our conclusion follows the Supreme Court's recent determination in *Schriro v. Landrigan*, 550 U.S. 465 (2007). The *Schriro* Court examined a state court's finding that a criminal defendant who did not want his trial counsel to present mitigation evidence, like Zagorski, did not receive ineffective assistance of counsel. The Court held that the state court's conclusion was not an unreasonable determination of the facts and denied the ineffective assistance claim notwithstanding the presentation of mitigation evidence in post-conviction proceedings. *Id.* at 480–81. This circuit acknowledges that "*Schriro* mirrors cases from our own circuit that have held that a client who interferes with her attorney's attempts to present mitigating evidence cannot then claim prejudice based on the attorney's failure to present that evidence." *Owens v. Guida*, 549 F.3d 399, 406 (6th Cir. 2008).

IV.

We affirm the district court's denial of Zagorski's petition for a writ of habeas corpus.

APPENDIX B

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
MIDDLE DISTRICT OF TENNESSEE
NASHVILLE DIVISION

EDMUND ZAGORSKI, Petitioner, v. RICKY BELL, WARDEN, Respondent.	))))))	Case No. 3:99-1193 Judge Trauger

MEMORANDUM

I. INTRODUCTION

The petitioner, Edmund Zagorski, is a prisoner in the Riverbend Maximum Security Institution ("Riverbend") in Nashville, Tennessee. He brings this action under 28 U.S.C. § 2254 challenging the constitutionality of his convictions and death sentence. Zagorski names Ricky Bell, Warden at Riverbend, as the respondent to this action.

II. FACTUAL BACKGROUND

On May 6, 1983, the badly decomposed bodies of Dale Dotson and Jimmy Porter were discovered in a remote, wooded area near Interstate-65 in Robertson County. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, pp. 579-581, 634) Dotson and Porter had both been shot in the chest and abdomen, and their throats had been cut. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, pp. 634-641) While it could not be determined whether the gunshot wounds or the knife wounds were inflicted first, autopsies revealed that both victims died as a result of their gunshot wounds. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, p. 634) According to

the pathologist, Dotson and Porter would have lived between for five to seven minutes after being shot. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, p. 641) Due to the advanced stages of decomposition, the pathologist could not fix the victims' time or date of death more precisely than between a week to a month prior to the time that the autopsies were performed. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, p. 634) It was established, however, that at the time of their deaths, Dotson and Porter were both legally intoxicated. Dotson's blood-alcohol level was .25; Porter's was .10. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, pp. 641–43)

Dotson and Porter were last seen alive on the afternoon of April 23, 1983, at the Eastside Tavern in Dickson, Tennessee. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, pp. 653-654; Vol. VI, 699, 756-757, 759) While there, Porter showed Don Peery, the owner of a convenience market in Dickson, a bank bag containing cash and a .357 magnum pistol. According to Peery, Porter did not say what the money was for. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, pp. 757-758, 761-763). At approximately 4:30 p.m., Dotson and Porter left the tavern in Porter's Datsun pick-up truck. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, p. 656; Vol. VI, p. 759) The next day, on April 24, 1983, Dotson's wife, Marsha, told Jimmy Blackwell, manager of the Lakeland Trout Farm ("the trout farm") in Hickman County, that her husband was missing. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, p. 701)

According to Marsha Dotson, Zagorski and her husband had previously arranged a drug deal that was to take place on April 23, 1983. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, pp. 651-655, 663) Earlier that month, the Dotsons and Zagorski had met through Blackwell. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, pp. 648-649, 662-664) Zagorski, calling himself "Jesse Lee Hardin," had first appeared at the trout farm on April 5, 1983, wearing

camouflage clothing and carrying a .308 caliber HK-91 semi-automatic rifle, a survival knife, and other weapons and survival gear. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, p. 649; Vol. VI, pp. 689-699) Zagorski claimed to have been working as a mercenary in Honduras and El Salvador and, although he professed to have made as much as $100 a day as a mercenary, he did not have any money. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, pp. 676-677; Vol. VI, pp. 690-691, 703, 731)

Shortly after Zagorski's arrival in Hickman County, he and Dotson arranged a marijuana purchase involving Porter, who was from nearby Dickson.[1] (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, pp. 651-653, 663) Porter was to pay $23,000 for one hundred pounds of marijuana that Zagorski would arrange to have dropped from an airplane into the woods. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, p. 653) For his part of the deal, Dotson was to receive $10,000 from Porter. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, p. 653)

At midnight on April 21, 1983, an airplane flew low over the trout farm and Zagorski, who was with Blackwell at the time, announced, "it's here" and left. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, p. 702) Zagorski later informed Dotson that the marijuana had arrived and that it was in the woods with a man named Dave. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, pp. 654, 670, 672) According to Marsha Dotson, Zagorski instructed her husband to meet him at 6:00 p.m. on April 23, 1983, at a nearby convenience store called the Spot, which was within walking distance of the trout farm. (DE # 9,

---

[1] According to Marsha Dotson, the original deal included Blackwell, rather than Porter. However, Blackwell backed out because he could not come up with his part of the money. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, pp. 665–66, 668)

Add. 1, Vol. V, pp. 655, 670-671) Blackwell heard Zagorski direct Dotson to come armed, but with no more than two other men. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. Vol. V, pp. 671-672)

On April 23, 1983, Zagorski left the trout farm, taking his belongings with him. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, pp. 700-701) At approximately 5:30 p.m., Blackwell and his girlfriend, Salli Salmon, heard gunshots from the general area where Zagorski had entered the woods near the trout farm. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, p. 720-721, 742-743) According to Blackwell, it was not unusual to hear gunshots in that area of Hickman County because of frequent deer hunting, both in and out of season. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, pp. 728-729)

Johnny Baggett, a resident of Robertson County, discovered the bodies of Dotson and Porter in the woods near his home on May 6, 1983. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, p. 579) Although not certain of the exact date, Baggett would testify at trial that he had heard gunshots at around 7:00 or 8:00 p.m. on April 25 or 26, 1983 in the vicinity of where the bodies were found. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, pp. 585, 589-590)

A search of the murder scene revealed a scabbard that was later identified as Zagorski's by both Blackwell and Salmon. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, p. 602; Vol. VI, pp. 694-695, 733) The search also uncovered a case for "Red Specs" glasses, the type of glasses, according to Blackwell and Salmon, that Zagorski wore. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, pp. 594-595; Vol. VI, pp. 697-698, 733–34) Six flares, three size "C" Duracel flashlight batteries, and an ink pen also were recovered at the murder scene as a result of the initial search of the murder scene on May 6. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, pp. 594-595)

On April 24, 1983, Zagorski arrived in Ironton, Ohio, where he met up with James Rodney Bruce whom Zagorski had met in Louisiana in 1982. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, pp. 768-771) Zagorski was driving Porter's Datsun pickup truck. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, p. 771) Zagorski also had Porter's .357 magnum, coveralls belonging to Dotson, and $25,000 cash. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, pp. 771-772) Zagorski initially told Bruce that he had earned the money working offshore, but later said that he earned it working as a mercenary in South America. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, p. 772) Zagorski also said that he had made $10,000 in Nashville, characterizing the manner in which he made the money as "zip, zip." (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, p. 773)

While in Ohio, Zagorski spent large sums of cash on survival gear, weapons, horses, a four-wheel drive pick-up truck, and a motorcycle. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, pp. 765-766, 773-777) Ray Timberlake, an army-surplus dealer in Ohio, testified that Zagorski spent approximately $700 on military goods in his store. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, pp. 766-767) Zagorski told Timberlake that he had lost the scabbard to his knife, which Timberlake replaced. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, pp. 766, 767) Zagorski also told Bruce that he had lost the scabbard in "Tennessee or South America . . . ." (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, pp. 774-775)

On May 6, 1983, Jeff Long, a criminal investigator for the Hickman County District Attorney General's Office, turned over to Detective Ronnie Perry of the Robertson County Sheriff's Office, a spent .308 cartridge that Long had received from Blackwell two

days earlier, on May 4, 1983.[2] (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, pp. 747–748) According to Blackwell, he retrieved the spent .308 cartridge, which had been fired in Zagorski's HK-91, from a "bandito belt" that Zagorski had made for Blackwell's little boy. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, pp. 693-694)

On May 7, 1983, Detective Perry and other law enforcement officials returned to the murder scene with metal detectors, which had not been used the previous day, and found a spent .308 cartridge on the ground near where the bodies had been found the previous day. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, pp. 605-606; Vol. VII, p. 879) Thomas Heflin, the state's firearms examiner, would testify that the spent cartridge found at the murder scene and the spent cartridge given to Long by Blackwell matched spent cartridges that were recovered when law enforcement officials test-fired the HK-91. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VII, pp. 955-960)

On May 26, 1983, Zagorski was apprehended by Ohio law enforcement officers following a shoot-out, immediately prior to which Zagorski rammed a police car and during which he shot a special deputy five times. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VII, pp. 834-836, 839-840) After being forcibly subdued, Zagorski was overheard to say, "[A]t least I got one of you." (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VII, p. 840) At the time he was apprehended, Zagorski was wearing a bullet-proof vest and was armed with a semi-automatic rifle and a shotgun. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VII, pp. 840-841, 846) Zagorsksi [sic], who was advised of his rights at

---

[2] Hickman County law enforcement officials investigated the disappearance of Dotson and Porter between the time that they were reported missing in Hickman County and the time that their bodies were discovered in Robertson County.

Zagorsksi [sic], who was advised of his rights at the time he was apprehended, told the arresting officer that he understood his rights. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VII, p. 850) A subsequent search of Zagorski's belongs uncovered $10,000 in cash. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VII, p. 852; DE # 9, Add. 1, Feb. 17, 1984 Mot. Hear., pp. 36-38)

After hearing about the shoot-out, Steven Boggs, an Ohio resident in whose barn Zagorski had been staying, called the Ohio police and informed them that he had personal property that belonged to Zagorski. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, pp. 800-801) This property included Zagorski's HK-91, which the police seized. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, pp. 801-803) Boggs also turned over numerous other items, including a knife, a scabbard that matched the one found at the murder scene, a pair of "Rec Spec" glasses, the same brand name as the case found at the murder scene, a black flashlight that used C-cell batteries, and several C-cell batteries similar to those found at the murder scene. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VII, pp. 858-859) Ohio law enforcement officials also recovered Porter's Datsun pickup truck and his .357 magnum, as well as Dotson's coveralls, which Dotson had taken with him when he and Porter went to meet Zagorski. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VII, p. 855)

Zagorski, who had been wounded in the shoot-out, was taken to a nearby hospital in Huntington, West Virginia. (DE # 9, Add. 3, Vol. V, pp. 263-264) Sheriff Ted Emery, Detective Perry, and Detective Stanley Henderson, all of the Robertson County Sheriff's Department, traveled to the hospital in West Virginia to return Zagorski to Tennessee. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Feb. 17, 1984 Mot. Hear., pp. 32, 67) When the Tennessee law enforcement officials ad-

vised Zagorski of his rights, Zagorski signed an "admonition and waiver form" and again stated that he understood his rights. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Feb. 17 Mot. Hear., 1984, pp. 32-35) Although Zagorski said that he did not want to discuss the murders, he gave a statement to Sheriff Emery anyway. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Feb 17, 1984 Mot. Hear., pp. 35, 55-57) The prosecution ultimately agreed not to use this statement at trial.[3] (DE # 9, Add. 1, Feb. 17, 1984 Mot. Hear., pp. 26-28)

Zagorski was returned to Tennessee, arriving in Robertson County between 9:00 and 10:00 p.m. on May 31, 1983. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Feb. 17, 1984 Mot. Hear., p. 36) Following his return, Zagorski gave varying accounts of his role in the murders.

On June 1, 1983, Zagorski met with Robertson County Assistant District Attorney General Dee Gay ("General Gay"), Sheriff Emery, and Detective Perry. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Feb. 17, 1984 Mot. Hear., pp. 67-68; Vol. VII., p, 883) General Gay asked Zagorski at that meeting if he understood his rights and told him that he did not have to talk to them if he did not want to. (DE # 9, Add 1, Vol. I, pp. Vol. VII, pp. 883-884) Zagorski said initially that he would provide background information only, but then discussed the murders of his own volition, even though General Gay advised him again that he did not have to say anything until after he spoke to a lawyer. (DE # 9,

---

[3] During the course of the interview in West Virginia, Zagorski implicated himself in the drug deal that led to Dotson's and Porter's murders, but not in the actual killings. Zagorski maintained that his role had been limited to providing protection for those involved in the deal. (DE # 182, pp. 60-69)

Add. 1, Vol. I, Feb. 17, 1984 Mot. Hear., pp. 39-51; Vol. VII, pp. 884-886)

Despite General Gay's admonition, Zagorski told General Gay, Sheriff Emery, and Detective Perry that he and another mercenary met Dotson and Porter at the Spot on April 23, 1983. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Feb. 17, 1984 Mot. Hear., p. 45; Vol. VII, p. 887) As they drove up Interstate 40 in separate vehicles, Zagorski claimed that two other mercenaries in a third vehicle joined them. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Feb. 17, 1984 Mot. Hear., pp. 45-46; VII, p. 887) After stopping on Interstate 65 in Robertson County, the three mercenaries took Zagorski's rifle, silencer, and webgear and went into the woods with Dotson and Porter. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Feb. 17, 1984 Mot. Hear., p. 46; Vol. VII, p. 887) Zagorski stated that he was delegated the task of driving Porter's pickup truck to a welcome center on the Kentucky border to kill any law enforcement officers who might appear. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Feb. 17, 1984 Mot. Hear., p. 47; Vol. VII, p. 888)

Approximately thirty to forty-five minutes later, the three mercenaries joined Zagorski at the welcome center and returned his rifle and gear. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Feb. 17, 1984 Mot. Hear., pp. 47; Vol. VII, pl 888) Dotson and Porter were not with them. Zagorski was given $5,000 and Porter's .357 magnum. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Feb 17, 1984 Mot. Hear., p. 47; Vol. VI, p. 888) Zagorski then left in Porter's pickup truck since, according to him, it was not unusual to accept automobiles as part of a drug deal. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. II, p. 47; Vol. VII, pp. 888-889)

In statements made to Detective Perry on July 27 and August 1, 1983, Zagorski changed his story, professing that he and two other men had been hired

to kill Porter, but that Dotson's death had been a mistake. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Feb. 17, 1984 Mot. Hear., pp. 73-74; Vol. VII, p. 894) In these later statements, Zagorski claimed that the killings occurred in Boiling Springs, just outside of Bucksnort in Humphreys County, and that the bodies were put in plastic bags and driven to Robertson County. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Feb. 17, 1984 Mot. Hear., pp. 73-74; Vol. VII, p. 894-895) Zagorski later told visitors at the jail that he was present at the killings for the sole purpose of "blowing away" FBI agents. (DE # 9, Add. 1, VII, p. 865)

Zagorski never admitted to killing Dotson and Porter, but he refused to reveal the identities of the men he claimed did. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VII, p. 895, 921-922)

III. PROCEDURAL BACKGROUND

Defense counsel filed numerous pre-trial motions, including a motion for funds to conduct a private psychiatric evaluation, a motion for funds to hire a private investigator, a motion for funds to hire a ballistics expert, and a motion *in limine* to suppress the statements that Zagorski made on July 1, July 27, and August 1, 1983. (DE # 9, Add. 3, Ex. 20, pp. 31-46, 56-69, 70; DE # 182, pp. 31, 56, 70, 84) Zagorski's motions for funds to hire a private investigator and a ballistics expert, as well as his motion *in limine* to suppress Zagorski's statements, all were denied. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Feb. 13, 1984 Mot. Hear., p. 24; Feb 17, 1984 Mot. Hear., pp. 90, 97; Add. 3, Ex. 20, pp. 102; DE # 182, p. 102) Zagorski's motion for funds to obtain a private psychiatric evaluation was granted. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Feb. 13, 1984 Mot. Hear., pp. 10-11; Add. 3, Ex. p. 103; DE # 182, p. 103)

Defense counsel retained Dr. Ben Bursten, a forensic psychiatrist, who examined Zagorski approximately a week before trial and confirmed that Zagorski was both competent to stand trial and ineligible for an insanity defense. (DE # 9, Add. 3, Vol. V, pp. 204-206)

Defense counsel also filed a pre-trial motion for discovery and inspection, which included a request, pursuant to *Brady v. Maryland*, for all material "which [are] exculpatory in nature or favorable to the accused or which may lead to exculpatory material." (DE # 9, Add. 3, Ex. 20 at ¶¶ 5, 8, p. 12; DE # 182, p. 11) The prosecution did not disclose any exculpatory evidence. (DE # 157, p. 303, Ex. F)

The evidence presented at trial against Zagorski is addressed in detail, *infra*, in connection with Zagorski's claim that the evidence was insufficient to support his conviction and sentence. For its part, the defense focused largely on attempting to show that Dotson and Porter had not been killed in Robertson County and, as such, venue was improper. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VIII, pp. 974- 990)

The jury convicted Zagorski of murder in the first degree for the killings of Dotson and Porter. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VIII, p. 1099) Immediately after the jury returned its guilty verdict, the sentencing phase of Zagorski's trial was held. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. IX, pp. 1109-1134) No additional proof was offered by either the State or the defense at sentencing. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. IX, pp. 1109-1126)

The jury ultimately found that the evidence presented during the guilt phase of the trial also established two aggravating circumstances, *i.e.*, that the murders were committed by Zagorski while he was

engaged in committing robbery of the victims and that the murders were especially heinous, atrocious, or cruel, in that they involved torture or depravity of mind. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. IX, p. 1133) The jury found no mitigating circumstances sufficiently substantial to outweigh the aggravating circumstances and, consequently, sentenced Zagorski to death. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. IX, pp. 1133-1134)

Zagorski raised thirty-four issues on direct appeal. (DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2A, pp. 2-7) On November 25, 1984, the Tennessee Supreme Court affirmed Zagorski's convictions of first degree murder and his sentence of death. (DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2C) The United States Supreme Court ("the Supreme Court") denied Zagorski's petition for a writ of certiorari on June 30, 1986. *Zagorski v. Tennessee*, 478 U.S. 1010 (1986).

On January 29, 1987, Zagorski filed a petition for state post-conviction relief, which he amended on June 30, 1989. (DE # 9, Add. 3, pp. 1-3, 9-22) An evidentiary hearing was held on November 29, 1995 and January 17, 1996, following which Zagorski's petition for state post- conviction relief was denied on May 3, 1996. (DE # 9, Add. 3, pp. 37-57) Zagorski filed a notice of appeal on May 20, 1996. (DE # 9, Add. 3, p. 57) The Tennessee Court of Criminal Appeals ("the Court of Criminal Appeals") affirmed the judgment of the post-conviction court on June 6, 1997. (DE # 9, Add. 3, Doc. 3C)

Zagorski filed an application for permission to appeal the judgment of the post-conviction court (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4D), in response to which the Tennessee Supreme Court granted Zagorski's application on his claim that defense counsel were ineffective for failing to investigate and present mitigating evidence

during the sentencing portion of his trial (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4D, pp. 28-31). (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4F) Briefs were filed (DE # 9, Add. 4, Docs. 4G & 4H), following which, on February 1, 1999, the Tennessee Supreme Court affirmed the judgment of the of the Court of Criminal Appeals on this issue. (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4I). Zagorski's petition for a writ of certiorari was subsequently denied by the Supreme Court on October 4, 1999. *Zagorski v. Tennessee*, 528 U.S. 829 (1999).

Proceeding *pro se*, Zagorski filed a petition for federal *habeas corpus* relief pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 2254 on December 23, 1999. (DE # 1) Counsel was appointed to represent Zagorski on December 23, 1999. (DE # 4) On August 4, 2000, Zagorski amended his petition to assert eighteen claims of constitutional error at both the guilt and penalty phases of his trial. (DE # 16) Thereafter, the respondent filed an answer to the amended petition on August 31, 2000 (DE # 17), and Zagorski a traverse on November 6, 2000 (DE # 24).

On October 1, 2001, Zagorski filed a motion for discovery. (DE # 73) On November 20, 2001, the court granted Zagorski's request for discovery of documentary evidence, including records from the Tennessee Bureau of Investigation (TBI):

> relating to any investigation of any illegal activities (including narcotics trafficking) by . . . James Burton Blackwell; any drug investigations involving interstate drug dealings or transactions in Hickman County, Tennessee between 1980-1985; any information concerning James Burton Blackwell's involvement in investigation for any such

> agency, including any documentation of any benefit provided to Blackwell . . . .

and records from the Hickman County Sheriff's Department:

> concerning any investigation of illegal purchase, transportation, sale or distribution of narcotics or other illegal drugs by James Burton Blackwell, Sallie Salmon, Eastside Tavern, Buddy Corbitt (or Corbin), Jimmy Porter, and/or Dale Dotson.

(DE # 73) Zagorski's request to depose Sheriff Atkinson was also granted. (DE # 73)

The respondent filed a motion for summary judgment on July 1, 2002, requesting judgment as to all claims raised in Zagorski's amended petition. (DE # 99) Zagorski filed a response to the respondent's motion for summary judgment (DE # 104), to which the respondent replied (DE # 114), and Zagorski filed a surreply (DE # 115).

On April 28, 2003, the court ordered an evidentiary hearing to resolve disputed facts with respect to Zagorski's claim that the state suppressed material evidence regarding state's witness Jimmy Blackwell.[4] (DE # 124) The evidentiary hearing was conducted on July 24 and 25, 2003. (DE # 167) Zagorski filed his post-hearing brief on October 24, 2003 (DE # 158), and the respondent his post-hearing brief on December 4, 2003 (DE # 161). Zagorski filed a reply

---

[4] The court's Order permitted the respondent to present evidence and argument at the evidentiary hearing in support of the claim that Zagorski's evidence should have been discovered previously and presented in state court proceedings. (DE # 124)

to the petitioner's post-hearing brief on December 5, 2003. (DE # 162)

On April 6, 2005, Zagorski filed a motion for full de novo review of all claims raised in his habeas petition (DE # 176), to which the respondent has responded (DE # 179), and Zagorski has replied (DE # 180).

IV. ANALYSIS

Petitions for federal *habeas corpus* relief filed after April 24, 1996 are subject to the Antiterrorism and Effective Death Penalty Act (AEDPA), Pub. L. No. 104-132, 110 Stat. 1214 (1996) (AEDPA). *See Martin v. Mitchell*, 280 F.3d 594, 602 (6th Cir. 2002)(citing *Lindh v. Murphy*, 521 U.S. 320, 326-27 (1977). Title 28 U.S.C. § 2254, as amended by the AEDPA, provides the following with respect to granting a writ of *habeas corpus* to prisoners who are in custody pursuant to a state court judgment:

> (d) An application for a writ of habeas corpus on behalf of a person in custody pursuant to the judgment of a State court shall not be granted with respect to any claim that was adjudicated on the merits in State court proceedings unless the adjudication of the claim –
>
> (1) resulted in a decision that was contrary to, or involved an unreasonable application of, clearly established Federal law, as determined by the Supreme Court of the United States; or
>
> (2) resulted in a decision that was based on an unreasonable determination of the facts in light of the

> evidence presented in the State court proceeding.

The "unreasonable application" of clearly established federal law differs from an "incorrect application." *Williams v. Taylor*, 529 U.S. 362, 365 (2000). Under the former, "a federal *habeas corpus* court may grant relief if the state court identifies the governing legal principle from [the Supreme] Court's decisions but unreasonably applies that principle to the facts of the prisoner's case." *Id.* The latter clause is satisfied when a state court "arrives at a conclusion opposite that reached by [the Supreme] Court on a question of law or . . . decides a case differently than the Court . . . on a set of materially indistinguishable facts." *Id.* at 364-65. Where state courts have made factual determinations regarding issues presented for federal *habeas corpus* review, such determinations are presumed to be correct, and the petitioner has the burden of rebutting that presumption of correctness by clear and convincing evidence. 28 U.S.C. § 2254(e)(1); *see Miller-el v. Cockrell*, 537 U.S. 322, 324 (2003). Under the AEDPA, the purpose of federal *habeas corpus* review is to "ensure that state court convictions are given effect to the extent possible under the law," not to conduct a federal re-trial. *Bell v. Cone*, 535 U.S. 685, 693 (2002).

A. Admissibility of Zagorski's Incriminating Statements
(Paragraph 6 of the Amended Petition (DE # 16, pp. 5-12))

Zagorski argues that the trial court erred in admitting into evidence the statements that he made to law enforcement officials on June 1, July 27, and August 1, 1983. (DE # 16, ¶ III.6, pp. 5- 12; DE # 104, ¶ II, pp. 3-46; DE # 115, ¶ 1, pp. 1-2) Zagorski main-

tains that he did not make a knowing, intelligent, and voluntary waiver of his right to remain silent and his right to have counsel present prior to answering questions. (DE # 16, ¶ III.6, p. 5) The respondent argues that the Tennessee Supreme Court's determination on this issue was neither an unreasonable determination of the facts in view of the evidence presented, nor was it contrary to or an unreasonable application of clearly established federal law.[5] (DE # 17, ¶ IV.B.6), p. 7; DE # 100, ¶ IV.G.1, pp. 22-24; DE # 114, ¶ I.1, pp. 1-5)

Zagorski raised this issue on direct appeal. (DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2A, ¶ 3, pp. 40-45) In affirming the judgment of the trial court, the Tennessee Supreme Court correctly identified the Supreme Court's opinions in *Smith v. Illinois*, 469 U.S. 91 (1984) and *Edwards v. Arizona*, 451 U.S. 477 (1981) as the standard to apply in determining whether a criminal defendant has made a knowing and intelligent waiver of his right to remain silent and to have an attorney present before answering questions posed to him by law enforcement officials. (DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2C, p. 8)

When a criminal defendant has invoked his right to counsel, a court may admit his responses to further questioning only on finding that: a) he initiated further discussions with law enforcement authori-

---

[5] The respondent argues that some, but not all, of the factual predicates pertaining to this claim are procedurally defaulted for purposes of federal *habeas corpus* review. (DE # 99, ¶ IV.G.1, pp. 24) For reasons explained in detail, *infra* at pp. 16-27, to the extent that Zagorski offers new factual or legal theories not raised on direct appeal in support of this claim, those factual predicates are procedurally defaulted for purposes of *habeas corpus* review.

ties, and b) he knowingly and intelligently waived the right that he previously had invoked. *Edwards*, 451 U.S. at 485. In its opinion, the Tennessee Supreme Court wrote:

> With [the standard set forth in *Edwards* in mind] as we viewed the evidence, we concluded that the defendant initiated the interrogations, that he was not subject to any coercive action on the part of the state, and that he knowingly and intelligently waived his right to have counsel present during the interrogations. Further, we are of the opinion that even if there had been an *Edwards* violation, error in admitting the statements in evidence was harmless beyond a reasonable doubt in view of the overwhelming evidence of guilt in this case.

(DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2C, p. 9)

Defense counsel filed a pre-trial motion to suppress the statements at issue on February 7, 1984. (DE # 9, Add. 3, Ex. 20, pp. 56-58; DE # 182, p. 56) A hearing was held on the motion on February 17, 1984. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Feb. 17, 1984 Mot. Hear., pp. 25-97) The transcript of the hearing shows that the following evidence was adduced at the hearing: 1) Zagorski was advised of his rights under *Miranda* while he was in Ohio, and he executed "an admonition and waiver form" (DE # 9, Add. 1, Feb. 17, 1984 Mot. Hear, pp. 32-33); 2) Zagorski was not questioned while en route from Ohio to Tennessee (DE # 9, Add. 1, Feb. 17, 1984 Mot. Hear, p. 33); 3) Zagorski told those present at the July 1, 1984 meeting that he had been advised of his rights previously and that he understood those rights (DE # 9, Add. 1, Feb. 17, 1984 Mot. Hear, p. 40); 4) advised by General

Gay that he could quit talking at any time, Zagorski agreed to provide background information (DE # 9, Add. 1, Feb. 17, 1984 Mot. Hear, p. 41); 5) when Zagorski began to implicate himself in the crimes during the July 1 meeting, General Gay stopped him and advised him that he did not have to say anything without an attorney present, yet Zagorski continued to talk anyway (DE # 9, Add. 1, Feb. 17, 1984 Mot. Hear, pp. 44-45); 6) Zagorski initiated contact with Detective Perry that led to Zagorski's offer on July 27, 1984 to confess if he could choose the time and method of execution (DE # 9, Add. 1, Feb. 17, 1984 Mot. Hear, pp. 71-73); 7) Zagorski also initiated contact with Detective Perry on August 1, 1983, when he again spoke of his involvement in the murders (DE # 9, Add. 1, Feb. 17, 1984 Mot. Hear, pp. 73-74). In addition to the foregoing, evidence was presented at the hearing about the conditions of Zagorski's confinement in the Robertson County Jail, and his state of mind at the time he made the statements at issue. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Feb. 17, 1984 Mot. Hear, pp. 64-65, 79-88) The substance of the testimony at the suppression hearing was raised in Zagorski's brief on direct appeal. (DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2A, ¶3, pp. 40-45)

As previously established, *supra* at p. 13,[*] where state courts have made factual determinations pertaining to issues presented for federal *habeas corpus* review, such determinations are presumed to be correct unless the *habeas* petitioner rebuts that presumption by clear and convincing evidence. The record shows that the Tennessee Supreme Court

---

* [References to pages *infra* and *supra* in this reprinting refer to the pagination of the slip opinion, available in the district court file.]

"viewed the evidence" and made a factual determination that Zagorski "knowingly and intelligently waived his right to have counsel present" because he "initiated the interrogations [and] that he was not subject to any coercive action on the part of the state." (DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2C, pp. 8-9)

Although Zagorski offers extensive argument on this issue in these proceedings, he has not rebutted the presumption of correctness by clear and convincing evidence. In addition, the record supports the conclusion that the Tennessee Supreme Court's determination was in accordance with *Smith* and *Edwards*. Therefore, the Tennessee Supreme Court's determination on this issue was neither contrary to nor an unreasonable application of clearly established federal law.

As reasoned above, this claim is without merit. Therefore, Zagorski is not entitled to federal *habeas corpus* relief on this issue.

B. Constitutionality of the "Reasonable Doubt" Jury Instruction at Both the Guilt and Sentencing Phases of the Trial (Paragraph 7 of the Amended Petition (DE # 16, p. 12-13))

Zagorski asserts that the "reasonable doubt" jury instruction at both the guilt and sentencing phases of his trial violated his rights under the Sixth, Eighth, and Fourteenth Amendments, because the instruction lessened the prosecution's burden of proof. (DE #16, ¶ III.7, pp. 12-12) The respondent argues that this claim is procedurally defaulted because it was not raised in any state court prior to being raised in the instant proceedings. (DE # 17, ¶ V.7, p. 8; DE # 100, ¶ IV.G.2, pp. 24; DE # 114, ¶ I.2, pp. 5-11)

Zagorski, in turn, argues that this claim is not procedurally defaulted. (DE # 24, ¶ II.B, p. 4; DE # 104, ¶ V.A.3, pp. 103-105)

The AEDPA places notable restrictions on a federal court's ability to grant *habeas corpus* relief to state prisoners. First, federal *habeas corpus* courts may only consider claims that habeas a petitioner has previously raised before the state courts. *See* 28 U.S.C. § 2254(b); *Alley v. Bell*, 307 F.3d 380, 385 (6th Cir. 2002). Claims that have not been raised in state court are deemed unexhausted and ordinarily are dismissed, without prejudice, so that the *habeas* petitioner may pursue them in state court. *Alley*, 307 F.3d at 385 (citing *Rose v. Lundy*, 455 U.S. 509, 518 (1982)). However, if the petitioner is barred from raising an unexhausted claim in state court due to a state procedural rule, then that claim is procedurally defaulted for purposes of federal *habeas corpus* review. *See Coleman v. Thompson*, 501 U.S. 722, 752-753 (1991). A claim also is procedurally defaulted where that claim was presented to the state court, but the court, rather than reaching the merits of the claim, relied on an independent and adequate state ground, such as a state procedural rule barring review of the claim, in deciding the issue. *Id.* at 734-735.

If a claim is procedurally defaulted, then federal *habeas corpus* review is prohibited unless the petitioner demonstrates both "cause" and "prejudice" for his failure to raise the claim in state court while state court remedies were available, or that a miscarriage of justice will result if the claim is not reviewed. *Alley*, 307 F.3d at 386; *Seymour v. Walker*, 224 F.3d 542, 550 (6th Cir. 2000). To establish "cause," a petitioner must "show that some objective

factor external to the defense impeded counsel's efforts to comply with the State's procedural rule." *Murray v. Carrier*, 477 U.S. 478, 488 (1986); *Rust v. Zent*, 17 F.3d 155, 161 (6th Cir. 1994). "[A] showing that the factual or legal basis for a claim was not reasonably available to counsel, or that 'some interference by officials' made compliance impracticable," constitutes "cause" under this standard. *Murray*, 477 U.S. at 488 (citations omitted); *see also Jamison v. Collins*, 291 F.3d 380, 388 (6th Cir. 2002)("Cause is shown when the factual basis of the claim was 'reasonably unknown' to the defendant's counsel."). To show "prejudice," default of the claim must not merely have created a possibility of prejudice to the defendant, but it must have "worked to his actual and substantial disadvantage, infecting his entire trial with errors of constitutional dimensions." *Jamison*, 291 F.3d at 388 (citing *United States v. Frady*, 456 U.S. 152, 170-171 (1982)). Finally, to demonstrate a "fundamental miscarriage of justice," a petitioner must show that the alleged constitutional violation probably resulted in the conviction of one who actually is innocent. *Murray*, 477 U.S. at 496. This exception applies only in "extraordinary cases," *Id.* [sic], and requires a petitioner to show that he is "actually innocent." *Schlup v. Delo*, 513 U.S. 298, 327 (1995).

"These rules apply both to entirely new legal claims and to new factual bases for relief; for a claim to be considered exhausted, the petitioner must have 'fairly presented' to the state courts the 'substance of his federal habeas corpus claim.'" *Alley*, 307 F.3d at 386 (quoting *Anderson v. Harless*, 459 U.S. 4, 6 (1982))(internal citations omitted); *see also Wong v. Money*, 142 F.3d 313, 322 (6th Cir. 1998)("[T]he doctrine of exhaustion requires that a claim be pre-

sented to the state courts under the same theory in which it is later presented in federal courts."). "Although 'bits of evidence' which were not before the state courts will not render a claim unexhausted, where a federal habeas petitioner presents newly discovered evidence or other evidence not before the state courts such as to place the case in a significantly different posture, the state courts must be given the opportunity to consider the evidence." *Sampson v. Love*, 782 F.2d 53, 57 (6th Cir. 1986)(quoting *Jones v. Hess*, 681 F.2d 688, 691 (10th Cir. 1982)(internal citations omitted)).

A review of the record shows that Zagorski did not raise his claim regarding the "reasonable doubt" jury instruction on direct appeal when he should have (DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2A, pp. 2-7) or during any other phase of the state proceedings in his case. It is clear, therefore, that this claim is unexhausted. The question is whether it is procedurally defaulted as well.

The post-conviction statute in effect in Tennessee at the time of Zagorski's conviction, Tenn. Code Ann. § 40-30-102 (repealed in 1995), provided the following:

> A prisoner in custody under sentence of a court of this state must petition for post-conviction relief under this chapter within three (3) years of the date of the final action of the highest state appellate court to which an appeal is taken or consideration of such petition is barred.

On May 10, 1995, the present Post-Conviction Procedure Act ("the present Post-Conviction Act") replaced the prior Act in its entirety. *See* 1995 Tenn. Pub. Act

207, §§ 1 and 3. In passing the present Post-Conviction Act, the Tennessee Legislature provided, *inter alia*:

> This act shall take effect upon becoming a law, the public welfare requiring it and shall govern all petitions for post-conviction relief filed after this date, and any motions which may be filed after this date to reopen petitions for post-conviction relief which were concluded prior to the effective date of this act.

1995 Tenn. Pub. Act 207, § 3. The Tennessee Supreme Court has determined that the present Post-Conviction Act applies to criminal cases in which judgment became final under the previous Act. *See Carter v State*, 952 S.W.2d 417, 420 (Tenn. 1997).

Under the present Post-Conviction Act, Tennessee's post-conviction statute, Tenn. Code Ann. § 40-30-102 (1995), provides, *inter alia*:

> Except as provided in subsections (b) and (c), a person in custody under a sentence of a court of this state must petition for post- conviction relief under this part within one (1) year of the date of the final action of the highest state appellate court to which an appeal is taken or, if no appeal is taken, within one (1) year of the date on which the judgment became final, or consideration of such petition shall be barred. The statute of limitations shall not be tolled for any reason, including any tolling or saving provision otherwise available at law or equity. Time is of the essence of the right to file a petition for post-conviction relief or motion to reopen es-

> tablished by this chapter, and the one-year limitations period is an element of the right to file such an action and is a condition upon its exercise.

Id. at § (a). The Tennessee post-conviction statute goes on to state that:

> This part contemplates the filing of only one (1) petition for post- conviction relief. In no event may more than one (1) petition for post-conviction relief be filed attacking a single judgment. If a prior petition has been filed which was resolved on the merits by a court of competent jurisdiction, any second or subsequent petition shall be summarily dismissed. A petitioner may move to reopen a post- conviction proceeding that has been concluded, under the limited circumstances set out in § 40-30-117.

Id. at § (c). The limited circumstances in Tenn. Code Ann. § 40-30-117 (1995) are that:

(1) "The claim in the motion is based on a final ruling of an appellate court establishing a constitutional claim that was not recognized as existing at the time of trial. . . ."

(2) "The claim in the motion is based upon new scientific evidence establishing that such petitioner is actually innocent . . . ."

(3) "The claim asserted in the motion seeks relief from a sentence that was enhanced because of a previous conviction and such conviction in the case in which the claim is as-

> serted was not a guilty plea with an agreed sentence, and the previous conviction has subsequently been held to be invalid . . . ."
>
> (4) "It appears the facts underlying the claim, if true, would establish by clear and convincing evidence that the petitioner is entitled to have the conviction set aside or the sentence reduced."

Id. at §§ (a)(1)-(a)(4).

Zagorski's conviction became final on June 30, 1986 when the Supreme Court denied his petition for a writ of *certiorari*. Because more than one year has passed since the judgment in Zagorski's case became final, he is time-barred under Tenn. Code Ann. § 40-30-102(a) from filing a petition for post-conviction relief. Moreover, because Zagorski has already filed one post- conviction petition, he may not file another. Finally, none of the "limited circumstances" provided in §§ 40-30-117(a)(1)-(a)(4) apply to this claim. Therefore, the "motion-to-reopen" provision in § 40-30-102(c) is inapplicable.

In addition to the foregoing, Tennessee's waiver rule in effect at the time that he filed his notice of appeal provided the following:

> (b) (1) A ground for relief is 'waived' if the petitioner knowingly and understandingly failed to present it for determination in any proceeding before a court of competent jurisdiction in which the ground could have been presented.

> (2) There is a rebuttable presumption that a ground for relief not raised in any such proceeding which was held was waived.

Tenn. Code Ann. § 40-30-112 (1982). Because Zagorski did not raise this issue on direct appeal when he could have, and should have, and because he has failed to rebut the presumption of waiver, this claim is waived under Tennessee law.

For the reasons explained above, Zagorski's claim pertaining to the "reasonable doubt" jury instruction is procedurally defaulted. Although exhaustion is not a jurisdictional requirement, it is a strictly enforced doctrine intended to promote comity between the states and the federal government by giving the states the initial opportunity to pass on and correct alleged violations of a prisoner's federal rights. *Granberry*, 481 U.S. at 133. As previously noted, for the court to consider a claim that is procedurally defaulted under state law, the petitioner must demonstrate both "cause" and "prejudice" for failure to raise those claims in state court or that a miscarriage of justice will result if the claims are not reviewed. Although Zagorski addresses "cause" and "prejudice" and manifest injustice with respect to other issues (DE # 115, ¶¶ 2-3, 5, pp. 1-2, 5; DE # 119, ¶¶ I.B and D, pp. 4, 7; ¶ II, pp. 11-12; ¶¶ III.A and C, pp. 13-15, 17-18; DE # 121, ¶¶ I.A-D, pp. 1-11; DE # 123; DE # 158; DE # 158, ¶¶ III.B and C, pp. 34-46), he does not do so in the context of this claim. Rather, he offers the following in support his argument that this claim is not procedurally defaulted.

First, Zagorski argues that this claim is not procedurally defaulted because the Tennessee Supreme Court impliedly addressed it during its plain error

review. (DE # 24, ¶ II.B, pp. 4; DE # 104, ¶ V.A.3, pp. 103-104) Notwithstanding Zagorski's argument, the Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit ("the Sixth Circuit") has consistently held that a state court's plain-error review does not constitute a waiver of procedural default rules to permit federal *habeas corpus* review of defaulted claims. *See Williams v. Bagley*, 380 F.3d 932, 968 (6th Cir. 2004); *Gulertekin v. Tinnelman-Cooper*, 340 F.3d 415, 424 (6th Cir. 2003); *Cooey v. Coyle*, 289 F.3d 882, 897 (6th Cir. 2002); *Seymour*, 224 F.3d at 557; *Paprocki v. Foltz*, 869 F.2d 281, 284-285 (6th Cir. 1989). This argument is without merit.

Zagorski argues next that "the review of the federal claims on direct appeal is not independent of federal law." (DE # 104, ¶ V.A.3, p. 104) According to Zagorski, "there can be no procedural default because the Tennessee Supreme Court . . . considered the merits of the federal claims before concluding that there was 'no reversible error.'" (DE # 104, ¶ V.A.3, p. 104) This an [sic] apparent reference to the statement in the Tennessee Supreme Court's opinion on direct appeal that, "after consideration of the several issues and of the entire record, we are of the opinion that no reversible error was committed in the trial . . . ." (DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2C, p. 2). Although Zagorski does not elaborate on this argument, he does cite *Ake v. Oklahoma*, 470 U.S. 68 (1985), *Beam v. Paskett*, 966 F.2d 1563 (9th Cir. 1992)(reversed on other grounds by *Arave v. Beam*, 507 U.S. 1027 (1993)), and *Brasier v. Douglas*, 815 F.2d 64 (10th Cir. 1987). Because *Brasier* was overruled by *Shafer v. Stratton*, 906 F.2d 506 (10th Cir. 1990)(citing *Harris v. Reed*, 489 U.S. 255 (1998)), the following analysis addresses only *Ake* and *Beam*.

In *Ake*, a case on direct appeal rather than a *habeas corpus* action, the Supreme Court wrote that, "when resolution of [a] state procedural law question depends on a federal constitutional ruling . . . the state-law prong of the court's holding is not independent of federal law, and [federal] jurisdiction is not precluded." *Ake*, 470 U.S. at 75. Relying on *Ake*, the Ninth Circuit determined in *Beam* that, if a reviewing court has a statutory duty to review the entire record, then the defendant is deemed to have fairly presented his claim, even if he does not actually raise it. *Beam*, 966 F.2d at 1568-1569. In other words, *Beam* stands for the proposition that, if a reviewing court has a statutory duty to examine the entire record, then the court's affirmance of the defendant's sentence constitutes an implicit rejection of claims of error that fall within its obligatory review – even if the defendant never expressly raised those claims. *Beam*, 966 F.2d at 1567-1570.

Interpreted literally, the Ninth Circuit's holding in *Beam* would mean that procedural default can never occur if a reviewing court has the statutory obligation to review a criminal record in its entirety. After a careful reading of *Ake*, the court finds that there is nothing in *Ake* that supports such a far-reaching per se exception to the AEDPA's exhaustion requirement. This conclusion is supported by the Sixth Circuit's holding, discussed *supra* at p. 21-22, that a court's plain-error review does not constitute a blanket waiver of procedural default rules to permit federal *habeas corpus* review of defaulted claims, a holding that, if not on point, is certainly analogous.

Assuming for the sake of argument that *Ake* does support a limited general exception to the exhaustion rule where a court has a statutory obligation to re-

view the record, the Supreme Court has determined that, whether a procedural default determination involves the application of federal law in those instances depends on the scope of the statutory obligation. *Stewart v. Smith*, 536 U.S. 856, 858-860 (2002). In other words, where the reviewing court's obligation does not involve reaching the merits of a particular claim, federal law is not involved. *Id.* at p. 859-860.

The law in effect in Tennessee at the time in question provided, *inter alia*, the following with respect to the review of Zagorski's convictions and sentences:

> (a) Whenever the death penalty is imposed for murder in the first degree and upon the judgment becoming final in the trial court, the defendant shall have the right of direct appeal from the trial court to the Tennessee Supreme Court, which shall have exclusive appellate jurisdiction, provided that the sentence of death shall be automatically reviewed by the Tennessee Supreme Court and said sentence review shall be consolidated for consideration with the direct appeal prayed for. If the defendant has been convicted of first-degree murder and sentenced to death and appeals that conviction and sentence, the record as to guilt and sentence shall be expeditiously filed with the Tennessee Supreme Court . . . .
>
> . . .

> (c) In reviewing the sentence of death for murder in the first degree, the Tennessee Supreme Court shall determine whether:
>
> (1) The sentence of death was imposed in any arbitrary fashion;
>
> (2) The evidence supports the jury's findings of a statutory aggravating circumstance or statutory aggravating circumstances;
>
> (3) The evidence supports the jury's finding of the absence of any mitigating circumstances sufficiently substantial to outweigh the aggravating circumstance or circumstances so found; and
>
> (4) The sentence of death is excessive or disproportionate to the penalty imposed in similar cases, considering both the nature of the crime and the defendant. . . .

Tenn. Code Ann. 39-2-205 (1982). As shown above, although the Tennessee Supreme Court had a statutory obligation to review Zagorski's death sentence, its obligation was restricted to the four enumerated considerations. Because there was no statutory requirement to review factors apart from the four listed, the Tennessee Supreme Court was under no obligation to review such unrelated issues as the alleged unconstitutionality of jury instructions.

In his final argument, Zagorski maintains that his claim pertaining to the "reasonable doubt" jury instruction cannot be procedurally defaulted because not all similarly situated petitioners have been de-

nied review when their claims were defaulted by statute. (DE # 104, ¶ V.A.3, pp. 104-105) Zagorski cites the following cases in support of his argument: *Carter v. State*, 958 S.W.2d 620 (Tenn. 1997); *Henderson v. State*, 1997 WestLaw 107704 (Tenn. Crim. App.); *Smith v. State*, 1994 WestLaw 330132 (Tenn. Crim. App.); *Pettyjohn v. State*, 885 S.W.2d 364 (Tenn. Crim. App.); *Caldwell v. State*, 1994 WestLaw 716266 (Tenn. Crim. App.) (DE # 104, ¶ V.A.3, p. 105). As shown below, each of these cases is distinguishable from Zagorski's.

In *Carter*, *Smith*, *Pettyjohn*, and *Caldwell*, the petitioners' procedurally defaulted claims pertaining to the "reasonable doubt" jury instruction was heard because, according to the petitioners, the Supreme Court's decision in *Victor v. Nebraska*, 511 U.S. 1 (1994)[,] "set forth a new constitutional rule that should be retroactively applied." *Carter*, 1996 WestLaw at * 5; *Smith*, 1994 WestLaw at *1; *Pettyjohn*, 885 S.W.2d at 365; *Caldwell*, 1994 WestLaw at * 4. The reason why the Tennessee courts agreed to hear these procedurally defaulted "reasonable doubt" jury instruction claims is not present here.

As to *Henderson*, that case was an appeal of right from the judgment of the post-conviction court on Henderson's fifth post-conviction petition. *Henderson*, 1997 WestLaw at * 1. On appeal, the Court of Criminal Appeals held that Henderson's "reasonable doubt" claim was, in fact, waived, but then addressed the claim in an alternate holding. *Henderson*, 1997 WestLaw at * 1.

Notwithstanding Zagorski's argument that *Henderson* is an exception to Tennessee's waiver rule, the Sixth Circuit has held repeatedly that both Tennessee's waiver and exhaustion rules – the pro-

cedural rules at issue – are firmly established and regularly enforced. *See Harbison v. Bell*, 308 F.3d 823, 832 (6th Cir. 2005)(statute of limitations); *Hutchison v. Bell*, 303 F.3d 720, 738 (6th Cir. 2002)(one-year statute of limitations under the new post-conviction act); *Cone v. Bell*, 243 F.3d 961, 969 (6th Cir. 2001), *rev'd on other grounds*, 535 U.S. 684 (2002)(waiver); *Cox v. Bell*, 161 F.3d 32-, 331 (6th Cir. 1998)(waiver). More on point, however, is the fact that the Court of Criminal Appeals addressed the issue on the merits as an alternate holding. Under *Harris*, 489 U.S. at 255, a federal habeas petitioner is not excused from his "cause and prejudice" burden if the last reasoned state opinion on the claim that explicitly imposed a state court procedural default also discussed the merits of the claim. *Id.* at 264 & n. 10 ("[A] state court need not fear reaching the merits of a federal claim in an *alternative holding*."); *see Coe v. Bell*, 161 F.3d 320, 330 (6th Cir. 1998).

For the reasons explained above, this claim is procedurally defaulted for purposes of federal *habeas corpus* review.

C. The Constitutionality of the "Malice" Jury Instruction
(Paragraph 8 of the Amended Petition (DE # 16, p. 13))

Zagorski asserts that the jury instruction pertaining to "malice" at the guilt phase of his trial violated his rights under the Sixth, Eighth, and Fourteenth Amendments because the instruction lessened the prosecution's burden of proof. (DE #16, ¶ III.8, p. 13) The respondent argues that this claim is procedurally defaulted for purposes of federal *habeas corpus* review because it was not raised in any state court prior to being raised in the instant proceedings.

(DE # 17, ¶ V.8, p. 12; DE # 100, ¶ IV.G.3, p. 25; DE # 114, ¶ I.3, p. 11) Zagorski contends that this claim is not procedurally defaulted because the Tennessee Supreme Court conducted a plain-error review, that in concluding that there was no reversible error, the Tennessee Supreme Court considered the merits of any federal claim, and because not all similarly situated petitioners have been found to be defaulted on this claim by the state courts. (DE # 24, ¶ II.C, pp. 4-5; DE # 104, ¶ V.A.3, pp. 103-105)

A review of the record shows that Zagorski did not raise his claim pertaining to the "malice" instruction on direct appeal when he should have (DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2A, pp. 2-7) or at any other time during the state proceedings in his case. Because Zagorski's argument with respect to this issue is identical to that pertaining to the "reasonable doubt" jury instruction discussed *supra*, this claim is procedurally defaulted for purposes of federal *habeas corpus* review.

D. Zagorski's Claim under *Brady v. Maryland*
(Paragraph 9 of the Amended Petition
(DE # 16, pp. 13-16))

Zagorski argues that the prosecution withheld exculpatory evidence that would have affected the outcome of the guilt and/or the sentencing phases of his trial, thereby violating his rights under the Sixth, Eighth, and Fourteenth Amendments. (DE # 16, ¶ 9, pp. 13-16) Zagorski's *Brady* claim pertains to four requests for disclosure: 1) the August 15, 1983 motion for discovery and inspection filed prior to trial, in which defense counsel specifically moved for disclosure of exculpatory material under *Brady* (DE # 182, Add. 1A, ¶ 9, p. 12; DE # 157, Ex. 23, ¶ 9, p. 2); 2) post-conviction counsels' discovery request sent

to General Ray Whitley, District Attorney General for Robertson County ("General Whitley") (DE # 157, Ex. C-D); 3) post-conviction counsels' October 2, 1991 discovery letter to the District Attorney General for the 21st Judicial District, Joe Baugh ("General Baugh") (DE # 157, Ex. 19); 4) post-conviction counsels' November 18, 1991 discovery letter to the TBI's Deputy Director, William Holt (DE # 157, Ex. 30).

The specific allegations in the amended petition that comprise Zagorski's claim under *Brady* are as follows:

1) Hickman County Investigator Jeff Long's investigative report containing the names of individuals who had knowledge of the Dotson-Porter murders was not disclosed. (DE # 16, ¶ III.9.a, p. 14; DE # 104, ¶ III.C.b1)(3), p. 61)

2) Evidence was not disclosed that other suspects had a motive to murder Porter, including Buddy Corbitt, from whom Porter allegedly had stolen $25,000 and two diamond rings. (DE # 16, ¶ III.9b, p. 14; DE # 104, ¶ III.C.2.b1)(2) and b(5)2), pp. 62-64)

3) A September 29, 1993 letter written by the Assistant District Attorney General for the 21st Judicial District, Daniel W. Cook, containing information about persons in Houston, Texas with knowledge of the Dotson-Porter murders was not disclosed. (DE # 16, ¶ III.9c, p. 14; DE # 104, ¶ III.C.2b.1)(3), p. 61)

4) Information was not disclosed that the following witnesses received consideration

for their testimony: a) Jimmy Blackwell; b) Sallie Salmon; c) Don Peery; d) James Rodney Bruce. (DE # 16, ¶ III.9.d, pp. 14-15; DE # 104, ¶¶ III.C.2.a(a)-(c), b1)(1), and b2), pp. 57, 61-63)

5) Evidence inconsistent with the State's theory of the case in the possession of the TBI was not disclosed. (DE # 16, ¶ III.9.e, p. 15)

6) Evidence was not disclosed pertaining to the credibility/involvement in illegal activities of Jimmy Blackwell, Don Peery, Jimmy Porter, Buddy Corbitt, "and/or the Eastside Tavern," in particular General Baugh's reference to Jimmy Blackwell as the "epitome of a punk drug dealer" who was "not reliable" (DE # 16, ¶ III.9.g, pp. 15-16; DE # 104, ¶¶ III.C.2.a(d)(e) and b.1)(2), pp. 59-60, 61-63)

7) The results of an investigation conducted by the Robertson County Sheriff's Department into Zagorski's activities in Louisiana, which revealed that he had no military training or mercenary ties and that he "fantasized a lot" were not disclosed. (DE # 16, ¶ III.9.g, p. 16)

The respondent contends that none of the claims in the amended petition were raised in any state court in the context of the Sixth or Eighth Amendments and, as such, Zagorski's *Brady* claims under the Sixth and Eighth Amendments are procedurally defaulted. (DE # 17, ¶ V.9, p. 12; DE # 100, ¶ IV.G.4, p. 25; DE # 114, ¶ I.4, pp. 12-13) The respondent further maintains that only claims 1) and 3) above were

raised in the context of the Fourteenth Amendment, and that claims 2) and 4)- 7) are procedurally defaulted in the context of that Amendment. (DE # 17, ¶ V.9, pp. 12-13; DE # 100, ¶ IV.G.4, pp. 25-26; DE # 114, ¶ I.4, pp. 11-13) As to claims 1) and 3) under the Fourteenth Amendment, the respondent argues that the Court of Criminal Appeals' determination of those claims was neither an unreasonable determination in view of the evidence presented, nor contrary to or an unreasonable application of federal law. (DE # 17, ¶ V.9, pp. 12-13; DE # 100, ¶ IV.G.4, pp. 26-27; DE # 114, ¶ I.4, p. 12; DE 121, ¶ I.B, p. 6) Zagorski argues that his *Brady* claims in the amended petition are not procedurally defaulted. (DE # 24, ¶ II.D, pp. 5-6); DE # 104, ¶ III.C.2.c, pp. 68-70; DE # 115, ¶ 2, p. 2; DE # 123, ¶ 3, pp. 2-3)

Additional *Brady* claims that arose subsequent to the amended petition are identified and discussed *infra*. The respondent argues that those *Brady* claims are procedurally defaulted as well. (DE # 161, ¶¶ III, pp. 5-11) Zagorski argues that they are not. (DE # 158, ¶ III.B, pp. 34-41)

Under *Brady v. Maryland*, 373 U.S. 83 (1963), "suppression by the prosecution of evidence favorable to an accused . . . violates due process where the evidence is material either to guilt or to punishment." *Brady*, 373 U.S. at 87. Evidence "favorable to an accused" includes both exculpatory and impeachment evidence, *United States v. Bagley*, 473 U.S. 667, 676 (1985)(citing *Giglio v. United States*, 405 U.S. 150, 154 (1972), and the suppression of such evidence may violate due process "irrespective of the good faith or bad faith of the prosecution," *Brady*, 373 U.S. at 87. Moreover, the *Brady* rule encompasses evidence known to both the prosecution and to police of-

ficials. *See Kyles v. Whitley*, 514 U.S. 419, 438 (1995). More particularly, "the individual prosecutor has a duty to learn of any favorable evidence known to the others acting on the government's behalf in the case, including the police." *Id.* On the other hand, merely establishing that the prosecution knew or should have known of exculpatory evidence unknown to the defense does not, without more, amount to a *Brady* violation. Id. at 437.

There are three elements in a true *Brady* violation: 1) the evidence at issue must be favorable to the accused, either because it is exculpatory, or because it is impeaching; 2) the evidence must have been suppressed by the government, either willfully or inadvertently; 3) prejudice to the defendant must have ensued. *Strickler v. Greene*, 527 U.S. 263, 281–82 (1999). The third element, *i.e.*, that the defendant must have been prejudiced, is established by showing that the suppressed favorable evidence was "material." Evidence is material, and thus constitutional error results from its suppression by the government, "if there is a reasonable probability that, had the evidence been disclosed to the defense, the result of the proceeding would have been different." *Bagley*, 473 U.S. at 682; *see also Jamison*, 291 F.3d at 385. A "reasonable probability" is a probability sufficient to undermine confidence in the outcome. *Id.* In the context of *Brady*, a "reasonable probability" of a different result exists when the unavailability of the suppressed evidence to the defense undermines confidence in the outcome of the trial. *Kyles*, 514 U.S. at 434.

Finally, a determination of materiality under *Brady* does not employ a sufficiency of the evidence test. *Id.* at 434–35. "The question is not whether the

defendant would more likely than not have received a different verdict with the evidence, but whether in its absence he received a fair trial, understood as a trial resulting in a verdict worthy of confidence." *Id.* at 434. In examining whether suppressed evidence is "material" for *Brady* purposes, a court must consider the suppressed evidence collectively, not item by item. *Id.* at 437; *see Schledwitz v. United States*, 169 F.3d 1003, 1012 (6th Cir. 1999); *see also Castleberry v. Brigano*, 349 F.3d 286, 291 (6th Cir. 2003).

1. Procedural Default

Zagorski offers the following in support of his argument that his *Brady* claims are not procedurally defaulted. First, he argues that his *Brady* claim is not subject to procedural default because there is no legitimate basis for imposing a procedural default where the "state unconstitutionally withheld exculpatory evidence . . . ." (DE # 158, ¶ III.B.1, pp. 34–35) Because all *Brady* claims involve withholding evidence favorable to the defendant, Zagorski's argument amounts to a sweeping assertion that the procedural default doctrine is wholly inapplicable to *Brady* claims – an assertion that the Supreme Court opinion in *Banks v. Dretke*, 540 U.S. 668 (2004)[,] implicitly disapproves, and the Sixth Circuit in *Jamison*, cited *supra* at p. 17, explicitly rejects.

In *Banks*, although the petitioner alleged that the state withheld information until a federal *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing and that a key government witness was an informant, the petitioner nevertheless was required to show "cause and prejudice" to overcome the procedural default resulting from his failure to develop the fact of the witness's informant status during state proceedings. *Banks*, 540 U.S. at 690–91. Relying on *Strickler*, the Supreme Court

concluded in *Banks* that the petitioner had demonstrated cause "because the State persisted in hiding [the witness's] informant status and misleadingly represented that it complied in full with its *Brady* disclosure obligations." *Id.* at 693.

Similarly, in *Jamison*, the Sixth Circuit applied the procedural default doctrine to an unexhausted *Brady* claim. With respect to "cause," the Sixth Circuit concluded that the factual basis of the procedurally defaulted *Brady* claim was "reasonably unknown" to defense counsel, thereby establishing "cause" to excuse procedural default because the state "failed to evaluate the case materials for required *Brady* disclosures . . . [and] further affirmatively represented to the defense that no favorable evidence existed." *Jamison*, 291 F.3d at 388. The Sixth Circuit determined that, under these circumstances, the state "cannot now argue that it was unreasonable for defense counsel not to have caught it suppressing evidence."[6] *Id.*

---

[6] The Sixth Circuit distinguished *Jamison* from cases that hold that "no relief is required, despite a Brady violation by the prosecution, if the information was available to the defense via reasonable inquiry," on the ground that those cases do not involve official interference. *Jamison*, 291 F.3d. at 388 n. 3; *see also Harbison*, 308 F.3d at 823 (rejecting the petitioner's claim that "cause" was established by the state's failure to provide police files containing evidence that formed the basis of the petitioner's *Brady* claim, because, unlike the case in *Banks*, there was "no evidence of such prosecutorial concealment and misrepresentation," and because the police files could have been requested within a reasonable time). Thus, even where the prosecution violates *Brady* by failing to provide material information to the defense, there is no showing of "cause" for failure to present the related *Brady* claim in state court, where there is no

Banks and *Jamison* stand for the general proposition that, although withholding evidence does not immunize a *Brady* claim from procedural default, "cause" to excuse procedural default exists "when the reason for his failure to develop facts in state-court was the State's suppression of the relevant evidence." *Id.*; *see also Hutchison*, 303 F.3d at 742 (where the petitioner could not show that his failure to present his *Brady* claims in state court was due to suppression rather than his own neglect, the petitioner did not show "cause" to excuse procedural default). Accordingly, the court rejects Zagorski's argument that the prosecution's failure to disclose favorable evidence despite Zagorski's request is, in and of itself, sufficient to establish "cause" to excuse procedural default.

The court likewise rejects Zagorski's second argument, asserted by way of footnote, that ineffective assistance of both appellate and post-conviction counsel provides "cause" for any alleged failure to raise his *Brady* claim on direct appeal or in post-conviction proceedings. (DE # 104, p. 70 n. 23) Ineffective assistance of counsel, as defined by *Strickland*, *infra* at p. 104, may establish "cause" to excuse procedural default. *Coleman*, 501 U.S. at 750; *Murray*, 477 U.S. at 488. However, "[t]o constitute cause, that ineffectiveness must itself amount to a violation of the Sixth Amendment, and therefore must be both exhausted and not procedurally defaulted." *Burroughs v. Makowski*, 411 F.3d 665 (2005). In *Murray*, the Supreme Court explained that the doctrine of exhaustion "requires that a claim of ineffective assistance be presented to the state courts

---

official interference making the presentation impractical and the information was readily available in state proceedings.

as an independent claim before it may be used to establish cause for a procedural default." 477 U.S. at 488–89; *see also Jones v. Toombs*, 125 F.3d 945, 947 (6th Cir. 1997).

The record shows that Zagorski has not raised an ineffective assistance claim in the context of *Brady* in any state court. (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4A, pp. i-ii) Perhaps in recognition of that oversight, Zagorski asserts that the ineffectiveness of post-conviction counsel in failing to raise the current Brady claim independently establishes "cause," and that Zagorski's constitutional right to effective counsel should be extended to state post-conviction proceedings. (DE # 104, p. 70, n. 23) However, the law on this point is clear – there is no constitutional right to effective counsel in state post-conviction proceedings. *Pennsylvania v. Finley*, 481 U.S. 551 (1987).

In his third argument, Zagorski maintains that this is a case of official interference and, as such, the State's actions in suppressing material evidence, and misleading defense counsel regarding the existence of exculpatory evidence, establishes "cause" for failure to present the substance of his *Brady* claims to the state courts. (DE # 158, ¶ III.B.2.a.1)-2), pp. 38–40) As the Supreme Court stated in *Banks*:

> Corresponding to the second *Brady* component (evidence suppressed by the State), a petitioner shows "cause" when the reason for the failure to develop facts in state-court proceedings was the State's suppression of the relevant evidence; coincident with the third *Brady* component (prejudice), prejudice within the compass of the "cause and prejudice" requirement exists when the sup-

> pressed evidence is "material" for *Brady* purposes.

Id. at 691. In other words, the procedural default "cause-and-prejudice" test "parallel[s] two of the three components of the alleged Brady violation itself." *Banks*, 540 U.S. at 691 (quoting *Strickler*, 527 U.S. at 282). This argument will be addressed in the analysis that follows to the extent that it is relevant.

In his fourth argument, also asserted by way of footnote, Zagorski contends that counsels' investigation and the resulting development of facts relevant to his *Brady* claim involving Blackwell, *i.e.*, TBI reports and documents from the federal public defender's office, could only have occurred as a result of the discovery process during the instant proceedings. (DE # 104, p. 69, n.22) Thus, according to Zagorski, the factual basis of these *Brady* claims was not reasonably available to Zagorski in state court proceedings. (DE # 104, p. 69, n.22)

The court agrees with Zagorski's premise insofar as an order of this court was required to produce exculpatory evidence that had not been disclosed. However, the court is of the view that the doctrine of comity between the states and the federal government, which gives the states the initial opportunity to pass on and correct alleged violations of a prisoner's federal rights, is more than mere window dressing. The question here is whether Zagorski's *Brady* claims that are grounded in TBI reports, including reports from the Tennessee Department of Safety ("the Department of Safety"), of which the TBI is part, are procedurally defaulted.

The law is well established that defendant/petitioner may reasonably rely on the state's

representation that it has disclosed all *Brady* evidence and that, once the state confirms this representation, the defendant/petitioner is under no further duty to investigate additional materials. *See Banks*, 640 U.S. at 692-694. The key here is whether it was "confirmed" by the Department of Safety/TBI on post-conviction that there was no exculpatory evidence in their possession.

Former post-conviction co-counsel Sam Felker testified on cross-examination at the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing that he did not recall having received a response from the TBI, that he found no such response in the post-conviction file, and that he did not recall asking the court to subpoena TBI records. (DE # 157, pp. 360-361) Felker testified that, had such follow-up actions taken place, there would have been a record of those actions in the post-conviction file. (DE # 157, p. 362) Because Felker testified that there were no such records in the file, and because he testified that such records would be in the file had any follow-up action been taken, the court finds that post-conviction counsel did not follow up on the TBI's failure to respond.

Given that it is the affirmative duty of the state to disclose exculpatory evidence, the court concludes, without deciding, that post-conviction counsel were not required to subpoena the TBI records requested. However, the doctrine of comity is too important to conclude that no follow-up is required where a request for disclosure under *Brady* has been made, but no response has been received. In the absence of any response at all, a strong case can be made that post-conviction counsel had a duty to investigate whether the lack of a response was due to an administrative oversight on the TBI's part, or whether the TBI's si-

lence was intended as its confirmation that there was no evidence/information to disclosed.

Because the TBI did not confirm that there was no exculpatory evidence in its possession, and because post-conviction counsel made no effort to inquire into the TBI's failure to respond to their disclosure request, the court finds that Zagorski has failed to establish "cause" to excuse procedural default as to those *Brady* claims that rely on the Department of Safety/TBI documents that were disclosed during the course of these proceedings. Accordingly, Zagorski's Brady claims that rely on the Department of Safety/TBI documents at issue are procedurally defaulted for purposes of federal *habeas corpus* review. The issue of procedural default as it pertains to documents disclosed by the federal public defender's office will be addressed as required in the analysis that follows.

Finally, citing Rule 28 § 6(c)(7), Tenn. R. Sup. Ct., Zagorski argues that the "state did not affirmatively disclose any *Brady* materials, even though such disclosure is required by post-conviction discovery rules which require disclosure of information required by the state or federal constitution.' Tenn. S. Cr. R. 28 § 6(c)(7)." (DE # 119, pp. 16-17) According to Zagorski, "[t]his too, precludes a finding that . . . Zagorski failed to develop his claims." (DE # 119, p. 17)

It is undisputed that Zagorski made a pre-trial request for all *Brady* material.[7] (DE # 157, p. 185

---

[7] In his pretrial Motion for Discovery and Inspection, Zagorski specifically requested a copy of the prior criminal record of any state witness whom the state intended to call and "all material now known to the government, or which may become known, or

and Ex. 23) The respondent admits that none of the documents allegedly from the prosecution's file were turned over to the defense at the time of trial, because the prosecutors did not consider any of the information contained in the files to be exculpatory. (DE # 157, p. 185) With respect to any potentially impeaching material in the file, Generals Whitley and Gay both testified that, at the time of Zagorski's trial, they did not consider impeachment evidence to fall within the dictates of *Brady*. (DE # 157, pp. 181–84, 238–39) Despite this blatantly erroneous view of *Brady*, the respondent essentially contends that any lack of disclosure at trial was compensated for through its maintenance of an open-file policy during state post-conviction proceedings and that, as a result, the petitioner was required to develop any related *Brady* claims during those proceedings.

Zagorski does not dispute that post-conviction counsel had access to the prosecution's files during state post-conviction proceedings. Indeed, post-conviction co-counsel, Joe Welborn, testified that he went to the District Attorney's office to view the file. While he could not remember whether he decided which portions of the file to copy or whether he had the entire file copied, Welborn testified that it was his usual practice to copy the entire file and review it later. (DE # 157, pp. 377–78) Significantly, Welborn did not remember seeing some of the prosecution's notes and other investigative material in the file.

---

which through due diligence may be learned from the investigating officers or the witnesses in the case, which is exculpatory in nature or favorable to the accused or which may lead to exculpatory material," including the "reports of any investigations carried out by the Tennessee Bureau of Criminal Identification or the local police, or of law enforcement agencies other than Tennessee authorities." (DE # 157, Ex. 23,t ¶¶ 5, 9, p. 2)

(DE # 157, p. 391) Post-conviction co-counsel Sam Felker also testified that, though "there were some documents from Mr. Whitley's file which we attempted to use at the post-conviction hearing to state a Brady claim . . . some of the documents I have seen here today were not part of what were given to us, and so the claim was not successful." (DE # 157, pp. 367–68) While the State has represented that all of the materials at issue were provided in the prosecutor's file during post-conviction proceedings, those files have not been made part of the record in these proceedings and, as a result, the court cannot verify whether this was indeed the case.

The Sixth Circuit previously resolved a similar dispute in favor of the petitioner. *See Jamison*, 291 F.3d at 380. In *Jamison*, the petitioner was given permission to conduct discovery as part of a federal *habeas corpus* proceeding, during which discovery, 35 documents from the State's police file came to light that the petitioner claimed should have been given to him prior to trial. Id. at 384–85. In *Jamison*, the State argued that, because the entire police file was inspected by the public defender during state post-conviction proceedings, the petitioner could not establish cause for failure to present his Brady claim to a state court. *Id.* at 386. The Sixth Circuit, however, rejected this claim because the State had not successfully made the police file part of the record. *Id.* at 387 ("Throughout the hearing, Ohio did not introduce any evidence relating to the 'complete file.' Ohio did not offer or authenticate any police file information."). In light of the Sixth Circuit's ruling in *Jamison*, as well as the testimony from post-conviction counsel that documents from the District Attorney's file were revealed for the first time during the instant proceedings, the court resolves the dis-

pute in favor of Zagorski and finds that the materials at issue were not reasonably available to post-conviction counsel during state post-conviction proceedings.

Even assuming for the sake of argument that all of the materials at issue were in the file, the State affirmatively identified only one piece of evidence as "important in the post-conviction relief process" before disclosing the file to post-conviction counsel. (DE # 157, p. 169) The evidence identified was a note that stated, "Tony Rigsby had and is involved with Soveorski [*sic*] case, when he got arrested Tony took the money and dope and split." (DE # 157, Ex. 24) Although General Gay did not identify this document as *Brady* material, he did, in disclosing the document, think that post-conviction counsel "could claim it to be withheld because it clearly wasn't turned over to anybody." (DE # 157, p. 197) Because it is reasonable that post-conviction counsel would have relied on "the presumption that the prosecutor would fully perform his duty to disclose all exculpatory materials," *Strickler*, 527 U.S. at 284, and because, given the State's limited disclosure, it was especially unlikely that post-conviction counsel would have suspected that additional favorable evidence existed in the file, the court finds that Zagorski has established cause for the failure to present claims arising from Exhibit 18 and Exhibits 26 through 29, including the claim, based on Exhibit 28, that the government allowed Blackwell to get away with selling 25 pounds of marijuana in June of 1983 in consideration for his help in the Zagorski case.

With respect to Exhibit 28, although Blackwell may have benefitted collaterally from the government's failure to investigate further or to seek to ver-

ify the information relayed to General Whitley regarding Blackwell's suspected sale of 25 pounds of marijuana while on probation in June of 1983,[8] the note containing the information that "Blackwell had sold 25 pounds the week before" fails to establish the existence of any "deal" between the government and Blackwell that would have given Blackwell an incentive to testify in a certain manner during Zagorski's trial. That no such deal existed is confirmed by General Whitley's testimony that Blackwell neither requested nor received, from his office or any other District Attorney's office, any form of consideration in exchange for his testimony, whether in the form of monetary compensation, a reduction in charges, or non-prosecution (DE # 157, pp. 272–74), and General Gay's testimony that Blackwell neither requested nor received any sort of consideration for his testimony (DE # 157, p. 218).[9] General Baugh also testified that he was not aware of any charges pending or being considered to be brought against Blackwell from the time of the murders until the petitioner's trial and that he had no knowledge of any deals of-

---

[8] Whether Blackwell actually benefitted from the government's failure to investigate the information contained in Exhibit 29 is questionable in light of Whitley's testimony that he was not sure how reliable the information was and that, to him, it was information that was just "floating out there." (DE # 157, p. 260)

[9] General Gay's letter to Blackwell, thanking him for his cooperation and providing information regarding the *per diem* reimbursement for expenses associated with his cooperation, does not establish the existence of a deal between Blackwell and the state. (DE # 157, Ex. 25) Furthermore, the minimal *per diem* reimbursement outlined in General Gay's letter is statutorily mandated. (DE # 157, p. 273)

fered to Blackwell in exchange for his testimony or cooperation in the Zagorski matter. (DE # 157, p. 94)

The petitioner's failure to establish that Blackwell was an informant who received consideration from the State compels the court to conclude that the State did not fail to disclose or otherwise withhold such evidence from the defense. Because the court finds that the State did not suppress evidence regarding Blackwell's alleged informant status or his receipt of consideration relating to Petitioner's case, the court likewise finds that the petitioner cannot demonstrate "cause" based on a theory that the State's suppression of the evidence prohibited him from raising the claim in state court proceedings.

Notwithstanding the foregoing findings, because the court granted an evidentiary hearing on this issue, the court will nevertheless address the merits of Zagorski's Brady-related [sic] claims. Any exceptions to the court's determinations above, or requirement to expand on those determinations, will be addressed on a case-by case basis in the analysis that follows.

2. Analysis on the Merits

The following analysis is divided into four parts: first, analysis of those *Brady* claims set forth in the amended petition; second, analysis of those *Brady* claims that arose subsequent to the amended petition; third, analysis of the cumulative effect that Zagorski's *Brady* claims would have had on the verdict; fourth, analysis of Zagorski's argument in the alternative, *i.e.*, that if his allegations do not give rise to a *Brady* claim, then defense counsel provided ineffective assistance because they failed to investigate and present exculpatory evidence at trial.

a. Claims in the Amended Petition

(1) Failure to Disclose Jeff Long's Investigative Report Containing Names of Others with Knowledge of the Murders (DE # 16, ¶ III.9.a, p. 14)

Zagorski alleges that a report prepared by Hickman County investigator, Jeff Long, containing names of individuals with knowledge of the Dotson-Porter murders was not disclosed to the defense. (DE # 16, ¶ III.9.a, p. 14) This claim was raised on appeal from the judgment of the post-conviction court. (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4A, pp. 49, 51)

The report at issue was entered into evidence at the post-conviction evidentiary hearing. (DE # 9, Add. 3, Ex. 24) At that hearing, defense co-counsel, the late Judge James E. Walton ("Judge Walton"), was questioned regarding whether the prosecution had disclosed the report prior to trial (DE # 9, Add. 3, Vol. V, pp. 153-159), to which Judge Walton replied that it had not (DE # 9, Add. 3, Vol. V, pp. 158-159). Although Judge Walton was asked about the report, apart from establishing that the prosecution did not disclose it, no other testimony was adduced at the hearing. (DE # 9, Add. 3, Vol. V, pp. 153-159)

On appeal from the judgment of the post-conviction court, the Court of Criminal Appeals identified *Brady* as controlling in those instances when it is alleged that exculpatory evidence has been withheld from the defense. (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4C, p. 29-30) Citing *Bagley*, 473 U.S. at 667, the Court of Criminal Appeals correctly identified the three-part test required to prevail on a *Brady* claim, *i.e.*, whether the prosecution suppressed the evidence, whether the evidence was favorable to the accused, and whether the evidence was material. (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4C, p. 29- 30) Citing *Kyles*, 514 U.S. at

419, the Court of Criminal Appeals correctly defined evidence as material "if there is a reasonable probability that, had the evidence been disclosed to the defense, the results of the proceeding would be different," *i.e.* that failure to disclose the evidence at issue would "undermine confidence in the outcome of the trial." (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4C, p. 30-31)

In reviewing this claim, along with Daniel W. Cook's September 29, 1983 letter to Jeff Long, discussed *infra* at pp. 47-50, the Court of Criminal Appeals wrote:

> [I]t is regrettable that defense counsel was unaware of these documents. As stated in petitioner's brief, these documents 'contained names as well as other information which would have been useful to Zagorski's trial counsel in investigating the murders.' However, the crucial issue is whether these documents are 'favorable' and 'material.' There was no testimony at the post-conviction hearing that these documents would have led to 'favorable' information. Furthermore, in order for petitioner to get relief there must be a reasonable probability that, had this evidence been disclosed to the defense, the result of the proceeding would have been different. The evidence does not preponderate against the trial court's finding that this material would not have affected the outcome of the trial. In short, there is no showing that the failure to disclose this information 'undermined confidence in the outcome of the trial.'

(DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4C, p. 31)(internal citations omitted) The evidentiary basis on which the Court of

Criminal Appeals made its determination on this issue is consistent with the evidence adduced at the post-conviction evidentiary hearing, *i.e.*, "[t]here was no testimony at the post-conviction hearing that these documents led or would have led to 'favorable' information." (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4C, p. 31)

The claim as it is set forth in Zagorski's amended *habeas corpus* petition is quoted below:

> In the course of investigating the case, Hickman County Investigator Jeff Long prepared an investigative report, which was not provided to the defense. That report contained names of various individuals with knowledge of the murders in this case.

(DE # 16, ¶ 9.a, p. 14)(internal references to the record omitted) In his response to the respondent's motion for summary judgment, Zagorski asserts that "state authorities withheld exculpatory evidence . . . favorable to . . . Zagorski on the questions of guilt and sentence, including . . . [a]n investigative report authored by Jeff Long . . . ." (DE # 104, ¶ III.C.2.b.1)(4), p. 61) Apart from this single statement, Zagorski does not mention this claim further in any of the other pleadings in this action.

The report was mentioned on cross-examination at the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing. However, its author, Jeff Long, merely used it to refresh his recollection on the issue of Blackwell's involvement in the Dotson-Porter conspiracy to purchase marijuana. (DE # 157, pp. 427-428) The questioning had nothing to do with other individuals who might have had knowledge of the murders and/or the consequences of the defense not knowing about the report at trial. (DE # 157, pp. 427- 428) Moreover, a copy of

the report was not even entered as an exhibit in these proceedings.

As previously established, where, as here, a state court makes factual findings, those factual determinations are entitled to a presumption of correctness unless the petitioner establishes by clear and convincing evidence that the state court's determination is not entitled to that presumption. Apart from repeating this claim as it appears in the amended petition in his response to the respondent's motion for summary judgment, Zagorski has not presented, developed, or argued this claim in subsequent proceedings before this court. Having failed to present any evidence and/or supporting argument regarding this claim, Zagorski has failed to overcome the presumption of correctness as to the Court of Criminal Appeals' determination on this issue.

In addition to its determination being entitled to the presumption of correctness, the Court of Criminal Appeals correctly stated the three-part test required to establish a Brady claim. In that regard, as previously noted, the Court of Criminal Appeals determined that there was "no testimony . . . that these documents led or would have led to 'favorable' information,' or that this document would have "affected the outcome of the trial," *i.e.*, that failure to disclose "this information 'undermines confidence in the outcome of the trial.'" (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4C, p. 31) The Court of Criminal Appeals' legal conclusion on this issue is amply supported by the record. Accordingly, the court concludes that the Court of Criminal Appeals' ruling was neither contrary to nor an improper application of federal law.

In addition to the foregoing, this claim is without merit in the context of the instant proceedings for

another reason. As already noted, Zagorski has not presented, developed, or argued this claim in subsequent briefs in this court. Consequently, the court deems this claim to be waived. *See Spirko v. Mitchell*, 368 F.3d 603, 612 (6th Cir. 2004)(concluding that, in a capital case, "issues averted to in a perfunctory manner, unaccompanied by some effort at developed argumentation, are deemed waived"(internal quotation marks omitted); *Hutchison*, 303 F.3d at 748 n. 7 (in a capital case, claims that "have not been adequate[ly] briefed . . . [are] waived.")

For the reasons explained above, Zagorski is not entitled to *habeas corpus* relief on the grounds alleged.

(2) Failure to Disclose Evidence of Other Suspects with a Motive to Kill Dotson and Porter (DE # 16, ¶ III.9b, p. 14)

Zagorski alleges that evidence was suppressed of others who had a motive to kill Porter. (DE # 16, ¶ III.9b, p. 14) In his amended petition, Zagorski identifies Buddy Corbitt as the only other potential suspect. (DE # 16, ¶ III.9b, p. 14) In his response to the respondent's motion for summary judgment, Zagorski expands his claim to allege that:

> [S]tate authorities withheld exculpatory evidence which was favorable to . . . Zagorski on the question of guilt and sentence, including . . . that the killings were committed or orchestrated by persons other than Zagorski, including Buddy Corbitt, a man named Langford, and Tony Rigsby . . . .

(DE # 104, ¶ III.C.2.b(2), p. 61) Zagorski further expands this claim when, in his response to the re-

spondent's motion for summary judgment, he refers to the:

> September 29, 1983, letter from District Attorney General J. Kenneth Atkins to Jeff Long detailing the involvement of persons in Texas in the killings . . . .[10]

(DE # 104, ¶ III.C.2.b(3)) From the pleadings in this action, the court concludes that the following comprise Zagorski's list of "other" suspects: Corbitt, Langford, Rigsby, and "persons" in Texas.

(a) The Corbitt-Langford Connection

The thrust of this part of Zagorski's claim is embodied in three notes introduced at the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing as Ex. 18, 26, and 27, collectively referred to in the context of this claim as the "Corbitt-Langford notes."

In his amended petition, Zagorski asserts that Porter had stolen $ 25,000 and two diamond rings from Corbitt and that Corbitt had threatened to kill Porter as a result. (DE # 16, ¶ III.9.b, p. 14) In his response to the respondent's motion for summary judgment, Zagorski asserts further that the prosecution withheld information that Corbitt had put out a $10,000 contract on Porter, and that he had paid Langford $1,700 to do the job. (DE # 104, ¶ III.C.2.b, pp. 63-64) Elsewhere in his response, Zagorski asserts that:

---

[10] The letter at issue was sent in the name of J. Kenneth Atkins, District Attorney General for the 21st Judicial District, signed by direction by Daniel W. Cook, Assistant District Attorney General. The letter is referred to hereafter as having been sent by Cook rather than Atkins.

> [W]ithout the withheld evidence, the jury was erroneously led to believe . . . that Ed Zagorski alone planned the killings and committed the killings; that no one else was involved or had a motive to commit the offense . . . . Buddy Corbett had motive and reason to kill Dotson and Porter, who were heavily involved in drug trafficking. He put out a contract on Dotson and paid Langford to kill him.

(DE # 104, ¶ III.C.2.b, p. 64) Zagorski does not mention this claim anywhere else in the pleadings in these proceedings.

Testimony at the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing established that all three of the notes were found in General Whitley's file. (DE # 157, pp. 31, 40, 166, 176-177, 278) Two of the notes, Ex. 18 and Ex. 26, were addressed at the hearing in terms of who wrote the notes, who was present when the notes were written, the substance of the notes, and the circumstances under which the notes were written. (DE # 157, pp. 31-34, 38-40, 166-167, 171-175, 235-239, 278) As to the third note, Ex. 27, apart from being established that the prosecution did not disclose it, little more than the contents of the note were addressed. (DE # 157, pp. 41, 176, 188-189, 243-245, 310)

It is clear that the prosecution suppressed the Corbitt-Langford notes at trial within the meaning of *Brady*. The Corbitt-Langford notes also are facially favorable to Zagorski. As to the 'materiality' element under *Brady*, as previously established, *supra* at p. 30, evidence is 'material' if the failure to disclose it undermines the confidence in the verdict. Although Zagorski does not say so specifically, it appears from

the foregoing excerpts from the pleadings that his argument is that the Corbitt-Langford notes would have created 'reasonable doubt' in the jury's mind as to his guilt, the inference being that such 'reasonable doubt' is sufficient to undermine confidence in their verdict. Notwithstanding Zagorski's apparent view to the contrary, given the overwhelming circumstantial evidence against Zagorski, the prosecution's failure to disclose the Corbitt-Langford notes, whether viewed in isolation or collectively, as discussed *infra* at pp. 92-99, is insufficient to undermine confidence in the jury's verdict. Accordingly, the court finds that the Corbitt-Langford notes are not material.

As reasoned above, Zagorski has failed to establish that he is entitled to federal *habeas corpus* relief under *Brady* because the prosecution did not disclose the Corbitt-Langford notes.

(b) The Rigsby Note

Zagorski alleges for the first time that Rigsby had a motive to murder Dotson and Porter in his response to the respondent's motion for summary judgment. (DE # 104, ¶ III.C.2.b(2), pp. 61, 64) The note itself (DE # 157, Ex. 24) is quoted below in its entirety.

> D.G.A. Tony Rigsby had and is involved in the Sogerski [sic] case. When he got arrested tony took the money & dope & split. That's all I can tell you. Can't say any names but his.

(DE # 157, Ex. 24)

In his response to the respondent's motion for summary judgment, Zagorski asserts that the Rigsby note "demonstrate[s] that the killings were committed or orchestrated by persons other than Zagorski,

including . . . Tony Rigsby . . . ." (DE # 104, ¶ III.C.2.b(2), p. 61) Zagorski's only other reference to the Rigsby note in his response is his allegation that "Tony Rigsby was involved" in the murders, and that without the evidence, "the jury was erroneously let to believe . . . that Ed Zagorski alone planned the killings and committed the killings . . . ." (DE # 104, ¶ III.C.2.b, p. 64)

Testimony at the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing established that the Rigsby note was found in General Whitley's file on post-conviction. (DE # 157, pp. 168, 195-196, 226, 278) The Rigsby note itself was introduced at the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing through the testimony of General Gay. (DE # 157, pp. 167-170) General Gay explained the note as follows:

> I'm familiar with the subject of this note. And like I told you, I had talked to somebody that frequently complained about Tony Rigsby. And, you know, just speculating, I just assumed probably that it's from that source.

(DE # 157, p. 168)

> I know the Tony Rigsby situation. I know the lady that would call me about him frequently.

(DE # 157, p. 196) When asked by the court whether he would have disclosed the Rigsby note to defense counsel, General Gay replied, "No, no," reasoning that:

> [T]his is just information that I don't consider the truth. I had dealings with Tony Rigsby. It says 'Tony Rigsby had and is involved with the Soreski [sic] case. When he got arrested Tony took the money.' Well, the

> proof – our evidence is clear that Zagorski had all the money in Ohio, by talking to Mr. Bruce and others up there.
>
> And the money that he spent, it was very obvious to me, that the – Zagorski was the only one that had the money. He took the dope; there was no dope. And from what I know about Tony Rigsby, there was no association with anyone in Robertson County, especially Mr. Rigsby, with Mr. Zagorski.

(DE # 157, pp. 198-199)

The Rigsby note was addressed further during the testimony of former defense co-counsel, Larry Wilks. (DE # 157, pp. 302-335). (DE # 157, pp. 302-335) Wilks testified that he had not seen the Rigsby note prior to trial. (DE # 157, p. 305) One of Zagorski's post-conviction attorneys, Joe Welborne, also testified at the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing. However, apart from Welborne's testifying that he did not recall the prosecution identifying any Brady materials (DE # 157, p. 378), and that he did not remember the Rigsby note in particular (DE # 157, p. 391), the Rigsby note was not mentioned further at the hearing. (DE # 157, pp. 375-391)

In his post-hearing brief, Zagorski again refers to the "handwritten notes concerning Tony Rigsby's alleged involvement in the Porter/Dotson slayings . . . ." (DE # 158, ¶ I.G.(2), p. 17) Beyond this single statement, however, Zagorski does not mention the Rigsby note further. (DE # 158, ¶ I.G, pp. 15-19)

Once again, it is clear that the prosecution suppressed the Rigsby note at trial within the meaning of *Brady*. Here too, the Rigsby note also is facially

favorable to Zagorski. However, for reasons previously explained, *supra* at p. 45, the Rigsby note is not material. Accordingly, Zagorski has failed to establish that he is entitled to federal *habeas corpus* relief under Brady because the prosecution did not disclose the Rigsby note.

(c) The September 29, 1983 Letter

For reasons discussed *infra*, the September 29, 1983 letter that forms the basis of this claim does not give rise to a claim under *Brady*. Consequently, this claim is without merit.

(3) Failure to Disclose the September 29, 1993 Letter About Persons in Houston, Texas With Knowledge of the Murders (DE # 16, ¶ III.9c, p. 14)

Zagorski alleges in this claim that Daniel W. Cook,[11] Assistant District Attorney General for the 21st Judicial District, wrote a letter on September 29, 1983 ("the September 29 letter") to Hickman County investigator, Jeff Long, with information that persons in Houston, Texas had knowledge of the Dotson-Porter murders. (DE # 16, ¶ III.9.c, p. 14) In that letter, General Cook wrote that a female undercover officer, whose operative name was "Marsha," provided the following information:

> 'Marsha' advised us that Pam Crews' father, who lives outside of Houston, Texas . . . has some knowledge concerning the death of Jimmy Porter and Dale Dotson. 'Marsha' has

[11] The letter was signed "by" General Cook on behalf of J. Kenneth Atkins, District Attorney General for the 21st Judicial District. As the actual signatory, the letter is attributed herein to General Cook.

> advised that Pam Crews had been contacted by individuals in Texas, and had been offered the job of killing someone, for a substantial sum of money. She indicated that [her father] turned the job down, however, she feels certain that it is the Jimmy Porter-Dale Dotson circumstances.

(DE # 9, Add. 3, Ex. 26; DE # 104, Ex. 36)

This claim was raised on post-conviction (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4A, pp. 49-50), and the letter entered into evidence at the post-conviction hearing (DE # 9, Add. 3, Ex. 26). At that hearing, Judge Walton was questioned regarding whether he had received the information contained in the September 29 letter, to which he replied that he had not. (DE # 9, Add. 3, Vol. V, pp. 166-168) Judge Walton testified that the defense would "have been very interested" in the information, that the information "would have been very helpful," and that the defense would have "tried to contact the persons named . . . to obtain . . . information . . . perhaps even inquired of the state if they had other information." (DE # 9, Add. 3, Vol. V, p. 167)

Testimony at the post-conviction evidentiary hearing established that the letter was forwarded by General Baugh to General Whitley under a cover letter dated October 31, 1991 – approximately eight years after the Zagorski trial. (DE # 9, Add. 3, Vol. V, pp. 253-254) Although defense co-counsel Wilks testified at the post-conviction evidentiary hearing that he did not "dispute" that the letter recovered was sent to General Whitley on October 31, 1991, he did "not accept the premise this material was not available to General Whitley." (DE # 9, Add. 3, p. 254)

This claim was considered by the Court of Criminal Appeals on appeal from the judgment of the post-conviction court along with Jeff Long's report, discussed *supra* at pp. 39-43. In its opinion, the Court of Criminal Appeals characterized the contents of the September 29 letter as follows:

> The letter stated that the father of a local resident had been contacted by individuals in Texas and was 'offered the job of killing someone, for a substantial sum of money.' The local resident indicated that her father turned the job down; however, she felt certain that it was 'the Jimmy Porter - Dale Dotson circumstance.'

(DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4C, pp. 29-30) The Court of Criminal Appeals went on to find that the September 29 letter "was not given to the prosecuting District Attorney's office . . . until [8] years after the trial." (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4C, pp. 29-30) Finally, in determining that there was no Brady violation, the Court of Criminal Appeals concluded, as it did in the instance of Jeff Long's report, *supra* at pp. 39-43, i.e., that there was no testimony that the letter led, or would have led, to information favorable to Zagorski or that the contents of the letter were material.

In addition to the claim as it is set forth in his amended petition (DE # 16, ¶ III.9c, p. 14), Zagorski mentions the September 29 letter in his response to the respondent's motion for summary judgment as follows:

> [S]tate authorities withheld exculpatory evidence which was favorable to . . . Zagorski on the questions of guilt and sentence, including . . . [the] September 29, 1983, letter from

> District Attorney General J. Kenneth Atkins [sic] Jeff Long detailing the involvement of persons in Texas in the killings.

(DE # 104, ¶ III.C.2.b, p. 61) In his response, Zagorski states that "state authorities withheld exculpatory evidence . . . favorable to . . . Zagorski on the questions of guilt and sentence, including . . . a September 29, 1983 letter . . . to Jeff Long detailing the involvement of persons in Texas in the killings . . . ." (DE # 104, ¶ III.C.2.b.1)(4), p. 61) Although Zagorski argues at length elsewhere in his response about evidence that was not made available to the defense, he does not do so in the context of the September 29 letter. (DE # 104, ¶ III.C.2.b.2), pp. 61-68) Zagorski does not mention this claim in any of the other pleadings in this action, nor did he raise the issue during the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing.

As shown above, Zagorski has failed to present, develop, or argue this claim before this court. Therefore, for reasons previously explained, *supra* at pp. 42-43, the court finds that this claim is waived.

Even if this claim were not waived, the court finds that Zagorski is not entitled to *habeas corpus* relief on the grounds alleged. First, in the absence of any evidence or argument developed in the instant proceedings, Zagorski has not established by clear and convincing evidence, or otherwise, that the Court of Criminal Appeals' factual determinations on this issue are not entitled to the presumption of correctness. Therefore, the court finds that the Court of Criminal Appeals' factual determinations on this issue are entitled to the presumption of correctness.

Next, the court finds that Zagorski has not established that the September 29 letter was suppressed.

Although Judge Walton testified at the post-conviction hearing that he did "not accept the premise that this material was not available to General Whitley," no evidence was adduced on post-conviction from which to conclude that General Whitley was aware of the letter before it was mailed to him nearly eight years after the fact, nor was any such evidence adduced at the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing to that effect.

For the reasons stated above, the court finds that the Court of Criminal Appeals' determination on this issue was neither inconsistent with nor contrary to federal law. Therefore, Zagorski is not entitled to *habeas corpus* relief on the grounds alleged.

(4) Failure to Disclose Information That Witnesses May Have Received Consideration for Their Testimony (DE # 16, ¶ III.9.d, pp. 14-15)

In this claim, Zagorski alleges that James Blackwell, Sallie Salmon, Don Peery, and James Bruce received consideration for their testimony that was not revealed to the defense. (DE # 16, ¶ 9.d.1)-4), pp. 14-15)

(a) Sallie Salmon and James Rodney Bruce

Zagorski asserts in his amended petition that Salmon received preferential treatment on drug charges that were brought against her "after her testimony" against Zagorski, and that Bruce, who had charges pending against him in Louisiana, was "allowed to retain various property of Zagorski's." (DE # 16, ¶ 9.d.2) and d.4), p. 15)

This claim was not raised in any state court prior to being raised in these proceedings. Therefore, it falls to Zagorski to show "cause and prejudice" for

the default. However, Zagorski makes no effort to demonstrate "cause and prejudice" with respect to this claim. Therefore, the court finds that it is procedurally defaulted for purposes of *habeas corpus* review.

Notwithstanding that this claim is procedurally defaulted, the court notes – in the alternative – that there was testimony at the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing about Salmon's receiving consideration for her testimony, but only in the context of General Gay's July 21, 1983 letter to her, in which General Gay advised Salmon that she was entitled to *per diem* and a mileage allowance for her appearances, a payment provided for by state statute. (DE # 157, pp., 171, 216-217, 243, 305, Ex. 25) General Gay's letter was found in the prosecution's file on post-conviction. (DE # 157, 171)

Apart from addressing General Gay's letter at the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing, Zagorski did not further develop the substance of this claim against Salmon, either in his pleadings or during the hearing. As to Zagorski's claim that Bruce was permitted to retain various property of Zagorski's (DE # 16, ¶ III.9.d.4, p. 15), here too Zagorski, did not develop this claim further in the pleadings, nor was it addressed during the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing. For reasons previously explained, *supra* at pp. 42-43, Zagorski's claims that Salmon and Bruce received consideration for their testimony against him are waived.

Despite procedural default and waiver, the court has reviewed the entire record and independently finds that there is no evidence that either Salmon or Bruce received consideration for their testimony against Zagorski. Moreover, there is nothing in the

record to support the conclusion that the State's failure to disclose evidence pertaining to Salmon and Bruce, if there was a failure to disclose, amounted to a *Brady* violation. Therefore, the court finds that Zagorski's allegations pertaining to Salmon and Bruce do not give rise to a claim under *Brady*. Consequently, Zagorski is not entitled to *habeas corpus* relief on the grounds alleged.

(b) Don Peery

In his amended petition, Zagorski alleges that Peery "may have received consideration for [his] testimony" against Zagorski, "including favorable disposition of possible or pending charges . . . ." (DE # 16, ¶ 9.d, p. 14) Specifically, Zagorski alleges that Peery:

> was apparently selling drugs with Porter out of Porter's bar in Dickson (in which Peery was a partner at one time), who faced drug conspiracy charges . . . but apparently was never charged . . . .

(DE # 16, ¶ 9.d.3), p. 15) The contents of the note on which this claim is based, hereinafter referred to as the Peery note, is as follows:

> Don Perry [*sic*] – saw Porter w/$30,000 has money on deal is [*sic*] Johnny Guire – money Blackwell – had sold 25 lbs wk before Trouble getting touch with people. Sheriff called Bill Holt to find witnesses [sic] Tues. At 1:00 witnesses trying [*sic*] to clean [*sic*] up

(DE # 157, Ex. 29) In his response to the respondent's motion for summary judgment, Zagorski asserts that:

> [B]ecause the prosecution withheld evidence, the jury did not learn that . . . prosecution

> witness Don Peery was . . . a liar. Peery told Ed Zagorski's jury that Porter showed him a large amount of money prior to Porter's death, yet Peery claimed that he had no idea why Porter had that money. Withheld evidence, however, demonstrates that Peery was deeply involved in the drug deal and knew exactly why Porter was carrying around thousands of dollars. Indeed, Peery himself contributed $15,000 to the money Porter was carrying. Further, Peery received significant consideration for his testimony, as he was never charged with any offense – despite authorities['] clear knowledge that Peery was heavily involved in the large drug deal in this case.

(DE # 104, ¶ III.C.2.b, p. 63)(internal references to the record omitted)

It was established at the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing that the Peery note was in the possession of the prosecution at the time of Zagorski's trial (DE # 157, pp. 166, 178) and that the prosecution did not disclose it to the defense (DE # 157, pp. 247). The Peery note, however, was provided in response to Zagorski's discovery request on post-conviction. (DE # 157, pp. 227-228, 278, 306)

Although there was general testimony about the Peery note at the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing, *i.e.*, who wrote it, when and where it was found, its contents, what action the prosecution took in response to the information in the note, etc. (DE # 157, pp. 178-179, 208, 246, 258-261, 279- 280), none of the evidence adduced at the hearing pertained to Peery himself. On the contrary, where testimony at the hearing addressed the Peery note, the testimony was

about Blackwell, who also was mentioned in the note. (DE # 157, pp. 179, 203-204, 279-280, 318-319)

In his post-hearing brief, Zagorski identifies the Peery note as one of thirteen exhibits to his *habeas corpus* petition that were not provided by the prosecution to the defense at the time of trial. (DE # 158, ¶ I.G, p. 16) The only other place that the Peery note is mentioned in Zagorski's post- hearing brief is where the prosecution is faulted for post-conviction counsels' failure to "remember" the Peery note because the prosecution failed to specifically identify it as *Brady* material. (DE # 158, ¶ I.G, pp. 21-22) Here again, however, Zagorski addressed the Peery note solely in the context of Blackwell. (DE # 158, ¶ I.G, pp. 21-22)

The only specific reference to the record in the pleadings in these proceedings is to the testimony of Sheriff Emery, Sheriff of Robertson County at the time of the murders, who testified at the post-conviction hearing about the sources of the money for the Zagorski-Dotson-Porter drug deal. (DE # 16, ¶ III.9.d.3 15), p. 15; DE # 104, ¶ III.C.2.b, p. 63) Sheriff Emery's testimony about Peery was as follows:

> Q Now, did you find out where Porter and Dotson got the money for this deal with Mr. Zagorski?
>
> A Yes and no. It's exactly which one gave it to him or how he got it. When we began questioning on this, we immediately ran into a wall because they were afraid of being indicted in a drug conspiracy charge.
>
> THE COURT: Who is "they"?

THE WITNESS: One was Don Peery that we had on the case, but he would never admit that he actually gave money but he would testify that they did have 30 to $35,000. And it was a matter we were looking at a homicide case, and these people there is no evidence had anything to do with going to the actual meeting or anything else, but we know that the money came out of the Dickson area to Porter for this transaction. In fact, someone came looking when he didn't show back up. It was obvious to us that it was their money. But as far as being able to prove that or make them tell us, there was no way to do it.

Q Did you discuss this part of your investigation with the defense attorneys?

A Yes, sir.

(DE # 9, Add. 3, Vol. V, pp. 274-275)

Although the Peery note is facially favorable, Zagorski has not established that the evidence was not disclosed. More particularly, while the prosecution may not have disclosed the "piece of paper" on which the note was written, it is clear from Sheriff Emery's testimony that he discussed with defense counsel Peery's probable role in the Zagorski-Dotson-Porter drug deal. Zagorski has offered no evidence to contradict Sheriff Emery's testimony. Therefore, the court accredits Sheriff's testimony at the post-conviction evidentiary hearing and finds that the evidence at issue was not suppressed.

Even if it were determined that failure to disclose the "piece of paper" on which the Peery evi-

dence was written amounted to suppression within the meaning of Brady, Zagorski cannot establish that he was prejudiced because the "piece of paper" itself was not provided to the defense. More particularly, because Sheriff Emery discussed Peery's probable involvement in the Zagorski-Dotson-Porter drug deal with defense counsel, Zagorski cannot show that failure to provide the note itself is sufficient to undermine confidence in the outcome of the trial. In other words, even if the Peery note were suppressed within the meaning of *Brady*, Zagorski cannot show that the note itself was material.

As reasoned above, Zagorski has failed to establish that the prosecution's failure to disclose the Peery note to the defense constitutes a violation under *Brady*. Consequently, Zagorski is not entitled to *habeas corpus* relief on the grounds alleged.

(c) Jimmy Blackwell

In his amended complaint, Zagorski alleges that Blackwell, who was on probation for a previous drug charge, was involved in selling drugs before and after his testimony at trial, that his probation was not revoked, nor was he charged for any drug offense. (DE # 16, ¶ III.9.d.1), pp. 15-16) Zagorski also alleges that "serious drug charges" were dropped against Blackwell both before and after the Dotson-Porter murders. (DE # 16, ¶ III.9d.1), p. 15)

In his response to the respondent's motion for summary judgment, Zagorski asserts that Blackwell received:

> favorable consideration from the authorities for telling his story against . . . Zagorski at trial, including the reduction of charges in exchange for his testimony against Zagorski.

(DE # 104, ¶ III.C.2.a, p. 57) In his response to the respondent's motion for summary judgment, Zagorski refers the court to a three-page excerpt of a transcript of proceedings from the September 6, 1986 hearing on Blackwell's petition for a suspended sentence in Hickman County Case No. 8510293F. (DE # 104, Ex. 24) In particular, Zagorski draws the court's attention to Assistant District Attorney General Schwendimann's ("General Schwendimann") statement that Blackwell "was given a considerable break" because he had been informed by Tennessee Alcohol Beverage Commission Agent Ernest Thacker ("ABC Agent Thacker") that "Blackwell had turned in a big interstate drug dealer, and I took that into account when I made the offer to Mr. Blackwell." (DE # 104, Ex. 24, p. 3)

Elsewhere in his response to the respondent's motion for summary judgment, Zagorski alleges that law enforcement officials treated Blackwell:

> leniently in return for his testimony against . . . Zagorski. (Exhibit 24, Transcript of the Petition for Suspended Sentence Hearing in State Sheriff Atkinson Blackwell, No. 8510293-F, at 3; See Exhibit 37, 7/21/83 Letter From Dee D. Gay to Sally Salmon/Jim Blackwell), and they had cut deals with him in the past in 1982 (See Exhibit 28, Blackwell Presentence Report: drug charges in 1982 were dropped).

(DE # 104, ¶ III.C.2.a, p. 62) Finally, in his post-hearing brief, Zagorski asserts that: 1) Blackwell had an aggravated assault and felony drug charge dropped against him despite "clear" evidence against him (DE #158, ¶ I.D, pp. 9-11); 2) while on a suspended sentence at the time of the Porter- Dotson

murders, law enforcement officials did not seek to vacate his suspended sentence despite "information" that he had violated the terms of his release (DE # 158, ¶ III.E, pp. 11-13); 3) when facing numerous drug and liquor charges in 1985, Blackwell received assistance from Sheriff Atkinson in seeking a suspended sentence (DE # 158, ¶ III.H, pp. 19-21).

The foregoing distill into the following discreet claims: 1) special consideration given to Blackwell prior to the Dotson-Porter murders in Hickman County cases 819206F, 819207F, and 819208F; 2) failure of law enforcement officials in Hickman County to vacate Blackwell's suspended sentence in case 819207F, still in force at the time of the Dotson-Porter murders, and/or to prosecute him on drug charges based on his involvement in the drug conspiracy that resulted in the Porter-Dotson murders; 3) General Gay's July 21, 1983 letter to Blackwell thanking him for his cooperation in the Zagorski case and advising him that he was entitled to *per diem* and a mileage allowance for his appearances; 4) special treatment in Hickman County cases 8510289F, 8510290F, 8510291F, 8510292F, 851093F, and 851094F, brought between September 13 and October 23, 1984; 5) efforts by Sheriff Atkinson in 1986 in support of Blackwell's petition to be transferred from the Tennessee Department of Correction (TDOC) to the Hickman County jail to serve the remainder of his sentence in case 8510293F.

[1] Special Consideration in Cases 819206F, 819207F, and 819208F

Blackwell was the defendant in three companion cases brought against him in 1981. He was permitted in 1982 to enter a plea of *nolo contendere* in case 819206F, a reckless endangerment case brought

against him after he tried to run over a law enforcement officer, and in case 819208F, in which he was charged with felony possession and felony possession with the intent to sell a controlled substance. (DE # 157, Ex. 1,3) On August 13, 1982, a jury found Blackwell guilty of misdemeanor possession in case 819207F, also a felony possession case, and sentenced him to eleven months and twenty-nine days. (DE # 157, Ex. 2) On November 14, 1982, the trial court suspended Blackwell's sentence except for thirty days. (DE # 157, Ex 2) According to Zagorski, the manner in which these cases were adjudicated should have been disclosed at trial.

[a] Procedural Default

This claim was not raised in state court prior to being raised in the instant proceedings. Although not clear from the record, it appears that the cases on which this claim relies were discovered during the course of the instant proceedings. The thrust of Zagorski's procedural default argument is that, by not disclosing the information relevant to this claim when it was required to do so, the State's alleged failure to disclose constitutes "cause" and/or "prejudice" to excuse procedural default. (DE # 104, ¶ III.C.2.c, pp. 68-70; DE # 158, ¶ III.B, pp. 34-41)

The record shows that Generals Whitley and Baugh provided their files to post-conviction counsel. Those files, as previously discussed, contained several notes that pertained to Jimmy Blackwell's drug dealings. The record also shows that Marsha Dotson testified at trial that Blackwell, to whom she referred as "Diamond Jim," had previously dealt drugs with Zagorski, that he was one of the original members of the Zagorski-Dotson-Porter drug deal, that he was supposed to have received 50 pounds of the mari-

juana from the deal, but that he backed out of the deal because he did not have the money. (DE # 9, Add. 1 pp. 663-665, 668-669) Marsha Dotson's testimony contradicted Blackwell's testimony that Zagorski offered to sell him 50 pounds of marijuana, but that he declined twice because he was on probation from an earlier drug conviction and did not want to run afoul of the law again. (DE # 9, Add. 1, pp. 701-702) The record also shows that defense counsel tried at trial to implicate Blackwell in the Zagorski-Dotson-Porter drug deal. Specifically, Judge Walton questioned Blackwell about his prior drug dealings with Zagorski in Louisiana, about his involvement in the Zagorski-Dotson-Porter drug deal, and about whether he had been threatened with arrest in either Hickman or Dickson County for his involvement in the drug deal that led to the deaths of Dotson and Porter. (DE # 9, Add. 1, pp. 725-728)

At the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing, former defense co-counsel Wilks testified that Zagorski had knowledge of Blackwell's prior drug dealings and that Zagorski had advised defense counsel of those dealings. (DE # 157, 327) Wilks testified further that he knew that Blackwell was on probation from a prior drug conviction, that Blackwell had been involved in similar criminal activity before the murders, and that Blackwell was untrustworthy. (DE # 157, pp. 307, 334) At the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing, former post-conviction counsel Felker testified that post-conviction counsel made no effort to investigate Blackwell's criminal background, even though they had misgivings about Blackwell's trustworthiness and even though they were aware of his prior criminal history. (DE # 157, pp. 370-371)

From the foregoing, the court concludes that defense counsel, who also represented Zagorski on direct appeal, and post-conviction counsel were on notice of Blackwell's criminal background, including his potential involvement in the Zagorski-Dotson-Porter drug deal. The court finds that, had counsel made a reasonable inquiry based on their suspicions and the information in their possession, they would have discovered Hickman County case 819207F, which they now maintain constitutes proof that Blackwell received special consideration for his role in Zagorski's conviction. "Cause" is a factor that is external to the defense and/or the defendant. *Jamison*, 291 F.3d at 386. The failure of counsel on direct appeal and/or post-conviction to exercise due diligence does not constitute an "external" factor.

Zagorski's procedural default argument is that not disclosing the cases that form the basis of this claim constitutes "cause" and/or "prejudice" to excuse procedural default. Assuming for the sake of argument that the law enforcement officials involved in Zagorski's case had a duty to disclose these three cases, the Sixth Circuit has held that, where a criminal defendant knew, or should have known, that exculpatory evidence is readily available from another source, there is no *Brady* violation if the party on whom the disclosure request is served does not provide the evidence. *See Spirko*, 368 F.3d at 610-611; *United States v. Delgado*, 350 F.3d 520, 527 (6th Cir. 2003); *United States v. Cottage*, 307 F.3d 494, 499-500 (6th Cir.2002); *Byrd v. Collins*, 209 F.3d 486, 517 (6th Cir. 2000); *United States v. Corrado*, 227 F.3d 528, 538 (6th Cir.2000); *Workman v. Bell*, 178 F.3d 759, 766 (6th Cir. 1998); *United States v. Mullins*, 22 F.3d 1365, 1371 (6th Cir.1994); *United States v. Clark*, 928 F.2d 733, 738 (6th Cir.1991). The "other"

source from which the information at issue was available was the Hickman County courts. In other words, had defense and/or post-conviction counsel pursued the not-inconsiderable evidence available to them about Blackwell's criminal history, they would have discovered the cases at issue in the Hickman County courts. Thus, because the cases that provide the basis of this claim were available from the courts in Hickman County, Zagorski cannot establish "cause" and/or "prejudice" to excuse procedural default because state law enforcement officials involved in Zagorski's case did not disclose them.

As reasoned above, the court finds that this claim is procedurally defaulted for purposes of federal *habeas corpus* review. However, even if it were determined that defense and/or post-conviction counsel had no obligation to search for the cases at issue in the Hickman County courts, as shown below, failure to disclose cases 819206F, 819207F, and 819208F did not amount to a violation of *Brady*.

[b] Alternative Analysis on the Merits

1 Robertson County Law Enforcement Officials

General Whitley testified at the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing that he did not turn over any materials pertaining to these three cases to defense counsel, or any other Hickman County cases involving Blackwell, because he did not possess any Hickman County files on these cases or any others. (DE # 157, pp. 280-281) General Gay testified that he too knew nothing about these cases. (DE # 157, pp. 212-213) General Baugh confirmed that he did not provide copies of his files on these three cases to Robertson County prosecutors. (DE # 157, p. 71)

Although the Sixth Circuit does not appear to have addressed this issue, several of its sister circuits have held that prosecutors have no duty to undertake "fishing expeditions" in other jurisdictions to discover potential exculpatory evidence to disclose to a criminal defendant. *See United States v. Avelino*, 136 F.3d 249, 255 (2nd Cir. 1998)("[T]he imposition of an unlimited duty on a prosecutor to inquire of other offices not working with the prosecutor's office on the case in question would inappropriately require us to adopt a 'monolithic view of government' that would 'condemn the prosecution of criminal cases to a state of paralysis.'")(citation omitted); *see also Moon v. Head*, 285 F.3d 1301, 1309 (11th Cir. 2002)(possession by one governmental entity not imputed to another unless resources have been pooled in the prosecution); *United States v. Merlino*, 349 F.3d 144, 154 (3rd Cir. 2003)(no Brady violation because no constructive possession where the evidence at issue was in the possession of another state agency not involved in the prosecution); *United States v. Hawkins*, 78 F.3d 348, 351 (8th Cir. 1996)(no Brady violation where the evidence at issue was in possession of a prosecutor in another state).

Based on the persuasive authority from the Sixth Circuit's sister circuits, the court finds that the Robertson County prosecutors did not violate *Brady* by not disclosing documentary evidence that was not in their possession and about which they had no constructive knowledge. Accordingly, Zagorski is not entitled to *habeas corpus* relief on these grounds.

2 Hickman County Law Enforcement Officials

The certificate of service attached to the motion for discovery and inspection filed prior to trial shows that the motion was "delivered to the Honorable Ray

Whitley, District Attorney General, at his office . . . ." (DE # 157, Ex. 23) There is no mention in the motion, or certificate of service, that discovery was sought from law enforcement officials in Hickman County. (DE # 157, Ex. 23) Neither can it be established from the record that such a request was made by other means.

Hickman County's involvement in the criminal proceedings against Zagorski basically ended when the bodies were discovered in Robertson County. It is entirely reasonable, therefore, to conclude that officials in Hickman County would have viewed the matter closed for their purposes after that time.

The Hickman County cases involving Blackwell were not part of the Hickman County investigation that resulted in Zagorski's arrest and trial. Hickman County law enforcement officials had no duty under *Brady* to engage in an open-ended search of Blackwell's unrelated criminal past for the purpose of providing unsolicited evidence to the defense for a case being prosecuted in another county, particularly given that Blackwell was a witness and not the defendant in that action.

Even if Hickman County law enforcement officials could be viewed as remiss for not researching Blackwell's record of prior drug offenses of their own volition, each of the cases at issue was adjudicated in 1982, well prior to the Dotson-Porter murders in April 1983. A reasonable juror would not, therefore, have believed that Blackwell received consideration in these cases for the evidence that he provided against Zagorski before the events involving Zagorski had even occurred. In other words, because the proceedings in those cases had no effect on the outcome of Zagorski's trial, prejudicial or otherwise, any

favorable treatment that Blackwell may have received was not material.

As reasoned above, that Hickman County law enforcement officials did not disclose the proceedings in cases 819206F, 819207F, and 819208F does not constitute a *Brady* violation. Accordingly, Zagorski is not entitled to *habeas corpus* relief on these grounds.

[2] Failure to Vacate Blackwell's Suspended Sentence in case 819207F and to Prosecute Him on Drug Conspiracy Charges

Blackwell was on a suspended sentence in case 819207F at the time of the Dotson-Porter murders. Blackwell's suspended sentence was not vacated, nor was he tried on drug-related charges for his involvement in the drug deal that led to the murders of Dotson and Porter. According to Zagorski, the failure of Hickman County law enforcement officials to act in that regard constituted consideration for his testimony against Zagorski that was not disclosed.

[a] Procedural Default

This claim was not raised in state court prior to being raised in the instant proceedings. The thrust of Zagorski's argument is, once again, that, by not disclosing the information relevant to this claim when it was required to do so, the State's alleged action constitutes "cause" and/or "prejudice" to excuse procedural default. (DE # 104, ¶ III.C.2.c, pp. 68-70; DE # 158, ¶ III.B, pp. 34-41)

As previously established, *supra* at pp. 58-59, defense and/or post-conviction counsel were suspicious of Blackwell's testimony and possessed evidence that not only suggested that he was involved in the drug deal that led to the murders of Dotson and Porter, but that he had a prior history of dealing drugs. In

that regard, the following exchange took place between Judge Walton and Blackwell at Zagorski's trial:

> Q. Have you ever told Marsha Dotson that you were going to buy half of this marijuana deal until Friday, the day before they left on Saturday?
>
> A It was offered to me twice, and I accepted it neither time.
>
> Q Mr. Blackwell, did you tell Marsha Dotson that?
>
> A No.
>
> Q Mr. Blackwell, have you not been threatened by arrest in this matter yourself by authorities in Dickson and Hickman County?
>
> A I don't know what matter, you know, what you're talking about.

(DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, p. 727) As previously noted, *supra* at pp. 58-59, defense counsel were aware that Blackwell was on probation from a prior drug conviction and, at the very least, if he were involved in the Zagorski-Dotson-Porter drug deal, his suspended sentence was subject to being vacated. He also was subject to being charged and tried on drug-related offenses involving Zagorski, Dotson, and Porter. For the reasons previously stated, *supra* at pp. 58-60, the court finds that this claim is procedurally defaulted for purposes of federal *habeas corpus* review.

[b] Alternative Analysis on the Merits

1 Robertson County Law Enforcement Officials

The decision to vacate Blackwell's suspended sentence and/or to try him on drug conspiracy charges in connection with the Zagorski-Dotson Porter drug deal was a matter within Hickman County's jurisdiction. For reasons previously explained, *supra* at pp. 61-62, Robertson County law enforcement officials had no obligation under *Brady* to conduct a search of Hickman County records to determine whether Blackwell's suspended sentence had been vacated and/or whether he had been charged and tried in connection with the Zagorski-Dotson-Porter drug deal. Accordingly, Zagorski is not entitled to *habeas corpus* relief on these grounds.

2 Hickman County Law Enforcement Officials

The analysis here is identical with that previously provided, *supra* at pp. 62-63. Accordingly, Zagorski is not entitled to *habeas corpus* relief on this claim.

[3] General Gay's July 21, 1983 Letter to Blackwell

In his July 21, 1983 letter to Blackwell (DE # 104, Ex. 37), General Gay thanked Blackwell for his "cooperation and assistance" in the Zagorski case and forwarded two forms to complete so that Blackwell could "be reimbursed to some extent for [his] expenses," because he was "entitled to a per diem allowance of $40 for each of the two trips that [he] made for court appearances, plus $.20 for each mile traveled," for a total of $149.60.

At the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing, former defense co-counsel Wilks testified that this letter was not disclosed at trial. (DE # 157, p. 307) Testimony at the hearing established, however, that the letter was in the files that General Whitley turned over on post-

conviction. (DE # 157, pp. 171, 278) General Whitley subsequently testified that the payment referred to in General Gay's letter was required by statute. (DE # 157, pp. 273-274)

Since no evidence has been offered to the contrary, the court finds that not only were the *per diem* and mileage allowances referred to in the letter not favorable to Zagorski, the fact that defense counsel did not have the letter prior to trial does not undermine confidence in the outcome of the trial. Accordingly, the court finds that failure to disclose this letter at trial does not constitute a *Brady* violation and, as such, Zagorski is not entitled to *habeas corpus* relief on the grounds alleged.

[4] Special Consideration in Cases 8510288F, 8510289F, 8510290F, 8510291F, 8510292F, 8510293F, and 8510294F

In the cases identified above (DE # 157, Ex. 4-9, 11), all brought between September 13 and October 23, 1984 for offenses committed between September 13 and November 14, 1984, the record shows that Blackwell pled guilty to five charges of simple possession, and was sentenced to one year in the Hickman County workhouse, the sentences to run consecutively. In case 8510293F, Blackwell pled guilty to one count of felonious sale of marijuana and received a three-year sentence in the Tennessee Department of Correction (TDOC) to be run consecutively with a federal sentence that he was serving. (DE # 104, Ex. 28, DE # 157, pp.468-469, Ex. B, p. 2) Zagorski alleges that the proceedings in these cases show that Blackwell continued to be compensated for his testimony well after the trial was over.

[a] Procedural Default

This claim was not raised in state court prior to being raised in the instant proceedings. Although not clear from the record, it appears that the cases on which this claim relies were discovered during the course of the instant proceedings. The thrust of Zagorski's procedural default argument is that, by not disclosing the information relevant to this claim when it was required to do so, the State's alleged failure to disclose constitutes "cause" and/or "prejudice" to excuse procedural default. (DE # 104, ¶ III.C.2.c, pp. 68-70; DE # 158, ¶ III.B, pp. 34-41) For reasons previously explained, *supra* at pp. 58-60, this claim is procedurally defaulted.

[b] Alternative Analysis on the Merits

1 Robertson County and Hickman County Law Enforcement Officials

For reasons previously explained, *supra* at pp. 61-62, 64, there was no Brady violation because Robertson County and Hickman County law enforcement officials did not disclose information pertaining to these cases. Although the court's analysis regarding Robertson and Hickman County law enforcement officials pertains to all officials in those counties, because Zagorski makes specific allegations against General Schwendimann and Sheriff Atkinson, the court will address those claims separately.

2 Assistant Attorney General Schwendimann

Judgment was entered against Blackwell in case 8510293F on April 15, 1986, the indictment having been returned against him in that case on October 24, 1984. (DE # 157, Ex. 9, Judgment) Blackwell was sentenced to three years in TDOC as a standard of-

fender at a 30 percent service rate. (DE # 157, Ex. 9, Judgment)

At a hearing on Blackwell's petition to suspend his sentence in case 8510293F, held on September 6, 1986, General Schwendimann argued before the court that:

> . . . I want to emphasis [*sic*] that Mr. Blackwell entered a guilty plea, that the Department of Corrections sentence was voluntary on his part, that was part of the guilty plea, the state thought that his sentence should appropriately be served in the Department of Corrections. He was given a ***considerable break***, in the state's opinion, because of the fact that Mr. Thacker informed me that Mr. Blackwell had turned in a big interstate drug dealer, and I took that into account when I made the offer to Mr. Blackwell. . . . [T]he state would never, under any circumstances, have made the recommendation that it did to the court in this case had it known that he was going to try to get his sentence transferred back to Hickman County or to get any further reduction in the sentence.

(DE # 157, Ex. B, pp. 3-4)(emphasis added) The highlighted text above is the text to which Zagorski refers in his post-hearing brief as evidence that Blackwell continued to be compensated for his testimony. (DE # 158, ¶ I.H, p. 20)

The judgment entered against Blackwell in case 8510293F was entered more than two years after Zagorski's trial. Therefore, there is no way that the judgment in that case, or the disposition of the companion cases, could have been disclosed at the time of

trial. The question then becomes whether the "considerable break" that Blackwell received in case 8510293F is evidence of an earlier deal that should have been disclosed.

General Baugh testified at the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing that there were no deals with Blackwell. (DE # 157, p. 94-45) Generals Whitley and Gay also testified that Blackwell never asked for, nor received, any special consideration such as assistance pertaining to pending or future offenses. (DE # 157, pp. 218, 272-273)

Affirmative evidence was adduced at the *habeas corpus* hearing that the sentence that Blackwell received in case 8510293F had nothing to do with his role in Zagorski's conviction. Specifically, General Schwendimann testified that he had no idea that Blackwell provided assistance in Zagorski's case and that Blackwell's role in Zagorski's case played no part in the proceedings in case 8510293F. (DE # 157, p. 471) Moreover, General Schwendimann testified that the plea agreement was entered into with Blackwell based on ABC Agent Thacker's recommendation for a favorable sentence, a recommendation that was made based on Blackwell's assistance to Agent Thacker in prior drug cases. (DE # 157, p. 481) General Schwendimann testified further that, in his view, a guilty plea with a shorter sentence was preferable to going to trial because the witnesses against Blackwell were suspect. (DE # 157, pp. 481, 488).

Zagorski has offered no evidence in his pleadings that he received special consideration in the adjudication of these cases because of a deal involving his testimony against Zagorski. Zagorski did not introduce any evidence at the *habeas corpus* evidentiary

hearing to that effect, nor did he introduce any evidence that contradicted the testimony of Generals Whitley, Baugh and Schwendimann. Therefore, the court accredits General Schwendimann's explanation regarding why Blackwell was permitted to enter a plea agreement in case 8510923F.

Because Blackwell entered the plea agreement in case 8510923F for reasons other than those alleged, Zagorski has failed to establish that the disposition of these cases amounted to consideration for his testimony in exchange from an earlier deal that should have been disclosed at trial. Accordingly, the court finds that there was no *Brady* violation and, as such, Zagorski is not entitled to *habeas corpus* relief on the grounds alleged.

3 Sheriff Atkinson

In his post-hearing brief, Zagorski argues that Sheriff Atkinson "went out of his way to help Blackwell serve his reduced sentence in the 'friendly confines' of the Hickman County Jail." (DE # 158, ¶ I.H, p. 20) Zagorski's allegation against Sheriff Atkinson pertains to the same September 6, 1986 hearing on Zagorski's petition in case 8510293F discussed above. (DE # 157, Ex. B[])

At the September 1986 hearing, Sheriff Atkinson interrupted the proceedings as the court was asking the State for its final recommendation on Blackwell's petition. (DE # 157, Ex. B. P. 79) The thrust of Sheriff Atkinson's unsworn statements in those proceedings was that Blackwell should be permitted to serve his sentence in the Hickman County jail because of the assistance that he provided during the missing persons investigation into the disappearance of Dotson and Porter. (DE # 158, Ex. B, pp. 79-82)

The hearing at issue occurred more than two and one-half hears after Zagorski's trial. Therefore, there is no way that Sheriff Atkinson's testimony could have been disclosed at the time of trial. Thus, to support a claim under *Brady* on the grounds alleged, Zagorski must establish that there was a deal involving Sheriff Atkinson for Blackwell's testimony against Zagorski that should have been disclosed at the time of trial.

The record shows that, despite Sheriff Atkinson's attempt to intervene on Blackwell's behalf, Sheriff Atkinson's recommendation was denied. (DE # 157, Ex. B, p. 87) The court is of the view that Sheriff Atkinson's failed effort on behalf of Blackwell falls well short of the proof necessary to establish that there was a deal between Sheriff Atkinson and Blackwell. Moreover, the court finds that a reasonable juror would not conclude that Sheriff Atkinson's failed effort on Blackwell's behalf constituted proof of an earlier deal.

As reasoned above, the court finds that there was no *Brady* violation for not disclosing Sheriff's Atkinson's attempted intervention on Zagorski's behalf. Accordingly, Zagorski is not entitled to *habeas corpus* relief on the grounds alleged.

(5) Failure to Disclose Evidence in the Possession of the TBI That Was Inconsistent with the State's Theory of the Case (DE # 16, ¶ III.9.e, p. 15)

In his amended complaint, Zagorski asserts – without elaboration – that his rights under *Brady* were violated because the TBI did not produce reports in its possession that he alleges were inconsistent with the prosecution's theory of the case. At is-

sue are two TBI reports that were introduced into evidence at the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing, the first dated September 8, 1981 (DE # 157, Ex. 13) and the second dated December 22, 1981 (DE # 157, Ex. 14). Exhibit 13 provides the results of tests performed on the contents of two plastic bags and confirming the contents of one to be 24.4 grams of marijuana and the other 2.4 grams of lidocaine. Exhibit 14 provides the results of tests performed on a variety of unknown substances among which the report confirms the presence of 473.3 grams of marijuana. Both exhibits pertain to Blackwell's history of drug dealing.

It was established at the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing that neither document was found in the prosecutor's files on post-conviction (DE # 157, p. 186-187), and General Whitley confirmed that he did not disclose these documents because he did not have them. (DE # 157, p. 248) Although General Baugh was asked about the second report, Ex. 14, he testified that it pertained to a case that was prior to his having been elected District Attorney General. (DE # 157, p. 2) General Baugh was not asked about the first document, Ex. 13.

General Whitley had not requested these drug analyses for purposes of the Zagorski case or for any other purpose. He had no obligation under *Brady* to request of the TBI copies of any drug analysis reports they had relating to even a central witness to be used in a prosecution that was totally unrelated to the TBI reports at issue. Therefore, Zagorski is not entitled to *habeas corpus* relief on the grounds alleged.

(6) Failure to Disclose Evidence Pertaining to the Credibility/Involvement in Illegal Activities of

Jimmy Blackwell, Don Peery, Jimmy Porter, Buddy Corbitt, "And/or the Eastside Tavern"
(DE # 16, ¶ III.9.f, pp. 15-16)

In his amended petition, Zagorski claims that there was evidence in possession of law enforcement authorities, including General Baugh, the TBI and/or the FBI, that pertained to the lack of credibility and involvement in illegal activities of Blackwell, Peery, Porter, Corbitt, and/or the Eastside Tavern.[12] (DE # 16, ¶ III.9.f, pp. 15-16)

(a) Jimmy Blackwell

[1] Failure *to Disclose* That Blackwell Was a Major Drug Dealer in Hickman County

This claim is based on the prosecution's failure to disclose the following: 1) General Whitley's note to himself that General Baugh described Blackwell as the "epitome of a punk drug dealer" and that he was "not reliable" (DE # 157, Ex. 28); 2) two Department of Safety reports, the first pertaining to Blackwell's attempt to purchase marijuana (DE # 157, Ex. 15) and the second pertaining to Blackwell's father's suspicion that Blackwell was dealing drugs (DE # 157, Ex. 16); 3) a note referring to Blackwell as "boss man" (DE # 104, Ex. 36, Ex. A, p. 7); 4) General

---

[12] In his amended petition, Zagorski asserts that this claim "includ[es] but [is] not limited to, any investigations of such persons or entities." (DE # 16, ¶ III.9.f, pp. 15-16) Such vague expressions are inconsistent with Rule 2(c), Rules – Section 2254 Cases, which provides that "[t]he petition must . . . specify all the grounds for relief available to the petitioner . . . [and] state the facts supporting each ground . . . ." *Id.* at § (c)(1)-(2). The court is not required to conjure up unpled factual allegations implied by such vague expressions, nor will it read into such open-ended claims that additional claims exist.

Whitley's note to himself that Blackwell had sold 25 pounds of marijuana the week before (DE # 157, Ex. 29).

[a] The Note Characterizing Blackwell as the "Epitome of a Punk Drug Dealer"

The record shows that this claim was not raised in any state court prior to being raised in the instant proceedings. However, as previously established, *supra* at pp. 35-38, Zagorski has established "cause" to excuse procedural default.

The record shows that General Whitley's note reflecting General Baugh's evaluation of Blackwell as the "epitome of a punk drug dealer" and "not reliable," Ex. 28, was not disclosed to the defense at the time of trial (DE # 157, pp. 244-245, 305-306) but was provided to post- conviction counsel during those proceedings (DE # 157, pp. 40, 227, 278). However, apart from asserting in the pleadings that the note was not disclosed (DE # 104, ¶ III.C.2.b, pp. 61-62, DE 158, ¶¶ I.E, G, pp. 12, 18), Zagorski says little else about it. Additionally, at the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing, although the note was discussed in terms of its content, who wrote it, when it was discovered and by whom, no evidence was adduced to show that failure to disclose the note prejudiced Zagorski. (DE # 157, pp. 40-42, 165, 177, 227, 244-245, 278, 305-306)

It is clear that the prosecution suppressed the note within the meaning of *Brady*. The note also is facially favorable to Zagorski. As to the 'materiality,' however, as previously established, *supra* at p. 30, evidence is 'material' if the failure to disclose it undermines the confidence in the verdict.

Although Zagorski does not say so specifically, it appears that Zagorski's theory is that this note would have created 'reasonable doubt' in the jury's mind as to his guilt,[13] the inference being that such 'reasonable doubt' is sufficient to undermine confidence in their verdict. Notwithstanding Zagorski's apparent theory, given the overwhelming circumstantial evidence against Zagorski, the prosecution's failure to disclose this particular note, whether viewed in isolation or collectively, as discussed *infra* at pp. 92-99, is insufficient to undermine confidence in the jury's verdict. Accordingly, the court finds this note was not material and, as such, there is no Brady violation based on the prosecution's failure to disclose this note.

[b] The Two Department of Safety Notes[14]

The record shows that the two Department of Safety reports at issue, Ex. 15 and 16, were not disclosed to the defense (DE # 157, pp. 304), nor were they disclosed on post-conviction (DE # 157, p. 339-340). At the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing, General Whitley testified that he had never seen the reports before. (DE # 157, pp. 248) General Baugh testified that he neither recalled having seen the reports nor having provided them to the Robertson County prosecutors. (DE # 157, p. 69- 70)

---

[13] In and of itself, the note, of course, is not admissible evidence. Whether the defense would have found a way to introduce Baugh's opinion into evidence is pure speculation, for Zagorski has not proffered argument on this point.

[14] For reasons previously explained, *supra* at pp. 33-35, Zagorski's claim pertaining to the two Department of Safety reports is procedurally defaulted for purposes of federal *habeas corpus* review, and Zagorski has failed to establish cause to excuse the procedural default.

As previously established, the certificate of service attached to the motion for discovery and inspection filed prior to trial shows that the motion was "delivered to the Honorable Ray Whitley, District Attorney General, at his office . . . ." (DE # 157, Ex. 23) There is no mention in the motion, or certificate of service, that discovery was sought from the Department of Safety. (DE # 157, Ex. 23) Neither can it be established from the record that such a request was made by other means.

As previously established, *supra* at pp. 61-62, law enforcement officials are not required to conduct open-ended searches outside of their jurisdiction for the purpose of uncovering exculpatory evidence. As the court also has previously noted, *Brady* does not require clairvoyance. Thus, absent a request for discovery, the Department of Safety cannot be expected to have divined the requirement to disclose these reports to Zagorski's defense team. For these reasons, there is no *Brady* violation because these reports were not disclosed at trial.

[c] The Note Referring to Blackwell as the "Boss Man"

As to the note in which Blackwell is characterized as the "boss man," apart from stating that Blackwell "was a major drug dealer, known as 'boss man,' who had sold twenty-five pounds of marijuana the week before Dotson and Porter were killed" (DE # 104, ¶ III.C.2, p. 62), the note was not mentioned again in the pleadings before this court or during the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearings. For reasons previously explained, *supra* at pp. 42-43, this claim is waived.

[d] The Note with the Entry That Blackwell Had Sold 25 Pounds of Marijuana the Week Before

This claim was not raised in any state court prior to being raised in the instant proceedings. However, for reasons previously explained, *supra* at pp. 35-38, because this note was suppressed within the meaning of *Brady*, Zagorski has established "cause" to excuse the procedural default.

The record shows that the note at issue was not disclosed to defense counsel, but was included in the prosecution's file turned over to post-conviction counsel. (DE # 157, pp. 178, 227- 228, 247, 278) As previously established, *supra* at pp. 58-59, both defense and post-conviction counsel had considerable evidence that should have prompted a closer look at Blackwell. However, at the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing, defense co-counsel Wilks testified that the defense made no effort to check any files on Blackwell, nor did he recall even having spoken about Blackwell with any of the district attorneys general involved in Zagorski's case. (DE # 157, p. 328) Nevertheless, at the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing, Wilks testified that, had this note been disclosed prior to trial, defense counsel would have "talked to anybody and everybody that we could find to try to find out what the significance of this information was and whether it would help us defend Ed Zagorski." (DE # 157, p. 319)

While Zagorski has established "cause," the evidence contained in Ex. 29 does not prove that Blackwell lied about his involvement in the drug transaction at issue or his involvement in drugs at the time of Zagorski's trial. Unsubstantiated and unverified information from an undisclosed source that "Blackwell had sold 25 pounds the week before" simply fails

to establish that Blackwell actually sold 25 pounds of marijuana while he was on probation. At best, the information contained in Ex. 29 establishes that the prosecution knew that Blackwell *may have* dealt in twenty-five pounds of marijuana while he was on probation.

However, evidence in the prosecution's files related to the "suspected" wrongdoing of a witness must be made known to the defendant if it is favorable to the accused and is material to the question of his guilt or innocence. *See United States v. Phibbs*[,] 999 F.2d 1053, 1089 (6th Cir. 1993) (citing *Bagley*, 473 U.S. at 676) ("The Supreme Court, in construing the government's obligations under *Brady v. Maryland* and its offspring, has drawn no distinction between such evidence and that pertaining to proven or admitted criminal behavior.").

Thus, the evidence, if admissible, might have been used by the defense at trial to discredit Blackwell's testimony as to his reason for not participating in the drug transaction at issue in Zagorski's trial, or to further question Blackwell regarding the extent of his drug dealings around the time of the murder and Zagorski's trial, as trial counsel was permitted to do with respect to Blackwell's other alleged drug dealings.[15] (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, p. 709) The materiality of the evidence, in this regard, while be further assessed below.

[2] Failure to Disclose That Blackwell Set up the Drug Deal Involving Zagorski, Dotson, and Porter

---

[15] On the cross-examination of Blackwell, defense counsel inquired as to whether he had ever done any drug deals with Zagorski before and whether he had ever been to Louisiana and done drug deals there. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, p. 709)

In his amended petition, Zagorski alleges that it was not disclosed that Blackwell set up the Zagorski-Dotson-Porter drug deal. (DE # 16, ¶ III.9.d.1, p. 14) In his response to the respondent's motion for summary judgment, Zagorski asserts that three handwritten notes attached as exhibits show that "Blackwell himself had set up the drug deal for which Dotson and Porter gathered the money." (DE # 104, ¶ III.C.2.b.2)(3), p. 62; Ex. 36, Ex. A) Only those notes attached at pages 5 and 7 of Ex. A make reference to Blackwell. The first is General Whitley's note in which he writes: "Blackwell – had sold 25 lbs wk before." (DE # 104, Ex. 36, Ex. A, p. 5) The second note contains the statement: "Blackwell – 'boss man.'" (DE # 104, Ex. 36, Ex. A., p. 7)

There are no factual allegations in the amended petition to support this claim. Apart from the single statement in his response to the respondent's motion for summary judgment that "Blackwell himself set up the drug deal for which Dotson and Porter gathered the money," Zagorski provides no argument, citation to relevant authority, or references to the record to support this claim, nor does he do so anywhere else in the pleadings in this court. This claim also was not raised during the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing. Finally, there is nothing in the notes themselves that support Zagorski's claim. For reasons previously explained, *supra* at pp. 42-43, Zagorski is deemed to have waived this claim.

[3] Failure to Disclose that Blackwell Assisted Authorities in Drug Investigations

Zagorski alleges in his amended petition that it was not disclosed that Blackwell assisted law enforcement officials in drug investigations. (DE # 16, ¶ III.9.1.1), p. 15) In his response to the respondent's

motion for summary judgment, Zagorski asserts that it was not disclosed that "Blackwell regularly worked for authorities who performed investigations into illegal drug trafficking."[16] (DE # 104, ¶III.C.2.b.2)(4), p.61) Blackwell refers to "Exhibit 24, Transcript of the Petition for Suspended Sentence Hearing in State v. Blackwell, No. 8510293-F, at 9, 64)" in the context of this claim. Although there are no pages 9 and 64 as part of Ex. 24, this is the same document to which Zagorski previously cited as evidence that Blackwell was given consideration for his testimony. Absent any argument to the contrary, the court construes the reference to pertain to Zagorski's previous allegation that Blackwell received consideration for his testimony. However, as previously determined, *supra* at pp. 55-70, this claim is without merit.

[4] Failure to Disclose that Dotson and Porter Were Killed as a Result of an Investigation into Drug Trafficking in Which Blackwell Was Involved

In his response to the respondent's motion for summary judgment, Zagorski asserts that it was not disclosed that Dotson and Porter were killed as a result of an investigation into drug trafficking in which Blackwell was involved.[17] (DE # 104, ¶ III.C.2.b.5), p. 62) This claim pertains to a letter written by Blackwell to his appointed federal public defender in an unrelated case well after the Zagorski trial. (DE # 104, ¶ III.C.2.b.2)(5), p. 62; DE # 157, Ex. 31) In

---

[16] For reasons previously explained, *supra* at pp. 58-60, 63-64, this claim is procedurally defaulted for purposes of federal *habeas corpus* review.

[17] For reasons previously explained, *supra* at pp. 58-60, 63-64, this claim is procedurally defaulted for purposes of federal *habeas corpus* review.

that letter, discussed more fully, *infra* at pp. 83-84, Blackwell writes, "There has been two men already killed over this!" (DE # 157, Ex. 31)(underline in the original)

Assuming, without deciding, that the two men to whom Blackwell refers are Dotson and Porter, apart from the naked allegation that "Dotson and Porter were killed as a result of an investigation into a drug network . . . ," Zagorski provides no argument, citation to relevant authority, or references to the record in support of this claim in any of the pleadings in this court. There also was no reference to this claim in the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing. For reasons previously explained, *supra* at pp. 42-43, Zagorski is deemed to have waived this claim.

(b) Don Peery

This claim was addressed previously, *supra* at pp. 52-55, and was found to be without merit.

(c) Jimmy Porter

Zagorski alleges that evidence was not disclosed that Dotson and Porter were heavily involved in drug trafficking. (DE # 18, ¶ III.9.f, p. 15) In his response to the respondent's motion for summary judgment, Zagorski asserts that Dotson and Porter were not:

> unwitting dupes tricked into gathering a large amount of money and lured into the woods so Ed Zagorski could kill them and take the money they had collected. Rather, Dotson and Porter . . . regularly traveled to other states where they would buy a large amount of marijuana and transport it back to Tennessee in rented cars.

(DE # 104, ¶ III.C.2.b, p. 63) Zagorski refers to two hand-written notes attached as part of Ex. 36, Ex. A to his response. The two notes are quoted below in their entirety:

> 5-6-83 2:00 pm.
>
> Kenneth Atkins reported that he had received info that Dale Dotson had been going to Norman La. [illegible] & bring marijuana back. Dotson would fly from Nashville airport & rent a Hertz rental car in La. & haul the marijuana back in it.
>
> . . .
>
> 5-9-83
>
> Marsha Dotson
>
> Dale Dotson & a man that lived in Nashville that was originally in Florida flew down to close to Naples Florida & picked up 180 pounds of marijuana. Dale drove back in a rental car. The man has now moved back to Florida.
>
> February, 1983 – Dale Dotson flew down the area of Naples Florida. Phil and Larry Luffman [*sic*] drove down & met Dale. Dale flew back. Phil was busted at a Liquor Store in Dickson for selling pills in a liquor store to an undercover agent. Marsha didn't know how much marijuana they got. Dale had the connection for the marijuana & Phil & Larry had the money.

(DE # 140, Ex. 36., Ex. A, pp. 2-3)

The two notes on which Zagorski relies do not mention Porter.[18] Nor can it be inferred from the notes that the man who "lived in Nashville" – who "was originally in Florida" – was Porter because the note says that 'the man' "moved back to florida." Moreover, apart from his allegation in his amended petition, and the single statement in his response to the respondent's motion for summary judgment, the claim is not addressed in subsequent pleadings in this court. This claim also was not raised during the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing, nor were the notes themselves introduced into evidence. For reasons previously explained, *supra* at pp. 42-43, this claim is waived.

Waiver aside, Zagorski has failed to provide any evidence that, apart from the drug deal in which he was murdered, Porter was deeply involved in drug trafficking. Having failed to show that the allegedly suppressed notes were favorable him, or that he was prejudiced because the notes were not disclosed, there is no violation of *Brady*. Accordingly, Zagorski is not entitled to *habeas corpus* relief on the grounds alleged.

(d) Buddy Corbitt

This claim was previously addressed, *supra* at pp. 43-45, and found to be without merit.

(e) "[T]he Eastside Tavern"

In his amended petition, Zagorski alleges that evidence was not disclosed pertaining to the credibility/involvement in drug trafficking of the Eastside

---

[18] Although the two notes mention Dotson, Zagorski's claim is couched solely in terms of Porter. The court cannot construe a claim based on facts that are not alleged.

Tavern.[19] DE # 16, ¶III.C.9.f, pp.15-16) Zagorski has failed to present, develop, or argue the factual predicate of this claim in subsequent briefs in this court. Nor was it raised during the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing. Consequently, for reasons previously explained, *supra* at pp. 42-43, this claim is waived.

(7) Failure to Disclose the Results of an Investigation Conducted by the Robertson County Sheriff's Department into Zagorski's Activities in Louisiana (DE # 16, ¶ III.9.g, p. 16)

The thrust of this claim is that the results were never disclosed of a Robertson County Sheriff's Department investigation that revealed that Zagorski was not really a mercenary, that he had no military training, and that he "fantasized a lot." Absent any information to the contrary, the court assumes that, because the report at issue is a Robertson County report, it was found in the files that General Whitley turned over on post-conviction. For this reason, the court concludes that, for reasons previously explained, *supra* at pp. 35-38, cause has been demonstrated to excuse procedural default.

Apart from the basic allegation in his amended petition, Zagorski has failed to present, develop, or argue this claim during subsequent briefs in this

---

[19] Apart from the basic allegation in his amended petition, Zagorski does not provide any factual allegations, citation to relevant authority, or references to the record pertaining to this claim in any of the subsequent pleadings in the court. Neither was this issue raised at the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing. For these reasons, and because this claim was not raised in state court prior to being raised in these proceedings, the court finds that this claim is procedurally defaulted for purposes of federal *habeas corpus* review.

court. Moreover, the substance of the claim was not addressed at the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing, nor was the report itself introduced into evidence. For reasons previously explained, *supra* at pp. 42-43, this claim is waived.

Disregarding waiver for the sake of argument, the record shows that Sheriff Emery testified at the post-conviction evidentiary hearing that the report at issue did, in fact, provide the information alleged. (DE # 9, Add. III, Vol. III, pp. 261-262) However, when asked if the report had been shared with defense counsel, Sheriff Emery testified that it had. (DE # 9, Add. III, p. 262) Because no evidence has been presented to contradict Sheriff Emery's testimony that he disclosed the contents of the report, the court accredits his testimony to that effect.

Based on Sheriff Emery's testimony, the court finds that the evidence at issue was not suppressed within the meaning of *Brady*. Accordingly, Zagorski is not entitled to *habeas corpus* relief on the grounds alleged.

b. Claims Arising Subsequent to the Amended Petition

(1) Failure to Disclose That Blackwell Was an Informant Who Worked for Sheriff Atkinson (DE # 158, ¶ I.A, p. 2-4)

Zagorski asserts that Blackwell was an informant working for Sheriff Atkinson and, as such, failure to disclose that relationship prior to trial constituted a *Brady* violation.

(a) Procedural Default

This claim was not raised in state court prior to being raised in the instant proceedings. For reasons

previously explained, *supra* at pp. 16-21, this claim is procedurally defaulted. Therefore, it falls to Zagorski to demonstrate cause and prejudice to excuse the default.

The existence of an agreement or an understanding establishing that Blackwell was an informant, or that he received consideration for his testimony, in Zagorski's case would be relevant to Blackwell's credibility and, therefore, would constitute evidence favorable to Zagorski under *Brady*. As previously established, *supra* at pp. 55-70, Blackwell did not receive consideration for the evidence that he provided. Thus, the only remaining question is whether he was an informant.

As discussed *infra*, the court finds that Blackwell was not an informant in the Zagorski case because there was no exculpatory evidence to that effect to suppress. Because Zagorski cannot establish that the reason for his failure to develop these facts in state court was due to the suppression of relevant evidence, he fails to demonstrate "cause" to excuse procedural default. Having failed to demonstrate "cause," the court finds that this claim is procedurally defaulted for purposes of federal *habeas corpus* review.

(b) Alternative Analysis on the Merits

In support of his argument that Blackwell worked as an informant for Sheriff Atkinson, Zagorski relies on General Baugh's testimony that Sheriff Atkinson had a reputation for maintaining a network of secret informants and Hickman County Investigator Jeff Long's confirmation of that testimony. (DE # 157, pp. 47–48, 425) However, General Baugh testi-

fied that informants were not always kept secret and that:

> we came to know later more about them because when I became DA [in 1982], I would require that he tell me about the people – how he got into the case.

(DE # 157, p. 48) General Baugh testified further that, after he was elected District Attorney General of the 21st Judicial District in 1982, he would not make a deal with a defendant based on Sheriff Atkinson's recommendation, unless Sheriff Atkinson revealed why that individual deserved a deal. (DE # 157, p. 49) Thus, by the time of the Dotson-Porter murders in 1983, and Zagorski's trial in 1984, Sheriff Atkinson's ability to keep the identities of his informants secret had been limited. (DE # 157, p. 49) Finally, General Baugh testified that Blackwell never worked for his office as an informant and that he could not recall any cases that were brought as a result of information provided by him, a period of time that included the Dotson-Porter murders. (DE # 157, p. 95)

The only evidence that suggests that Blackwell might have been part of Sheriff Atkinson's network of informants is a statement attributed to Blackwell that he made to his attorney, Richard Moore, in a separate matter nearly two years after Zagorski's trial. A November 21, 1985 memorandum written by Moore reveals that Blackwell told him that he had "worked for" Sheriff Atkinson "on the Zagorski case." (DE # 157, Ex. 32) The court finds that the information in this memorandum is unreliable because it is full of self-serving statements attributed to Blackwell, which Blackwell had a motive to make because he was facing criminal charges at the time. This

memorandum, which is otherwise not corroborated, does not contain sufficient indicia of reliability to conclude that Blackwell was a government informant in the Zagorski case.

In addition to the foregoing, the statements that Sheriff Atkinson made in the September 6, 1986 petition for a suspended sentence, discussed *supra* at pp. 69-70, do not substantiate or corroborate Zagorski's allegation that Blackwell was an informant in his case. Sheriff Atkinson simply related to the court in those proceedings that, three days after Dotson and Porter were reported missing, Sheriff Atkinson spoke to Blackwell who, in turn, provided him with useful information regarding Zagorski, *i.e.*, that Sheriff Atkinson had arrested Zagorski before. (DE # 157, Ex. B, pp. 80–82) Sheriff Atkinson told the court that, "I feel like that [Blackwell] really did help me and the state on that [Zagorski] case, and that was back before any of these charges on him." *Id.* at p. 82. Such casual statements of appreciation do not establish that Blackwell worked as an "informant" for Sheriff Atkinson.[20]

Zagorski's reliance on Blackwell's March 6, 1991 letter to his appointed federal public defender in a later unrelated case (DE # 157, Ex 31) is likewise misplaced. In that letter, Blackwell describes his work as an informant and advises his attorney that, if the information in his letter were disclosed,

---

[20] The court notes that, despite the fact that Zagorski's request to depose Sheriff Atkinson was granted (DE # 81), and despite Sheriff Atkinson's availability during the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing, Zagorski has elected not to question Sheriff Atkinson directly on the issue of Blackwell's alleged informant status, explicit or understood.

Blackwell's life would be in danger. Blackwell elaborates by writing that "there has been two men already killed over this."

In the court's view, Blackwell's March 6 letter could as easily support the conclusion that Blackwell was not an informant for Sheriff Atkinson. Specifically, Blackwell does not mention Sheriff Atkinson, or any work that he allegedly did for him, nor does he mention the Zagorski case. Given that Blackwell wrote this letter for the purpose of obtaining leniency in a federal criminal prosecution, *i.e.*, "I am telling you this hoping it will help in my Rule 35 to the Judge." (DE # 157, Ex. 31)(underline in the original), it is the court's view that Blackwell would have included such favorable information in his letter.

Finally, that Blackwell may have served as an informant in unrelated cases before and/or after Zagorski was convicted does not establish that he worked as an informant in Zagorski's case.[21]

---

[21] Although not set forth as a separate *Brady* claim, Zagorski alleges in the context of this claim that "Blackwell gave statements that were inconsistent with his later testimony, and that such statements were never disclosed to defense counsel. (DE # 158, ¶ I.A, pp. 3, 27) Because Zagorski claims that failure to disclose these allegedly inconsistent statements to defense counsel violates *Brady*, the court will address the allegation here for the sake of completeness.

In support of this claim, Zagorski points to the statements made by Sheriff Atkinson at the 1986 hearing on Blackwell's petition for suspended sentence. At the hearing, Sheriff Atkinson stated that, after Dotson and Porter were reported missing, he talked to Blackwell and, "the first time he told me that he didn't know much about it, he knew the two boys that were missing and what few things that he had heard." (DE # 157, Ex. B, p. 80) When Sheriff Atkinson was later conducting a search near the trout farm, he went back to Blackwell a second time

As reasoned above, Zagorski has failed to establish that Blackwell was working as an informant in Zagorski's case. Because Zagorski has failed to show that Blackwell was an informant, he has failed to establish that there was a violation under *Brady*. Accordingly, Zagorski is not entitled to federal *habeas corpus* relief on the grounds alleged.

(2) Failure to Disclose That Blackwell Murdered Harry McKinney as Well as Dotson and Porter, and that He Paid Off Sheriff Atkinson in Both Instances to Avoid Prosecution
(DE # 158, ¶¶ I.B-C, pp. 5-9)

---

and told him that he believed that Porter and Dotson had been murdered and that he believed Blackwell could tell him something that would help him with the investigation of the murder. (DE # 157, Ex. B, pp. 80–81) Blackwell apparently then gave Sheriff Atkinson information which later helped Atkinson identify Zagorski as a suspect. Blackwell informed Sheriff Atkinson that, although he "didn't know the man's name . . . ," the man had "a real funny name." Blackwell also told Atkinson that he had arrested the man before and informed Sheriff Atkinson of the circumstances of that arrest, including the fact that the man was from Louisiana. (DE # 157, Ex. B, p. 81) Blackwell also told Sheriff Atkinson that Zagorski was going by a different name. *Id.*

None of this information is inconsistent with what Blackwell later testified to at trial. It also is not clear what the "few things [Blackwell] had heard" and disclosed to Sheriff Atkinson upon his initial visit were. At best, Sheriff Atkinson's statement reveals that, when Dotson and Porter initially went missing, Blackwell did not volunteer all of the information that he had concerning Zagorski. However, it also reveals that Blackwell, after learning that the initial missing-persons investigation had turned into a murder investigation and that the police suspected foul play, cooperated with law enforcement officials and was forthcoming with the additional information. There is no evidence that the government suppressed evidence that Blackwell lied to Sheriff Atkinson during the course of the investigation or otherwise changed his story at trial.

Zagorski alleges that Blackwell killed a man named Harry McKinney in 1976, as well as Dotson and Porter in 1983, and that he paid Sheriff Atkinson in both instances to avoid prosecution. (DE # 158, ¶¶ I.B-C, pp. 5-9)

(a) Procedural Default

This claim was not raised in state court prior to being raised in the instant proceedings. For reasons previously explained, *supra* at pp. 16-21, this claim is procedurally defaulted. Therefore, it falls to Zagorski to demonstrate cause and prejudice to excuse the default.

Whether this claim is procedurally defaulted turns on the testimony of Roger Farley, a long-time acquaintance of Blackwell's. Specifically, Farley, who was to testify at the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing that Blackwell had confessed all three murders to him, and that Blackwell had paid Sheriff Atkinson in each instance to avoid prosecution, refused to testify after Sheriff Atkinson allegedly intimidated him while waiting outside the court.

Zagorski argues that he could not have presented this claim in state court because Sheriff Atkinson intimidated Farley outside of the courtroom during the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing and that such intimidation constitutes "official interference" that overcomes any procedural default. (DE # 158 at p.37, n. 26) More particularly, Zagorski maintains that, because of Sheriff Atkinson's alleged intimidation in 2003 at the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing, Farley would not have been available during state court proceedings during the period 1983 through 1997 because he was afraid to get involved.

Notwithstanding Zagorski's argument that Farley would not have been available during state court proceedings because of Sheriff Atkinson's alleged intimidation, the record shows that Farley previously relayed all of the relevant information to counsel in these proceedings prior to Sheriff Atkinson's alleged intimidation. (DE # 157, pp. 141, 407-409) There is no reason to believe, therefore, that Farley would not have done the same if approached during state court proceedings. Moreover, even following the alleged intimidation by Sheriff Atkinson, Farley willingly testified at the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing that Blackwell had confessed the murders to him. (DE # 157, pp. 149-151)

After an FBI investigation conducted at the request of this court into the alleged intimidation of Farley, the Office of the United States Attorney reported the following:

> The Federal Bureau of Investigation conducted an investigation of the matter you referred to this office concerning allegations of former Sheriff Frank Atkinson intim[idated] Roger Dale Farley prior to Mr. Farley's testimony before you in a capital habeas corpus matter. Please be advised this office has closed its file concerning these allegations.

(DE # 164) The court concludes from this report that there was no evidence, or at least insufficient evidence, upon which to prosecute Sheriff Atkinson for intimidating Farley prior to his testimony before this court. Furthermore, Zagorski has not submitted an affidavit in lieu of Farley's testimony, nor has he presented any evidence of official interference that took place during state court proceedings.

For reasons explained above, the court finds that Sheriff Atkinson's alleged intimidation of Farley during the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing does not establish "cause" for Zagorski's failure to develop this claim in state court prior to raising it in these proceedings. Because Zagorski has failed to show "cause" for his failure to raise this claim in state court, this claim is procedurally defaulted for the purposes of federal *habeas corpus* review.

(b) Alternative Analysis on the Merits

Zagorski argues that evidence was suppressed that Blackwell killed a man named Harry McKinney in 1976 using, as Zagorski describes it, a *modus operandi* similar to the one used in the Dotson-Porter murders. Zagorski alleges that Blackwell paid Sheriff Atkinson to avoid prosecution in that case. Zagorski also alleges that Blackwell killed Dotson and Porter and that he paid Sheriff Atkinson to avoid prosecution for those murders as well.

The court turns its attention first to Zagorski's claim that the modus operandi in the Dotson- Porter killings was similar to that in the McKinney murder. In his post-hearing brief, Zagorski asserts:

> Like the victims in this case, Harry McKinney had been shot in the head, had his pants pulled down to his ankles, and was dumped in the woods.

(DE # 158, ¶ I.B.1, p. 5)(internal references omitted) As evidence of the similarity of these three crimes, Zagorksi entered two newspaper articles about the McKinney murders into evidence at the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing. (DE # 157, Ex. 101-102)

The newspaper articles report that McKinney was murdered in the woods and dragged approxi-

mately 200 feet to where he was later found. Evidence in Zagorski's case established that Dotson and Porter were murdered in the woods in Robertson County and left to die where they fell. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, pp. 585-586. 589. 604. 610) Both Dotson and Porter were shot in the abdomen and chest (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, pp. 632-634), not in the head as McKinney was and as Zagorski asserts that Dotson and Porter were as well. The newspapers reported that McKinney's trousers and underclothes were found around his ankles. Porter's trousers were found unzipped (DE # 157, Add. 1, Vol. V, p. 596), and testimony established that both Dotson and Porter had been drinking heavily prior to their deaths (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, pp. 641-643). Finally, Dotson's and Porter's throats had been cut (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, pp. 637-638, 640-641), whereas nothing has been proffered establishing that McKinney suffered a similar wound.

Three similarities can be drawn from the foregoing: 1) all of the victims were shot at least once; 2) all of the victims were found in the woods; 3) the trousers of two of the three victims were not up and/or zipped. In the court's view, such minor coincidences do not constitute a 'similar' *modus operandi* as Zagorski argues.

Proceeding to the claim itself, Zagorski relies in part on the testimony of Farley who testified at the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing that Blackwell told him a year or two after McKinney's murder that he had killed a man in 1976. (DE # 157, p. 149) When asked what Blackwell told him, Farley testified that Blackwell "[t]old [him] the man was found at the end of the road with his pants down to his knees; he was shot in the head or ankles. . . ," just as

the newspapers reported at the time. (DE # 157, p. 149) Farley testified further that Blackwell told him that he also shot Dotson and Porter.[22] (DE # 157, p. 150) On cross-examination, however, Farley admitted that Blackwell was known to exaggerate. (DE # 157, pp. 152-153)

Zagorski also refers to the testimony at the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing of Roger Livengood, a former Lieutenant with the Centerville Police Department in Hickman County. In 1976, then-lieutenant Livengood received information from an undisclosed informant that Blackwell was seen coming out of a logging road where McKinney's body was later found. (DE # 157, pp. 130, 132) Livengood testified, however, that another man had been arrested and convicted for McKinney's murder and that Blackwell was a suspect only because he had been seen in the area. (DE # 157, p. 138) As for Blackwell's role in the Dotson-Porter murders, Generals Whitley and Gay, as well as former defense co-counsel Wilks, all testified at the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing that they never considered Blackwell a suspect. (DE # 157, pp. 204, 272)

Based on the foregoing, the court finds that there is no evidence that Blackwell was a suspect in either the McKinney murder or the Dotson-Porter murders. However, even assuming that Blackwell was involved in one or both of the murders, there is no evidence that law enforcement officials knew of that involvement, that they suppressed the information, or

---

[22] It must be remembered that Blackwell was deceased by the time of the evidentiary hearing before this court and, therefore, unable (even were he willing) to substantiate this claim.

that they in any way interfered with the ability of defense counsel to investigate these allegations.

There also is no viable evidence to support Zagorski's claim that Blackwell paid off Sheriff Atkinson to avoid prosecution for either the McKinney or the Dotson-Porter murders. Counsel represented to the court that Farley, had he not been intimidated by Sheriff Atkinson outside of the federal habeas evidentiary hearing, would have testified that he was present at two meetings, one at the time of the McKinney murder and the other at the time of the Porter-Dotson murders, where Blackwell paid the sheriff $5,000 and that Farley's "feeling for the reason for the payment [was] so [that] they would not investigate or prosecute the murder." (DE # 157, p. 141)

Even taking this offer of proof as true, the court finds it insufficient to establish that Sheriff Atkinson considered Blackwell a suspect or that he knew of Blackwell's alleged involvement in the murders at issue. Moreover, Farley's "feeling" does not persuade the court that the money he allegedly saw Blackwell pay to Sheriff Atkinson was exchanged for the purpose of avoiding prosecution for these murders. Farley's "feeling" about why Blackwell allegedly paid Sheriff Atkinson $5,000 also is speculation and, therefore, insufficient to support the conclusion that Sheriff Atkinson either suspected, or knew of, Blackwell's alleged involvement in either one or both of the murders.

For the reasons explained above, Zagorski has failed to show that evidence of Blackwell's alleged involvement in either the McKinney and/or the Dotson-Porter murders was suppressed. Accordingly, there is no *Brady* claim and, as such, Zagorski is not

entitled to federal *habeas corpus* relief on the grounds alleged.

(3) Failure to Disclose That Blackwell Was a Major Drug Dealer in Hickman County and Paid Sheriff Atkinson to Avoid Prosecution
(DE # 158, ¶ I.B-C, pp. 5-9)

Zagorski contends next that Blackwell was protected by Sheriff Atkinson and, as a result, he was allowed to distribute large amounts of marijuana in Hickman County without fear of prosecution. (DE # 158, ¶ I.B-C, pp. 510)

(a) Procedural Default

For reasons previously explained, *supra* at pp. 58-60, 63-64, this claim is procedurally defaulted for purposes of federal *habeas corpus* review.

(b) Alternative Analysis on the Merits

Zagorski once again relies upon testimony attributed to Farley that, on several occasions during the 1980s, Sheriff Atkinson stopped Farley and Blackwell, found marijuana in their possession, but let them go. (DE # 157, pp. 408–409) On one such occasion, Farley and Blackwell allegedly were carrying as much as thirty pounds of marijuana in their vehicle. (DE # 157, p. 408)

Notwithstanding Zagorski's allegation to the contrary, apart from Farley's testimony to that effect at the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing, the record is devoid of any evidence presented in these proceedings that the events alleged actually occurred, much less that they occurred prior to or during the time of Zagorski's trial. Because, Zagorski has failed to show that evidence of such occurrences were suppressed, he cannot support a claim under *Brady*. Conse-

quently, Zagorski is not entitled to federal *habeas corpus* relief on the grounds alleged.

(4) Failure to Disclose Department of Safety Documents That Established That Blackwell Was an Established Drug Dealer in Hickman County (DE # 158, ¶ I.G, p. 18)

In his post-hearing brief, Zagorski asserts that the following three Department of Safety/TBI documents were not disclosed to defense counsel: 1) a TBI laboratory report on suspected controlled substances in Hickman County case 819207F (DE # 157, Ex. 13): 2) a Department of Safety report pertaining to Blackwell's attempt to purchase drugs (DE # 157, Ex. 15); 3) a Department of Safety report that Blackwell's father suspected that his son was dealing drugs (DE # 157, Ex. 16) These reports, and one other Department of Safety report dated February 1, 1978 that identified Blackwell's supplier (DE # 157, Ex. 17), were introduced into evidence at the *habeas corpus* evidentiary hearing.[23]

Zagorski's claim pertaining to Ex. 13 was previously addressed, *supra* at pp, 70-71, and found to be without merit. Zagorski's claims pertaining to Ex. 15 and Ex. 16 also were previously addressed, *supra* at pp. 73-74, and they, too, were found to be without merit. Analysis of Ex. 17 is identical with that for Ex. 13, Ex. 15, and Ex. 16. Thus, Zagorski's claim based on Ex. 17 is without merit as well. Because there is no *Brady* violation associated with these exhibits,

---

[23] For reasons, previously stated, *supra* at pp. 33-35, Zagorski's Brady claims that rely on Department of Safety/TBI documents are procedurally defaulted for purposes of federal *habeas corpus* review.

Zagorski is not entitled to *habeas corpus* relief on the grounds alleged.

c. Viewing Zagorski's Brady Claim Collectively

In making a final determination of Zagorski's *Brady* claim, the court is required to determine whether the favorable evidence determined to have been suppressed is "material." *See Kyles*, 514 U.S. at 434; *Schledwitz*, 169 F.3d at 1012; *Castleberry*, 349 F.3d at 291. If the court finds that there is a "reasonable probability that, had the evidence been disclosed to the defense, the result of the proceeding would have been different," then the evidence is "material" and, thus, constitutional error results from its suppression. *Bagley*, 473 U.S. at 682. To establish a reasonable probability of a different result, a defendant "need not demonstrate that after discounting the inculpatory evidence in light of the undisclosed evidence, there would not have been enough left to convict." *Kyles*, 514 U.S. at 434–35; *see also Strickler*, 527 U.S. at 290. Rather, the appropriate question is whether, in the absence of the undisclosed evidence, the petitioner received a fair trial, understood as "a trial resulting in a verdict worthy of confidence." *Kyles*, 514 U.S. at 434. In answering this question, the court must examine whether "the favorable evidence could reasonably be taken to put the whole case in such a different light as to undermine confidence in the verdict." *Id.* at 435. Therefore, the "omission must be evaluated in the context of the entire record." *United States v. Agurs*, 427 U.S. 97, 112 (1976). The following analysis assumes, for the sake of completeness, that all of Zagorski's *Brady* claims should have been resolved in his favor.

Evidence in support of the verdicts against Zagorski include the following: 1) Zagorski impli-

cated himself in the Dotson-Porter murders in three separate statements; 2) Zagorski made arrangements for the delivery of the alleged drugs; 3) Zagorski coordinated the details of the drug buy with Dotson, *i.e.*, the purchase price, when and where the transaction was to take place; 4) Zagorski coordinated when and where he and Dotson were to meet; 5) Zagorski, who had no money while he was in Tennessee, engaged in a huge shopping spree in Ohio after the murders, buying thousands of dollars worth of vehicles, animals, equipment, weapons – and still had $10,000 in his possession when he was apprehended; 6) Zagorski was apprehended in Ohio in possession of Porter's Datsun pickup truck; 7) Zagorski was apprehended in Ohio in possession of clothing that Dotson had taken with him to meet Zagorski; 8) Zagorski was apprehended in Ohio in possession of Dotson's hunting light; 9) Zagorski was apprehended in Ohio in possession of Porter's .357 magnum handgun; 10) Ray Timberlake, the assistant manager of a war surplus store in Ohio, and Rodney Bruce, also of Ohio, both testified that Zagorski told them that he lost the scabbard for his knife; 11) the scabbard for Zagorski's knife, a glasses case with the brand name "Red Specs" that corresponded to the brand of prescription glasses that Zagorski was known to wear, and other items of personal property identified as belonging to Zagorski, were found at the murder scene; 12) the spent .308 cartridge found at the murder scene was determined by independent means to match spent .308 cartridges recovered from the controlled test-firing of Zagorski's HK-91 by law enforcement officials; 13) Martha Beasley, who met Zagorski at the trout farm, testified that Zagorski showed her how to cut a person's throat; and finally 14), the dramatic shootout in Ohio supported the

conclusion that Zagorski had fled Tennessee to avoid prosecution for the murders of Dotson and Porter. The Tennessee Supreme Court characterized this evidence as "overwhelming evidence of guilt." (DE # 9, add. 2, Doc. 2C, p. 9)

The evidence to which Zagorski refers in the context of his *Brady* claim falls into two broad categories: that which pertains to Jimmy Blackwell and others with a motive to have committed the murders – and everything else. In the court's opinion, the evidence that comprises the latter category, when viewed collectively, is insufficient to undermine the confidence in the outcome of Zagorski's trial. That determination made, the court now adds the favorable suppressed evidence pertaining to Blackwell and those with a motive to commit the murders – Buddy Corbitt and unnamed persons from Texas.

(1) Jimmy Blackwell

It is undisputed that Blackwell's testimony was highly prejudicial to Zagorski. Though his testimony at trial was helpful to the defense inasmuch as it supported Zagorski's primary defense of improper venue,[24] Blackwell's role in the case was substantially more valuable to the prosecution. In addition to

---

[24] On cross-examination, Blackwell testified that he heard gunshots from the general area behind the trout farm at approximately 5:30 p.m. on the date that Dotson and Porter were last seen alive. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, pp. 720-721) Blackwell testified on re-direct that it was not unusual to hear gunshots in that area of Hickman County because of frequent deer hunting. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, p. 728) On re-cross, Blackwell conceded that it was not deer season when he heard the shots (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, p. 728) but on further direct examination he testified that people often hunt deer out of season in Hickman County (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, p. 729).

testifying about the drug deal arrangements, including the time and place of the transaction and Zagorski's role as the instigator of the deal (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. 1, pp. 699- 702), Blackwell also identified as Zagorski's several pieces of physical evidence connected to the crime and/or found at the crime scene, including Zagorski's HK-91, his knife, his prescription "Red Spec" glasses, his flashlight, and the scabbard (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, pp. 692, 694-698). Blackwell also furnished a spent .308 cartridge later determined to have been fired from Zagorski's HK-91 and from the murder weapon. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, pp. 693-694, 703-704) Blackwell also testified as to Zagorski's prior drug dealings, work as a mercenary, and general character. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, pp. 690-691, 699, 701-702) Specifically, Blackwell testified that Zagorski had told him that "it ain't what you make; it's what you take"– a comment relied upon by the prosecutor in his closing arguments during the guilt phase of Petitioner's trial. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, p. 691; Vol. VIII, p. 1008)

Although Blackwell was certainly a valuable state witness, the bulk of his testimony was cumulative, in that it was substantially similar to that provided by Marsha Dotson, the wife of victim Dale Dotson. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, pp. 649-650) Marsha Dotson took the stand before Blackwell and testified to the particulars of the marijuana deal between her husband and Zagorski, including the time and place that the transaction was to take place, thereby placing Zagorski with the victims on the last day that the victims were seen alive. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, pp. 651-655) Indeed, in closing arguments, the prosecution relied upon *her* testimony, as opposed to Blackwell's, in arguing these facts to the jury. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VIII, pp. 1006-1007) Additionally, Mar-

sha Dotson identified the murder weapon as Zagorski's, stating that she had seen him with it on five or six occasions and that he had used it for target practice at the trout farm, and identified personal effects found in Zagorski's possession at the time of his apprehension in Ohio as her husband's. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, pp. 652, 657-659) Finally, like Blackwell, Marsha Dotson presented harmful testimony regarding Zagorski's prior drug dealings (that implicated Blackwell as well) and his alleged work as a mercenary. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, pp. 649, 663-669) Of particular harm to the defense was her testimony that Zagorski told her that he had worked as a mercenary in El Salvador and that it didn't bother him to kill people because it was his job. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, pp. 649-650, 665-669)

The only significant testimony provided by Blackwell that was not also provided by Marsha Dotson was his identification of the scabbard as belonging to Zagorski. However, in addition to the corroborating identification provided by Sallie Salmon, the state introduced evidence that Zagorski twice admitted to having lost his scabbard and that he replaced it while he was in Ohio shortly after leaving Nashville.[25]

With respect to the spent .308 cartridges provided by Blackwell to investigators, the court finds that Zagorski vastly overstates the importance of

---

[25] Martha Beasley, who met Zagorski at the trout farm in April of 1983, also identified the knife that corresponded to the type of scabbard found at the crime scene as that carried by Zagorski. As previously noted, Zagorski showed Beasley "how you could cut people's throats with it." (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VII, pp. 863–864)

this evidence, given that a spent cartridge was found at the crime scene. While the state's firearms examiner testified that the spent cartridge found at the crime scene and the spent .308 cartridge given to Long by Blackwell were fired from the same weapon, the more damning testimony was that ballistics tests revealed that the spent cartridge found at the crime scene and those independently fired from the HK-91 recovered when Zagorski was apprehendedwerefiredfromthesameweapon.[26] Thus, contrary to Zagorski's assertions, the state's evidence linking Zagorski and

---

[26] Perhaps in recognition of this fact, Zagorski asserts that the withheld evidence creates "serious possibilities that incriminating evidence had been planted" by Blackwell. (DE # 158, p. 29) According to Zagorski, the withheld evidence would give the jury reason to believe that the shell found at the crime scene was placed there by Blackwell in an attempt to pin the murders on Zagorski. This assertion, however, is wholly speculation and entirely without merit. To begin, the court previously has rejected the basis of Zagorski's assertion that Blackwell had reason to frame Zagorski – namely that Blackwell committed the McKinney murder under similar circumstances paid off Atkinson to avoid prosecution for both the McKinney and the Dotson-Porter murders, and was working for Atkinson as an informant. Furthermore, the jury heard, and rejected, testimony and argument regarding the alleged "planting" of these shells. An expert witness for the defense presented testimony that he fired six rounds with Petitioner's HK 91 .308 rifle and that all cartridge shells ejected approximately forty feet from the gun. Defense counsel relied upon this testimony in closing argument, advancing a theory that the location of the cartridge shell found at the crime scene was suspect. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VIII, pp. 1039–1040) Defense counsel could not have, and thus did not, argue that Blackwell was the culprit behind the suspect location of the shell. Additional evidence that Blackwell was a drug dealer, was found unreliable by the prosecution, and had a suspect relationship with Atkinson does not qualify as probative support for such a theory.

his gun to the Dotson-Porter murders did not rest solely on evidence or testimony provided by Blackwell.

Furthermore, the court's examination of the record reveals that, even without the suppressed impeachment evidence relating to Blackwell, his credibility was significantly impeached at trial. Concerning his involvement in the drug deal at issue, Marsha Dotson presented testimony that Blackwell, instead of Porter, was originally involved in the deal, but that, a day or two before the transaction was to occur, Blackwell backed out. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, pp. 655, 668) During cross-examination, Blackwell testified that he "backed out on two different occasions," clarifying his testimony to mean that the deal had been "offered to [him] twice" but that he "accepted it neither time." (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, pp. 726-727) Defense counsel seized on Blackwell's apparent lack of credibility in closing argument, posing the hypothetical question to the jury, "Who on this jury believes Jimmy Blackwell? Diamond Jim. Do you believe that Mr. Blackwell was not part and parcel of a marijuana deal until he couldn't get up the money?" (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VIII, p. 1031) The successful impeachment of Blackwell at trial is further evidenced by the fact that the prosecution told the jury in rebuttal:

> I'm not here to ask you to like or endorse Jimmy Blackwell. I'm here to ask you to judge his testimony along with all the rest of the testimony, all the other evidence, the facts that you have to consider. I ask you to judge his testimony fairly. Whatever your endorsement of his testimony is, that's fine.

(DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VIII, p. 1056) The prosecution did not rely on Blackwell's testimony in its argument at sentencing. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VIII, pp. 1109-1113, 1120-1126)

With respect to Blackwell's prior drug dealings, Blackwell had only one conviction at the time of trial, *i.e.*, a conviction for possession of marijuana, information that defense counsel made known to the jury. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, p. 704) Marsha Dotson also testified that Blackwell was the one who introduced her to Zagorski and that Blackwell told her that he and Zagorski had participated in drug deals together in the past. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol V, pp. 662-663) On cross- examination, Blackwell was further questioned with respect to his suspected drug dealings with Zagorski, but he denied any participation. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, p. 709) Evidence regarding Blackwell's suspected involvement with drugs in 1975, 1976, 1979, and 1982 would have been merely cumulative to this line of questioning. *See United States v. Phibbs*, 999 F.2d 1053, 1087–88 (6th Cir. 1993)(holding that the suppression of the "suspected" wrongdoing of a witness did not affect the outcome of the trial if the evidence was cumulative impeachment evidence); *see also Jamison v. Collins*, 100 F. Supp. 2d 647, 694–95, *aff'd on appeal*, 291 F.3d 380 (6th Cir. 2002); *Tankleff v. Senkowski*, 135 F.3d 235, 251 (2d Cir. 1998)("When a witness's credibility has already been substantially called into question in the same respects by other evidence, additional impeachment evidence will generally be immaterial and will not provide the basis for a *Brady* claim.").

(2) Buddy Corbitt

The additional favorable evidence suppressed by the state consists of evidence pertaining to other in-

dividuals who had a motive to kill one of the victims, Porter. Had the state not suppressed the prosecution-authored notes relating to Buddy Corbett, the jury would have learned that, about one year prior to the Porter-Dotson killings, Corbett put out a $10,000 contract to have Porter killed. (DE # 157, Ex. 18, 27) According to the suppressed documents, Corbett had a motive to kill Porter because Porter had stolen a large amount of money and two diamond rings from him and had left him in Texas.[27] However, the jury also would have heard that the man Corbett hired to kill Porter, Joe Langford, was paid only $1,700 and that he took the money "and laughed it off." (DE # 157, Ex. 18)

(3) Other Potential Suspects From Texas

While further evidence from the letter written by General Cook to Jeff Long on September 29, 1983, addressed *supra* at pp. 47-50, could have been used by the defense to demonstrate that Corbett may have made additional attempts to hire individuals to kill Porter, or that someone else from Texas had a separate motive to kill one of the victims, there is absolutely no indication as to when these attempts were made or by whom. In addition, the fact that the *daughter* of the person who was actually "offered the job of killing someone, for a substantial sum of money" was "certain it is the Porter-Dotson circumstance" is hardly probative. (DE # 104, Ex. 36) Only if evidence relating to another suspect is persuasive, can it constitute "material" evidence under *Brady*.

---

[27] According to prosecution notes, Corbett refused to verify this information or to answer any questions posed to him by the Sheriff about his alleged attempt to have Porter killed. (DE # 157, Ex. 26)

See Miller v. Angliker, 848 F.2d 1312, 1323 (2d Cir. 1988); *see also Jamison*, at 390–91 (finding evidence relating to another suspect material under Brady because "enough factors coincided with respect to [the suspect]," while emphasizing that "we do not do not hold that the state must turn over every last suspect considered in the course of an investigation").

(4) Conclusion

As reasoned above, and elsewhere herein, the court finds that, even if all of the evidence that comprises Zagorski's *Brady* claim had been available to defense counsel at the time of trial, that evidence, even when viewed cumulatively, is not sufficient to undermine confidence in Zagorski's conviction and sentence of death. Accordingly, Zagorski is not entitled to federal *habeas corpus* relief under *Brady*.

d. Ineffective Assistance of Counsel For Failure to Investigate and Present Exculpatory Evidence (DE # 104, ¶ III.C.2.a, pp. 56-60)

In his response to the respondent's motion for summary judgment, Zagorski argues that, if the court determines that there is no *Brady* violation, then defense counsel were ineffective for failing to investigate and present exculpatory evidence. (DE # 104, ¶ III.C.2., p. 56)

(1) Procedural Default

The record shows that the only ineffective assistance claims raised by Zagorski were on appeal from the judgment of the post-conviction court on the dual issues of defense counsels' failure to suppress Zagorski's incriminating statements and their failure to present mitigation proof at sentencing. (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4A, p. I) Zagorski argues that procedural default is excused because the prosecution failed to dis-

close the necessary exculpatory documents. (DE # 104, ¶ III.C.2.c, pp. 68-70)

It is undisputed that post-conviction counsel received the files of Generals Whitley and Baugh. Moreover, it has been established during these proceedings that many of the documents introduced into evidence were found in those files and that those documents, in turn, led counsel in the instant action to formulate Zagorski's multi-faceted *Brady* claim. Based on the record, including these proceedings, the court concludes that there was sufficient evidence available to post-conviction counsel to warrant raising a claim that defense counsels' representation was deficient because they were not more aggressive in investigating and presenting exculpatory evidence. In other words, there is no factor here that constitutes a substantial reason for the default that is "external" to the petitioner. Because Zagorski has failed to establish 'cause,' this claim is procedurally defaulted for purposes of federal *habeas corpus* review.

(2) Alternative Analysis on the Merits

The standard for ineffective assistance of counsel is set forth, *infra* at p. 104. Assuming for the sake of argument that defense counsels' representation was deficient for not being more aggressive in investigating and presenting exculpatory evidence, because Zagorski has failed to show that he is entitled to relief under *Brady*, he cannot establish that he was prejudiced by defense counsels' failure to research and present the evidence that forms the basis of Zagorski's *Brady* claim. In other words, Zagorski has not shown that, but for the evidence being unavailable, there exists a reasonable probability that the results of the trial would have been different. Because Zagorski has not satisfied both halves of the

two-part *Strickland* test, *infra* at p. 104, he has not shown that defense counsel provided ineffective assistance. Neither can Zagorski support a claim that post-conviction counsel rendered ineffective assistance. As previously established, *supra* at pp. 32-33, Zagorski has no constitutional right to effective assistance of counsel in state post-conviction proceedings.

As explained, above, Zagorski has failed to establish that he received ineffective assistance of counsel because defense counsel did not do more to investigate and present exculpatory evidence at trial. Accordingly, Zagorski is not entitled to federal *habeas corpus* relief on these grounds.

E. Ineffective Assistance of Counsel at Trial and on Direct Appeal (Paragraph 10 of the Amended Petition (DE # 16, pp. 16-18))

Zagorski asserts that defense counsel provided ineffective assistance both at trial and on direct appeal in violation of his rights under the Sixth, Eighth, and Fourteenth Amendments. (DE #16, ¶ III.10, pp. 16-19) The respondent argues that this claim is procedurally defaulted for purposes of federal *habeas corpus* review of Zagorski's claim under the Eighth Amendment, as well as for many of the factual predicates pertaining to this claim under the Sixth and Eighth Amendments. (DE # 17, ¶ V.10, pp.13-15; DE # 100, ¶ IV.G.5, pp. 27-29; DE # 114, ¶ I.5, pp. 13- 14) Zagorski contends that those aspects of this claim that the respondent characterizes as procedurally defaulted are not. (DE # 24, ¶ II.E, pp. 6-7; DE # 104, ¶ III.C.2.c, pp. 68-70; DE # 115, pp. 2-3)

1. Procedural Default

In his amended petition, Zagorski alleges that counsel were ineffective at trial and on appeal because they did not fully investigate and present:

1) evidence pertaining to his mental state in support of the defense's motion to suppress inculpatory statements that he made to law enforcement officials (DE # 16, ¶ III.10.a, p. 16);

2) forensic evidence to challenge the state's theory as to the origin of the spent .308 cartridge found at the scene of the crime (DE # 16, ¶ III.10.b.1), pp. 16-17);*

3) pathology evidence to challenge the State's theory as to the time and manner of the victims' deaths (DE # 16 ¶ III.10.b.2), p. 17);*

4) serology evidence to show the blood on Zagorski's knife was not the victims' (DE # 16, ¶ III.10.b.3, p. 17);*

5) evidence to show that items found at the scene of the crime could not have been Zagorski's and/or that they could not have been left at the scene at the time of the murders (DE # 16, ¶ III.10.b.4), p. 17);*

6) evidence to support the defense's theory that the murders did not occur in Robertson County (DE # 16, p. III.10.b.5), p. 17)*

7) evidence of other suspects including Buddy Corbitt (DE # 16, p. III.10.c, p. 17-18);* and

8) evidence pertaining to Jimmy Blackwell's background (DE # 16, p. ¶ III.10.d, p. 18).*

In addition to Zagorski's claim under the Eighth Amendment, the respondent argues that those claims with an asterisk (*) above are procedurally defaulted. (DE # 17, ¶ V.10, pp. 13-15; DE # 100, ¶ IV.G.5, pp. 27-29)

On appeal as of right from the judgment of the post-conviction court, Zagorski raised two ineffective assistance claims: 1) that defense counsel were ineffective in failing to present mitigation proof at sentencing; 2) that defense counsel were ineffective in the manner in which they handled the effort to suppress Zagorski's incriminating statements. (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4A, pp. 1, 28-45) There is no mention of the ineffective assistance claims indicated above by asterisks in Zagorski's brief on appeal, nor does the Court of Criminal Appeals address these claims anywhere in its opinion. (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4C, pp. 15-25) Neither did Zagorski raise these issues in his application for permission to appeal to the Tennessee Supreme Court on post-conviction, nor did he mention them in his subsequent brief in that court. (DE # 9, Add 4, Docs. 4D, 4G) Finally, having granted Zagorski's application for permission to appeal, the Tennessee Supreme Court does not address these claims anywhere in its subsequent opinion.[28] (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4I)

---

[28] With the promulgation of Rule 39, Tenn. Sup. Ct. Rules, review by the Tennessee Supreme Court is no longer required for a federal *habeas* petitioner to satisfy the federal habeas corpus exhaustion requirement. *Adams v. Holland*, 330 F.3d 398 (6th Cir. 2003). However, a petitioner still is required to raise each claim brought in a federal *habeas corpus* action in the Court of

Zagorski disagrees that the claims marked with asterisks are procedurally defaulted and links the "cause" half of the two-part "cause-and-prejudice" test to his *Brady* claim, *supra* at pp. 27-101. (DE # 104, ¶ III.C.2.c, pp. 68-70) A plain reading of those claims marked by an asterisk shows, however, that only 7) and 8) are related to Zagorski's *Brady* claim. For reasons previously explained, not only are claims 7) and 8) procedurally defaulted, any ineffective assistance claim grounded in Zagorski's *Brady* claim is without merit as well.

As to the remaining claims marked with asterisks, Zagorski's very general argument that "[t]he post-conviction record is replete with evidence establishing that counsel's deficient performance. . . ." (DE # 115, ¶ 3, pp. 2-3) is equally unavailing. The court assumes, for the sake of discussion, that all of the remaining claims marked with asterisks fall within the ambit of this argument. However, for a claim to be considered exhausted, "the habeas petitioner must have 'fairly presented' to the state courts the 'substance' of his federal habeas corpus claim." *Anderson*, 459 U.S. at 6 (quoting *Picard v. Connor*, 404 U.S. 270, 275, 277-78 (1971)); *see also Alley*, 307 F.3d at 386 (citing *Wong*, 142 F.3d at 322 ("the doctrine of exhaustion requires that a claim be presented to the state courts under the same theory in which it is later presented in federal court.")). As previously noted, Zagorski raised only two ineffective assistance claims on post-conviction – that pertaining to defense counsels' failure to present mitigation proof at sentencing and that pertaining to the way defense counsel handled the effort to suppress Zagorski's incrimi-

---

Criminal Appeals. The change to Rule 39 is applied retroactively. *Id.*

nating statements. Because none of the remaining claims marked with asterisks fall under the same theory as the two exhausted ineffective assistance claims, this argument has no merit.

As reasoned above, Zagorski's claim under the Eighth Amendment, as well as those claims highlighted with asterisks, are procedurally defaulted for purposes of federal *habeas corpus* review. Therefore, only claim 1), *supra* at p. 101, remains to be analyzed.

2. Defense Counsels' Failure to Investigate and Present Evidence Pertaining to Zagorski's State of Mind at the Hearing to Suppress His Incriminating Statements

To prevail on a claim of ineffective assistance of counsel, a *habeas* petitioner must show deficient performance and prejudice. *See Bell v. Cone*, 535 U.S. 685[,] 694-95 (2002). Trial counsels' performance is deficient when it falls below an objective standard of reasonableness. *See Strickland v. Washington*, 466 U.S. 668, 686-87 (1984); *Combs v. Coyle*, 205 F.3d 269, 278 (6th Cir. 2000), *cert. denied*, 531 U.S. 1035 (2000). In determining whether an attorney performed in an objectively unreasonable manner, courts employ "highly deferential" scrutiny. *Id.* at 689. To satisfy the prejudice requirement, an ineffective assistance claimant "must show that there is a reasonable probability that, but for counsels' unprofessional errors, the result of the proceeding would have been different. A reasonable probability is a probability sufficient to undermine confidence in the outcome." *Id.* at 694. "The determinative issue is not whether petitioner's counsel was ineffective but whether he was so thoroughly ineffective that defeat was 'snatched from the jaws of victory.'" *West v.*

Seabold, 73 F.3d 81, 84 (6th Cir. 1996)(quoting *United States v. Morrow*, 977 F.2d 222, 229 (6th Cir. 1992)(*en banc*), *cert. denied*, 508 U.S. 975 (1993)).

The record shows that the Court of Criminal Appeals addressed this issue on appeal from the judgment of the post-conviction court and identified *Strickland* as controlling where a criminal defendant alleges ineffective assistance of counsel. (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4C, pp. 15-16) The record also shows that the Court of Criminal Appeals identified the appropriate standard for ineffective assistance, *i.e.*, "a reasonable probability that, but for counsel's error, the result of the proceeding would have been different." (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4C, pp. 15-17) However, rather than addressing the two-part test under *Strickland* directly, the Court of Criminal Appeals deferred to the Tennessee Supreme Court's determination on direct appeal that "any error in admitting the statements was harmless error in view of the overwhelming evidence of guilt . . . ." (DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2C, p. 9; Add. 4, Doc. 4C, p. 17) The clear inference to be drawn from the Court of Criminal Appeals' opinion is that, because admitting the statements at issue into evidence was harmless beyond a reasonable doubt, Zagorski could not establish that he was prejudiced by defense counsels' failure to have the statements at issue suppressed. (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4C, p. 17)

Although the Tennessee Supreme Court's determination was made in the context of trial court error, its harmless error analysis clearly is germane to Zagorski's ineffective assistance claim. Specifically, the Tennessee Supreme Court's harmless error analysis and any analysis regarding prejudice under *Strickland* go hand-in-hand. In other words, if the

admission of the statements at issue into evidence was "harmless beyond a reasonable doubt," a higher standard than *Strickland's* "reasonable probability" standard, then Zagorski cannot prove that he was prejudiced because his statements were admitted into evidence. Because Zagorski cannot show that he was prejudiced by the admission of the incriminating statements, he cannot establish both parts of the two-part test under *Strickland* and, as such, he cannot establish ineffective assistance of counsel.

As discussed previously, *supra* at pp. 13-16, Zagorski's claim that the trial court erred in not suppressing the incriminating statements that he made to law enforcement officials is without merit. Central to the court's determination on that previous issue was the Tennessee Supreme Court's harmless error analysis which was based on the "overwhelming evidence of guilt" against Zagorski. The court concludes that the "overwhelming evidence of guilt" against Zagorski was included, by inference, in the Court of Criminal Appeals' determination of this issue.

As previously established, *supra* at p. 13, factual determinations made by state courts are entitled to a presumption of correctness absent clear and convincing evidence to the contrary. Although Zagorski argues at length that defense counsels' representation was deficient with respect to this claim (DE # 16, ¶ III.10, p. 16; DE # III.B, pp. 53-54; DE # 115, ¶ 3, pp. 2-3), he has failed to establish by clear and convincing evidence that the Court of Criminal Appeals' determination on this issue, relying as it does on the Tennessee Supreme Court's opinion on direct appeal, is not entitled to the presumption of correctness. Moreover, given that Zagorski cannot establish both halves of the two-part test under *Strickland*, the

court finds that the Court of Criminal Appeals' determination of this issue also was neither contrary to nor an unreasonable application of clearly established federal law.

As reasoned above, Zagorski's surviving ineffective assistance claim is without merit. Consequently, he is not entitled to *habeas corpus* relief on this claim.

F. Unconstitutional Jury Instruction That Relieved the Prosecution of Having to Prove Venue (Paragraph 11 of the Amended Petition (DE # 16, pp. 18-19))

Zagorski asserts that the jury instruction pertaining to "venue"[ ]at the guilt phase of his trial violated his rights under the Fourteenth Amendment because the instruction lessened the prosecution's burden of proof. (DE #16, ¶ III.11, pp. 18-19) The respondent argues that this claim is procedurally defaulted for purposes of federal *habeas corpus* review because it was not raised in any state court prior to being raised in the instant proceedings. (DE # 17, ¶ V.11, p. 15; DE # 100, ¶ IV.G.6, p. 29; DE # 114, ¶ I.6, pp. 11-18) Zagorski contends that this claim is not procedurally defaulted for the following reasons: 1) in concluding that there was no reversible error, the Tennessee Supreme Court considered the merits of any federal claim; 2) the Tennessee Supreme Court conducted a plain error review; 3) because venue was improper, he is "actually innocent."(DE # 24, ¶ II.K, pp.10-11; DE # 104, ¶ V.B.2.c, pp. 109-111)

A review of the record shows that Zagorski did not raise his claim pertaining to the "venue" instruction on direct appeal when he should have (DE # 9,

Add. 2, Doc. 2A, pp. 2-7) or at any other time prior to raising it in these proceedings. Because Zagorski's first two arguments with respect to this issue are identical to those pertaining to his "reasonable doubt" and "malice" jury instruction claims, *supra* at pp. 16-27, those arguments are without merit. As to Zagorski's "actual innocence" argument, as previously established, *supra* at p. 18, the "actual innocence" exception to procedural default pertains to just that – actual innocence, not technical innocence. Zagorski has not established in these proceedings that he is "actually innocent" of murdering Dotson and Porter. *Sawyer v. Whitley*, 505 U.S. 333, 339 (1992)("The miscarriage of justice exception is concerned with actual as compared to legal innocence."). Accordingly, this argument is without merit as well.

For reasons explained above, this claim is procedurally defaulted for purposes of federal *habeas corpus* relief.

G. Trial Court Error in Excluding Opinion Testimony as to Where the Crimes Were Committed (Paragraph 12 of the Amended Petition (DE # 16, pp. 19-20))

Zagorski asserts that the trial court erred in not permitting lay testimony regarding where Sheriff Atkinson and Marsha Dotson believed that the crimes were committed, implying that evidence was planted at the murder scene, in violation of his rights under the Sixth, Eighth, and Fourteenth Amendments. (DE # 16, ¶ III.12, pp. 19-20)

The respondent argued initially that Zagorski's claim, including his allegation that evidence was planted at the murder scene, and his claim under the Sixth and Eighth Amendments, were procedurally

defaulted. (DE # 17, ¶ V.12, pp. 15-16; DE # 100, IV.G.7, pp. 29-30) Subsequently, the respondent argued that the entire claim was procedurally defaulted because Zagorski had not raised this claim in state court in the context of an evidentiary error, rather than as a constitutional violation. (DE # 114, ¶ I.7, pp. 18-19) In any event, the respondent's view is that, to the extent that this claim was exhausted in state court, the Tennessee Supreme Court's determination of this issue was not an unreasonable determination of the facts in view of the evidence, nor was it contrary to or an unreasonable application of clearly established federal law. (DE # 17, ¶ V.12, pp. 15-16; DE # 100, IV.G.7, p. 30; DE # 114, ¶ I.7, pp. 18-19) Zagorski argues, in turn, that no part of this claim is procedurally defaulted. (DE # 24, ¶ II.G, p. 8; DE # 104, ¶ V.B.2.c, pp. 109-111)

In his brief in the Tennessee Supreme Court on direct appeal, Zagorski advanced the following legal analysis with respect to this claim:

> State v. Wiseman, 643 S.W.2d 354 (Tenn. Crim. App. 1982) states that as a general proposition the ordinary witness may testify only about facts about which he has first hand knowledge, and avoid stating mere personal opinions. Paine, Tennessee Law of Evidence, Section 168 confirms this view but also states that the courts have not promulgated an inflexible view.
>
> Also, an expert can clearly state his opinions to the jury and can do so even as to an ultimate fact which is to be decided by the jury. See Paine at Section 177 and City of Columbia v. CFW Construction Company, 57 S.W.2d 734 (Tenn. 1977).

> In the instant case, the defendant submits upon the foregoing authority that Mr. Atkinson's testimony as to venue was admissible in light of his many years of experience as an investigator and Sheriff for Hickman County and upon his personal investigation in this case. Also, the defendant would submit that Mrs. Dotson is eligible to give her opinion in light of her particular involvement in this case.

(DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2A, pp. 52-53) Apart from referring to the Tennessee Rules of Evidence and citing two Tennessee cases, Zagorski does not argue that excluding this evidence constituted a violation of his federal constitutional rights.

Habeas corpus review is not a broad exercise of supervisory power but is limited to issues of constitutional error. *See Eberhardt v. Bordenkircher*, 605 F.2d 275 (6th Cir. 1979). To be eligible for federal *habeas corpus* relief, a state prisoner first must fully and fairly present his claim – in the context of federal law – to the state courts. *See Picard*, 404 U.S. at 275. Merely raising an issue as a matter of state law or procedure does not satisfy the exhaustion requirement. *See Riggins v. McMackin*, 935 F.2d 790, 792-793 (6th Cir. 1991). "Where a petitioner has not fully and fairly presented a federal claim to the state's highest court . . . a federal court ordinarily will not consider the merits of that claim unless the petitioner can show cause and prejudice . . . ." *Stanford v. Parker*, 266 F.3d 442, 451 (6th Cir. 2001). For the reasons stated above, the court concludes that this claim is procedurally defaulted because Zagorski raised it on state evidentiary grounds, not in the context of a federal constitutional claim.

Zagorski offers three arguments in support of his position that this claim is not procedurally defaulted for purposes of federal *habeas corpus* review. The first two arguments, *i.e.*, that the Tennessee Supreme Court both considered the entire record and conducted a plain error review, were discussed previously, *supra* at pp. 21-24, and determined to be without merit. Zagorski's third argument is that "a showing of actual innocence precludes any procedural bar to addressing the merits of a claim . . . ." (DE # 104, ¶ V.B.2.c, pp. 110-111) For reasons previously explained, *supra* at p. 18, to excuse procedural default Zagorski must show that he is "actually innocent" of the offense. This he has not done.

For reasons explained above, this claim is procedurally defaulted for purposes of federal *habeas corpus* review.

H. Sufficiency of the Evidence Regarding Where the Crimes Were Committed
(Paragraph 13 of the Amended Petition
(DE # 16, p. 20))

Zagorski claims that the evidence was insufficient to establish that the murders occurred in Robertson County, thereby violating his rights under the Fourteenth Amendment. (DE # 16, ¶ III.13, p. 20; DE # 104, ¶V.B.2, pp. 107-109) The respondent argues that the Tennessee Supreme Court addressed this issue on the merits, and its determination was not an unreasonable determination of the facts in view of the evidence, neither was it contrary to or an unreasonable application of clearly established federal law. (DE # 17, ¶ V.13, p. 16; DE # 100, IV.G.8, p. 30; DE # 114, ¶ I.8, 19-21)

On federal *habeas corpus* review, evidence is deemed sufficient to support a verdict if, when viewing the evidence in the light most favorable to the prosecution, any rational trier of fact could have found the essential elements of the offense beyond a reasonable doubt. *Jackson v. Virginia*, 443 U.S. 307, 324 (1979); *Zuern v. Tate*, 336 F.3d 478, 482 (6th Cir. 2003).

Although the Tennessee Supreme Court did not say so specifically, it can be inferred from the record that the following evidence was before the Tennessee Supreme Court when it determined that "the evidence properly before the jury . . . is sufficient for a rational tri[er] of fact to find beyond a reasonable doubt that the defendant killed . . . Dotson and . . . Porter in Robertson County . . . ." (DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2C, pp. 12-13):

1) The victims' bodies were found in Robertson County. (DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2C, p. 4)

2) The knife scabbard found at the scene of the crime belonged to Zagorski. (DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2C, p. 4)

3) A case for "Rec Specs" glasses, the type of glasses worn by Zagorski, was found at the murder scene. (DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2C, p. 4)

4) A spent .308 cartridge found at the crime was identified as having been fired by Zagorski's HK-91 semi-automatic rifle. (DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2C, p. 4)

5) In Zagorski's June 1, 1983 statement to law enforcement officials, he told them that the murders had occurred in Robertson County. (DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2C, p. 6)

The record indicates that, in addition to the evidence cited above, the following testimonial evidence was adduced at trial and, therefore, was part of the record on appeal:

1) Marsha Dotson and Don Peery testified that the victims left to meet Zagorsk[] in Porter's Datsun pickup truck. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, p. 656; Vol. VI, p. 759)

2) James Bruce testified that, when he met Zagorski in Ohio, Zagorski was driving Porter's Datsun pickup truck. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, p. 771)

3) Dr. Harlan testified that both victims had been shot twice and their throats had been cut, the inference being that these were bloody crimes. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, pp. 634-641)

4) Detective Henderson of the Robertson County Sheriff's Department testified that there was blood "all over" the victims' shirts. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, pp. 598-599)

5) Bruce testified that the bed of the Datsun pickup truck was carpeted and there was no evidence of blood on the carpet. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, pp. 791, 778-779)

6) Detective Perry and Margaret Bash, a serologist with the TBI, testified that there was no blood on the sample of the carpet from the bed of the truck. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VII, pp. 896-897, 947-948)

9) Detective Perry testified that no plastic bags were recovered that might have been used to transport the bodies to Robertson County, this in response to Zagorski's statement in which he said that Dotson and Porter were killed elsewhere and taken in plastic bags to Robertson County. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VII, pp. 895- 896)

10) Baggett and his wife found the bodies near their house in Robertson County. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, p. 578, 580)

11) Baggett testified that, to access the murder scene by vehicle from Highway 31-W, the driver would have to proceed through a gate in a local farmer's "back yard," pass through a gap in a second fence, and pass through a lot of standing water. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, p. 584)

12) Baggett testified that, to access the murder scene by vehicle via Young Road, the driver would have to pass through a locked gate. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, p. 589)

13) Detective Henderson testified that there was no way to get a vehicle to the murder scene without going through the farmer's back yard, and even then, the Sheriff's jeep got stuck in the mud. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, p. 610)

14) Detective Henderson testified that the murder scene was more than two hundred yards through the woods from the interstate. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. 1, p. 610)

15) Detective Henderson testified that, apart from those belonging to the vehicles involved in the recovery of the victims' bodies, there were no other tire marks around the murder scene. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, p. 604)

16) Detective Henderson testified that there was no evidence that the bodies had been dragged to the murder scene. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, p. 604)

17) Baggett, who lived nearby, testified that he heard gunshots on either April 25 or 26, 1983, at approximately the time when Zagorski was to have met Dotson and Parker. (DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2C, p. 5)

18) Salli Salmon testified that the shots that she and Blackwell heard on April 23, 1983 were too close to have come from the "Spot." (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, pp. 743)

19) Baggett testified that a knife scabbard was found at the murder scene. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, p. 585)

20) Blackwell identified the scabbard found at the murder scene as "just like" the scabbard in which Zagorski carried his knife. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, p. 695)

21) Ray Timberlake testified that Zagorski told him that he had lost the scabbard to his knife identical to the one found at the murder scene. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, pp. 766-767)

22) Bruce testified that Zagorski told him that he had lost the scabbard in South America or Tennessee. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, pp. 774-775)

23) Detective Henderson of the Robertson County Sheriff's Office testified that C-cell batteries were found at the murder scene, that C-cells are a less common size battery for a flashlight than D-cells, and that flashlights similar to the flashlight belonging to Zagorski used C-cell batteries. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, pp. 594-595)

24) Blackwell identified Zagorski's flashlight, one that used C-cells rather than the more common D-Cells. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VI, pp. 696-697)

25) Detective Henderson found a glasses case with the words "Rec Specs" written on it. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. V, p. 595)

26) Blackwell identified the "Rec Specs" glasses introduced into evidence as belonging to Zagorski, the same brand name as the glasses case found at the murder scene. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol VI, pp. 697-698)

In addition to the foregoing, Sheriff Atkinson testified that there was no physical evidence to link the crimes to Hickman County. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VIII, p. 978)

A review of its opinion shows that the Tennessee Supreme Court did not specifically identify *Jackson* as controlling in challenges to evidentiary sufficiency. However, the record shows that the Tennessee Supreme Court nevertheless applied the appro-

priate standard when it determined that, "[o]n considering the evidence before the jury in this case, we are convinced that it is sufficient for a rational tr[ier] of fact to find beyond a reasonable doubt that the defendant killed John Dotson and John Porter in Robertson County . . . ." (DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2C, p. 13)

As previously established, *supra* at p. 13, where state courts make factual determinations regarding issues presented for federal *habeas corpus* review, such determinations are presumed to be correct, and Zagorski has the burden of rebutting that presumption of correctness by clear and convincing evidence. Here, the Tennessee Supreme Court made the factual determination that a rational juror would have found beyond a reasonable doubt that the murders occurred in Robertson County. Although Zagorski has offered extensive argument on this issue, he has not rebutted the presumption of correctness by clear and convincing evidence, or otherwise. Moreover, because the Tennessee Supreme Court's determination of this issue adhered to the standard set forth in Jackson, the court also finds that the Tennessee Supreme Court's determination on this issue was neither contrary to nor an unreasonable application of clearly established federal law.

As reasoned above, Zagorski is not entitled to federal *habeas corpus* relief on this claim.

I. Constitutionality of the "Heinous, Atrocious or Cruel" (HAC) Aggravating Circumstance (Paragraph 14 of the Amended Petition (DE # 16, pp. 20-26))

Zagorski argues that the HAC aggravating circumstance instruction considered by the jury was unconstitutionally vague in violation of his rights

under the Sixth, Eighth, and Fourteenth Amendments. (DE # 16, ¶ III.14, pp. 20-26; DE # 104, ¶ IV.C, pp. 81-99; DE # 115, ¶ 4, pp. 3-4) The respondent argues that the Tennessee Supreme Court's determination of this issue was not an unreasonable determination of the facts in view of the evidence, nor was it contrary to, or an unreasonable application of, clearly established federal law. (DE # 17, ¶ V.14, pp. 16-19; DE # 100, ¶ IV.G.9, pp. 30-31; DE # 114, I.9, pp. 21-28)

The HAC aggravating circumstance instruction at issue required that the jury find the following for it to apply: "[T]he murder were especially heinous, atrocious or cruel in that it [*sic*] involved torture or depravity of mind . . . ." (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. IX, p. 1127) In *Bell v. Cone*, __ U.S. __, 125 S.Ct. 847 (2005), the Supreme Court addressed the Tennessee HAC aggravating circumstance instruction that is at issue here. In *Cone*, the Court determined that the manner in which the Tennessee Supreme Court applies its "narrowing construction" to the HAC aggravating circumstance is not unconstitutionally vague. *Id.* The Court went on to add, "we think this interpretation of the [HAC] aggravating circumstance, standing alone, would be sufficient to overcome the claim that the aggravating circumstance applied by the state court was 'contrary to' clearly established federal law under 28 U.S.C. § 2254(d)(1)." Id. at 854-55. In other words, the Supreme Court has determined that Tennessee's HAC aggravating circumstance is not unconstitutional.

As explained above, Zagorski is not entitled to federal *habeas corpus* relief on these grounds.

J. Trial Court Error in Not Instructing the Jury About Mitigating Circumstances and

'Mis-Instructing' the Jury as to the Meaning of a 'Mitigating Circumstance'
(Paragraph 15 of the Amended Petition
(DE # 16, pp. 26-32))

In this claim, Zagorski alleges that: 1) the trial court "refused" to instruct the jury on statutory mitigating factors (DE # 16, ¶ 15.a, pp. 26); 2) during *voir dire*, jurors were "incorrectly" told that there were eight mitigating circumstances (DE # 16, ¶ 15.a, pp. 26-27); 3) when the jury asked the trial court for a definition, the trial court defined mitigating circumstances incorrectly (DE # 16, ¶¶ 15.b-d, pp. 27-31; DE # 104, ¶¶ IV.B1-3., pp. 74-80). According to Zagorski, these alleged errors prevented the jury from considering and weighing relevant mitigating circumstances. (DE # 16, ¶¶ 15 and 15.e, p. 26, 31-32)

The respondent argues that Zagorski's first claim, *i.e.*, that the trial court's "refusal" to instruct the jury on the statutory mitigating factors, was adjudicated in state court and that the Tennessee Supreme Court's determination of this issue was not unreasonable in view of the facts, nor was it contrary to or an unreasonable application of federal law. (De # 17, V.15, pp. 17-19; DE # 100, ¶ IV.G.10, pp. 32-33) On the other hand, the respondent argues that, not only are claims 2) and 3) above procedurally defaulted, granting relief to Zagorski on these grounds would amount to creating a new rule on *habeas corpus* which, according to the respondent, the court may not do under *Saffle v. Parks*, 494 U.S. 484 (1990). (DE # 17, ¶ V.15, p. 19; DE # 100, ¶ IV.G.10, pp. 31- 32; DE # 114, ¶ I.10, pp. 28-30)

In his "traverse," Zagorski responds to the respondent's procedural default argument as "unwar-

ranted hairsplitting" and, in particular, that his claim pertaining to the trial court's alleged mis-statement regarding the definition of a mitigating circumstance is not procedurally defaulted. (DE # 24, ¶ II.J, pp. 9-10; DE # 104, ¶ IV.B. 4 n. 25, p. 81) Zagorski also argues that this claim was "necessarily reviewed by the Tennessee Supreme Court as part of their statutory duty to review capital cases." (DE # 24, ¶ II.J, p. 10) Zagorski argues further that a ruling in his favor would not create a new rule on *habeas corpus*. (DE # 24, ¶ II.J, p. 110)

1. Procedural Default

In his brief on direct appeal, Zagorski averred that defense counsel asked the trial court to charge the jury on three mitigating circumstances: 1) that Dotson and Porter were engaged in a felonious criminal enterprise at the time of their deaths; 2) that Zagorski did not have a prior record of violence; 3) Zagorski's youth – 28 years of age. (DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2A, p. 83) Zagorski asserts that the trial court "refused to charge the jury as to any mitigating circumstances . . . ." which, according to Zagorski, prevented defense counsel from arguing any of these mitigating factors. (DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2A, p. 83)

A careful reading of Zagorski's brief on direct appeal reveals that he made no mention of allegedly "incorrect" instructions to potential jurors on *voir dire* or any mis-statement of the meaning of a mitigating circumstance by the trial court. For reasons previously explained, *supra* at pp. 16-27, these two claims are procedurally defaulted for purposes of federal *habeas corpus* review.

2. Analysis of Zagorski's Claim That the Trial Court Erred in Not Providing the Defense's Request for Instructions on Specific Mitigating Circumstances

The following colloquy transpired between the trial court and trial counsel relevant to Zagorski's claim that the trial court did not instruct the jury on mitigating circumstances:[29]

> THE COURT: I just want your guidance on these instructions regarding mitigating circumstances. I need some guidance as far as the charge is concerned. Do you have any suggestions?
>
> MR. WILKS: With regard to one mitigating circumstance, we believe that the defendant – that the victims, your honor, were involved in the transaction and we believe that goes to one of the mitigating factors under the statute. . . 39-2-102, J-3 ['The victim was a participant in the defendant's conduct or consented to the act,' Tenn. Code Ann. § 29-2-203(j)(3)].
>
> MR. WHITLEY: Your Honor, we would object to that inasmuch as the victims were not participants in the defendant's conduct, the defendant's conduct being murder, which he was charged, and they obviously were not participants in their own murders.
>
> THE COURT: I've had an opportunity to consider this as being the only possible one.

---

[29] This colloquy reflects that both the trial judge and the lawyers were struggling to interpret and apply a Tennessee statute that had only been in effect for some few years at the time of the trial.

MR. WILKS: Your Honor, I might also add that I have contemplated number one ['The defendant has no significant history of prior criminal activity,' Tenn. Code. Ann. § 29-2-203(j)(1)], the defendant has no significant history of prior criminal activity, the reason being that while the State has given us notice of three prior felonies, each one of those felonies did not involve any violence to a person. One was receiving and concealing stolen property under a hundred dollars. The other two involved marijuana. I believe that would be applicable to that section.

THE COURT: I have read cases that say that the crimes must be of a violent nature, General.

MR. WHITLEY: That is, Your Honor, if the State is to prove an aggravating circumstance. However, mitigating circumstances must be proved at trial or shown by the defendant during the sentencing hearing and certainly number 1 would not be applicable in this case inasmuch [as] they have not shown that he has no significant history of prior activity. The State has not shown affirmatively that he has. As far as mitigation is concerned it's not true, as much as he has significant history of prior criminal activity.

MR. WILKS: Your Honor, I would like to respond to that by saying the State has opened the door and placed that information in the record. It would be unconstitutional to require the defendant to take the stand to state that he has no prior convictions involving the use of violence. Somehow that seems unfair. I

might add, Your Honor, that I believe the rules concerning what can be considered by the jury at a sentencing hearing is somewhat different than the normal rules of evidence. I am not aware of any particular guidelines that specify the outer perimeter of those rules, but I don't think this would be an unfair request on behalf of the defendant in this case.

THE COURT: If there are no mitigating circumstances, this whole charge is going to have to be reworked to some extent, General. That is, unless I charge every one of them, and I'm not supposed to do that.

MR. WILKS: Can I ask the Court, since the defendant has not testified, surely we can at least take notice of the youth [28 years of age] of the defendant ['The youth or advanced age of the defendant at the time of the crime,' Tenn. Code Ann. § 29-2-203(j)(7)].

MR. WHITLEY: Your Honor, if they're going to rely on mitigating circumstances, the burden is on them to show them, to introduce them into proof one way or the other. You can't take judicial notice of anything in this case. They have the burden of proving something in the sentencing hearing.

THE COURT: What is your opinion, General, of the charge as it is when there are absolutely no mitigating circumstances that will be shown, and yet we refer to them in the charge? Is the jury to assume there could be mitigating circumstances from the proof they've already heard somewhere?

MR. WHITLEY: That's true. I think the statute says that will not be limited to these mitigating circumstances, but other circumstances can be shown.

MR. WILKS: Your Honor, I agree that it says it's not limited to these particular circumstances.

THE COURT: All right.

MR. WILKS: The jury shall consider as heretofore indicated any mitigating circumstances shall include, but not be limited to the following. However, Your Honor, we're in a situation where in the record there's already proof about the defendant not having any prior physical violent record.

MR. WHITLEY: Where is that proof?

MR. WILKS: You've given it to us. Certainly, he wasn't required to take the stand in a case of this nature. That would violate the Fifth Amendment.

THE COURT: I can't require him to take the stand on that, but I believe that I'll just have to leave any mitigating circumstances up to what the jury might think there are. There are none in this statute that apply.

MR. WILKS: Does that also apply to the youth of the defendant?

THE COURT: I believe it does, Mr. Wilks. I just don't believe that the youth as used in the statute applies to anyone twenty-eight years old. I'll give you great leeway in your arguments; I frankly will. But I don't believe I can charge the statutory grounds.

. . .

> THE COURT: [following the State's motion *in limine* regarding defense counsels' argument on closing]: General, I'll overrule that motion. I'm going to give the defense great leeway as to whether or not they would go far afield. You would feel free to object. It would not be discourteous, and I'd rule on at that time, but I do not want to limit them in their argument in a case like this.

(DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VIII, pp. 1101-1106)

The Tennessee Supreme Court observed the following regarding this claim in its opinion on direct appeal:

> The defendant insists that the trial court erred in the sentencing phase of the trial in refusing to give requested instructions on mitigating circumstances and in refusing to allow the defendant to argue in mitigation of punishment the victims' participation in a drug deal, defendant's lack of a prior record of violent criminal activity and the defendant's youth.
>
> The circumstances set forth in the requested instructions were not in accord with the evidence, nor were they included in the specifically delineated statutory mitigating circumstances, Tenn. Code Ann. § 39- 2-203(j). The jury could consider them under the 'catchall' provision in the statute which directs them to consider 'any mitigating circumstances which shall include, but not be limited [to circumstances set out in the statute].' Tenn. Code

> Ann. § 39-2- 203(j). The court therefore instructed the jury that[:]
>
> Mitigating circumstances are within your province, if there are any. You have heard the evidence of the case, and no additional evidence was produced at the sentencing hearing, ***so you may consider all the evidence that was presented in the entire case***. The law sets out certain mitigating circumstances which have no particular applicability in this case, but you're not limited to those, so you can consider any mitigating circumstances that in your judgment would comply with the instructions given. . . .

(DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2C, p. 17)(brackets and underline in the original)(bold added) The Tennessee Supreme Court went on to observe that, "[n]o limitation was placed on argument by the defense counsel. . . ." (DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2C, p. 17) The Tennessee Supreme Court concluded, having reviewed the record, that there was "no error in the trial court's . . . instructions to the jury in the sentencing phase of the trial." (DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2C, p. 18)

As shown above, the Tennessee Supreme Court made an informed determination that there was no trial court error with respect to the trial court's refusal to provide the three instructions at issue based on the evidence before it, *i.e.*, the transcript of the hearing on the instructions at issue. As previously established, *supra* at p. 13, where state courts have made factual determinations regarding issues presented for federal *habeas corpus* review, such determinations are presumed to be correct, and a *habeas* petitioner has the burden of rebutting that presumption of correctness by clear and convincing evidence.

Notwithstanding Zagorski's argument to the contrary on this issue, he has not established by clear and convincing evidence that the determination of the Tennessee Supreme Court on this issue is not entitled to the presumption of correctness. Even if the trial court should have provided the instructions requested, for reasons explained below, this court concludes that the trial court's failure to do so did not violate Zagorski's constitutional right to a fair trial.

The standard for determining trial court error is whether the alleged error was "harmless beyond a reasonable doubt," as set forth in *Chapman v. California*, 386 U.S. 18 (1967). At sentencing, the jury was instructed that they could "consider all of the evidence that was presented in the entire case." (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol 9, p. 1131) The evidence available to the jury at the sentencing phase pertaining to the three instructions at issue was as follows.

First, the victims' conduct, *i.e.*, that which would have been instructed under Tenn. Code Ann. § 29-2-203(j)(3), was readily apparent from testimony that established that they were knowingly and willingly participating in a major drug buy involving tens of thousands of dollars. Next, as to Zagorski's lack of a prior criminal history involving violence, *i.e.*, that which would have been instructed under Tenn. Code Ann. § 29-2-203(j)(1), because no evidence was adduced at trial establishing that he had a prior criminal history involving violence, the jury would not have considered in its deliberations that he did. Moreover, given the instruction that the jurors were permitted to "consider all of the evidence that was presented in the entire case," and that the instruction on the jury forms specified that a mitigating circumstance was anything "sufficiently substantial to

outweigh the statutory circumstance or circumstances," the jury was free to consider his lack of a prior criminal history involving violence as a mitigating factor. Finally, as to Zagorski's age, *i.e.*, that which would have been instructed under 29-2-203(j)(7), Zagorski sat in the courtroom throughout both phases of his trial. Because his approximate age would have been apparent to the jurors during the course of trial, there was no need to highlight the fact that he was twenty-eight years old. For these reasons, this court concludes that any error on the trial court's part with respect to this issue was harmless beyond a reasonable doubt.

As reasoned herein, not only is the Tennessee Supreme Court's determination on this issue entitled to the presumption of correctness, its determination was neither contrary to nor an unreasonable application of federal law. Consequently, Zagorski is not entitled to federal *habeas corpus* relief on this claim.

K. Ineffective Assistance of Counsel for Failure to Investigate, Present and Argue Mitigating Factors (Paragraph 16 of the Amended Petition (DE # 16, pp. 32-38))

Zagorski asserts that defense counsel were ineffective for failing to investigate, present, and argue mitigating circumstances at sentencing. (DE # 16, ¶ III.16, pp. 32-38; DE # 104, ¶ IV.E, pp. 95-97) Specifically, Zagorski claims that: 1) defense counsel failed to investigate and present evidence that Zagorski had a troubled childhood (DE # 16, ¶ III.16.a, pp. 32-34; DE # 104, ¶ IV.E, p. 98); 2) he never told defense counsel that he did not want mitigating evidence presented (DE # 16, ¶ III.16.b, p. 34; DE # 104, ¶ IV.E, p. 97); 3) he did not make an informed, knowing, intelligent, and voluntary decision

not to present mitigating evidence at sentencing (DE # 16, ¶ III.16.c, pp. 34- 35; DE # 104, ¶ IV.E, pp. 95-97)[30]; 4) defense counsel did not comply with the ethics opinion issued by the Board of Responsibility of the Supreme Court of Tennessee ("the Board of Professional Responsibility) (DE # 16, ¶ III.16.d, pp. 35-37);[31] 5) defense counsel did not present any of the evidence adduced at trial that would have supported a verdict of life rather than death (DE # 16, ¶ III.16.e., pp. 37-38; DE # 104, ¶ IV.D, pp. 92-95).

---

[30] There are two paragraphs 16.c in the amended petition. Both pertain to the same issue. Therefore no distinction has been made between them.

[31] On February 23, 1984, the Board of Professional Responsibility issued Advisory Ethics Opinion 84-255 (DE # 9, Add. 3, Ex. 17) in response to defense counsels' inquiry pertaining to Zagorski's insistence that no mitigating evidence be presented at the penalty phase of the trial if he were convicted of the Dotson-Porter murders. In that advisory opinion, the Board of Professional Responsibility opined that counsel should: 1) advise Zagorski of his legal right to conduct a defense of his choice; 2) advise Zagorski that his choice of defenses was in conflict with defense counsels' moral beliefs and ethical responsibilities; 3) advise Zagorski that defense counsel would file a motion to withdraw from their representation if he persisted in his demands not to present any mitigating evidence; 4) advise Zagorski of the consequences of such an action; 5) inform the trial court of the conflict; 6) seek an adjudication of Zagorski's competency to represent himself during *voir dire*, the penalty phase of the trial, as well as any other part of the trial in which the conflict might arise; 7) move the court to withdraw from representing Zagorski during the part of the trial where the conflict arises in the event the conflict could not be resolved. On June 13, 1984, the Board of Professional Responsibility entered Formal Ethics Opinion 84-F-73 to this same effect. (DE # 9, Add. 3, Ex. 25) Although the informal ethics opinion was entered prior to trial, the formal ethics opinion was not entered until several months after the trial had concluded.

Zagorski amplified claims 1) and 3) through 5) as shown below.

As to his first claim, Zagorski asserts further that defense counsel failed to investigate, present, and argue evidence that: 1) he came from a family in which there was a history of mental problems; 2) his family was at the bottom of the socio-economic ladder; 3) his family was dysfunctional; 4) he stuttered as a child; 5) he had a learning disability; 6) he turned to alcohol and drugs at an early age; 7) he suffered from major mental illness; 8) he had the love and support of an extended family and had been a loving child; 9) he was likely to make a positive adjustment to prison life and had previously been a model inmate; 10) he was a good worker and had a good work history. (DE # 16, ¶ III.16.a.1)-10), pp. 33-34)

With respect to his third claim, *i.e.*, that he never made an informed, knowing, intelligent, and voluntary decision not to present mitigating evidence, Zagorski also argues that the trial court never conducted a full hearing on the question of waiver. (DE # 16, ¶ III.16.c, pp. 34-35)

As to his claim that defense counsel failed to comply with the advisory ethics opinion issued by the Board of Professional Responsibility, Zagorski maintains that: 1) by failing to comply with the ethics opinion, defense counsel violated his due process liberty interest in that opinion (DE # 16, ¶ III.16.d, pp. 35-36); 2) defense counsel did not inform the trial court of the ethics opinion (DE # 16, ¶ III.16.d.2), p. 36); 3) defense counsel did not take the steps necessary to determine whether Zagorski was competent to represent himself (DE # 16, ¶ III.16.d.4), pp. 36-37).

Finally, as to his claim that defense counsel failed to present mitigating factors in the record that would have supported a life sentence rather than a death sentence, Zagorski asserts that defense counsels' failure to do so was based on a misunderstanding of the trial court's ruling pertaining to the presentation of mitigation proof. (DE # 16, ¶ III.16.e, pp. 37-38) According to Zagorski, this misunderstanding resulted in defense counsels' failing to argue any of the mitigation proof raised during the guilt phase of the trial. (DE # 16, ¶ III.16.e, pp. 37-38)

The respondent argues that the following factual allegations pertaining to Zagorski's early personal life are procedurally defaulted: 1) his claims pertaining to his maternal aunt, maternal grandfather, and mercenary fantasies (DE # 100, ¶ IV.G.11.A, pp. 33; DE # 100, ¶ V.11.A, p. 33); 2) his claim about suffering from a mental illness (DE # 17, ¶ V.16.a.7), p. 20; DE # 100, ¶ IV.G.11.B, p. 33); 3) his claim that he had been a loving child (DE # 17, ¶ V.16.a.8), p. 20; DE # 100, ¶ IV.G.11.C, p. 33); 4) his claim pertaining to the ability to make a positive adjustment in prison (DE # 17, ¶ V.a.9), p. 20; DE # 100, ¶ IV.G.11.D, p. 34); 5) his claim pertaining to having a good work history (DE # 17, ¶ V.16.a.10), p. 20; DE # 100, ¶ IV.G.11.E, p. 34; 6) his claim that he never told defense counsel that he did not want any mitigation proof presented if he was convicted of first-degree murder (DE # 17, ¶ V.16.b, p. 34; DE # 100, ¶ IV.G.11.F, p. 34); 7) his claim that he did not make an informed, knowing, intelligent, and voluntary waiver of his right to present mitigating evidence (DE # 17, ¶¶ V.16.c, pp. 34-35; DE # 100, ¶¶ IV.G.11.G-H, p. 34); 8) his claim that defense counsel failed to argue those mitigating circumstances that had been introduced into evidence dur-

ing the guilt phase of the trial (DE # 17, ¶ V.16.e, pp. 37-38; DE # 100, ¶¶ IV.G.11.I-M, p. 34).

As to Zagorski's remaining claims, the respondent argues that the only claims litigated in state court were his claim that defense counsel failed to investigate and present mitigating factors pertaining to his character and background, less those enumerated 1) through 5) above, and his allegation that defense counsel failed to investigate and present mitigating evidence during the sentencing phase of the trial. (DE # 17, ¶ V.16.d, pp. 21-22; DE # 100, ¶ IV.G, p. 35) The respondent argues further that, in affirming the judgment of the trial court on the issues that were raised, the Tennessee Supreme Court's ruling was not an unreasonable determination of the facts in view of the evidence, nor was it contrary to or an unreasonable application of federal law. (DE # 100, ¶ IV.G.11, pp. 35-36; DE # 114, ¶ I.11, pp. 30-31)

Characterizing the respondent's procedural default argument as "unwarranted hairsplitting," Zagorski asserts that those claims to which the respondent refers as procedurally defaulted are not. (DE # 24, ¶ II.K, pp. 10-11) Zagorski argues further that the Tennessee Supreme Court granted his application for permission to appeal on this issue and that the issue was briefed and addressed by that Court. (DE # 24, ¶ II.K. pp. 10-11)

1. Procedural Default

In his brief on appeal from the judgment of the post-conviction court, Zagorski argued that defense counsels' representation was deficient because they did not: 1) investigate and present mitigating evidence at sentencing, including mitigating factors in the record (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4A, ¶¶ IV.C.c and

IV.C.c(2), (6), pp. 34-45); 2) seek a competency hearing (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4A, ¶¶ IV.C.c and IV.C.c((4), pp. 41-42, 45); 3) comply with the Board of Professional Responsibility's ethics opinion (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4A, ¶¶ IV.C.c and IV.C.c(5), pp. 42-43, 45); 4) alert the trial court to the ethics opinion (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4A, ¶ IV.C.c, pp. 42-45); 5) ensure that Zagorski made a knowing and voluntary waiver of his right to present mitigating evidence at sentencing (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4A, ¶¶ IV.C.c and IV.C.c(3), pp. 42, 45); 6) subject the prosecution's case to adversarial testing (DE # 9, Doc. 4A, ¶ IV.C.c.(1), p. 45).

Although Zagorski did not argue every factual allegation associated with this claim, he discussed most of them in the summary of relevant facts in his brief. (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4A, ¶ IV.C.1, pp. 34-37) Although the summary of relevant facts does not constitute argument, the Court of Criminal Appeals nevertheless considered these aspects of his claim on the merits. (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4C, pp. 20-22) Moreover, Zagorski briefed this issue in the context of his character and childhood background in his brief in the Tennessee Supreme Court (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4G, ¶ IV.A1, pp. 8-12), and the Tennessee Supreme Court addressed these aspects of his claim in its opinion (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4H, pp. 5-6). Because this claim was raised and addressed on the merits by both the Court of Criminal Appeals and the Tennessee Supreme Court, it is not procedurally defaulted.

Moreover, a careful reading of Zagorski's brief on appeal from the judgment of the post- conviction court shows that he exhausted all but one of his remaining arguments, the single exception being the

claim that Zagorski never told defense counsel that he did not want mitigating evidence presented in the event he was convicted of first-degree murder, ¶ 2), *supra* at p. 123. This claim was not raised by Zagorski in either his brief in the Court of Criminal Appeals or the Tennessee Supreme Court, nor did either court address the issue *sua sponte*. Therefore, for reasons previously explained, *supra* at pp. 16-27, Zagorski's claim that he never told defense counsel not to present mitigating evidence is procedurally defaulted for purposes of federal *habeas corpus* review.

As to the remainder of the respondent's procedural default arguments (DE # 100, ¶¶ IV.G.11.G-M, p. 34), those arguments are without merit. Therefore, claims 1) and 3) through 5, *supra* at p. 123 are properly before the court.

2. Analysis of the Remaining Claims

The standard for reviewing claims of ineffective assistance of counsel are as previously set forth, *supra* at p. 104. In their opinions, both the Court of Criminal Appeals and the Tennessee Supreme Court properly identified *Strickland* as controlling in such inquiries. (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4C, pp. 15-16; Doc. 4.I, p. 7)

The Court of Criminal Appeals extensively analyzed this issue. (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4C, pp. 15-26) In its inquiry, the Court of Criminal Appeals analyzed the parties' arguments in depth (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4C, p. 17), the general duties of counsel in death penalty cases (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4C, pp. 18-19), the attorney-client relationship (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4C, pp. 19-20), the factual background pertaining to defense counsels' efforts to investigate mitigating proof (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4C, pp. 20-21), and

the factual background pertaining to defense counsels' failure to present mitigation proof at sentencing (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4C, pp. 22-23).

In conducting its review, the Court of Criminal Appeals made the following factual determinations: 1) Zagorski had been properly informed by defense counsel at all stages of the proceedings regarding the ramifications of his desire not to present mitigation proof at sentencing (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4C, p. 24); 2) having been found competent by defense counsels' own psychiatrist, defense counsel were neither deficient, nor was Zagorski prejudiced, because defense counsel did not request a competency hearing (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4C, p. 24); 3) failure to follow the Board of Professional Responsibility's advisory ethics opinion did not constitute ineffective assistance of counsel (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4C, pp. 24-25); 4) failure to argue mitigating factors in evidence on final argument did not constitute ineffective assistance of counsel (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4C, p. 26). With respect to Zagorski's claim that defense counsel failed to investigate and present proof regarding his character and background, the Court of Criminal Appeals, citing *Strickland* and noting that the jury found two aggravating circumstances in support of the death penalty, determined that Zagorski had failed to establish that he had been prejudiced. (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4C, pp. 21- 22) As to Zagorski's claim that defense counsel failed to present any other mitigation proof at sentencing, the Court of Criminal Appeals determined that defense counsels' representation was not deficient for having adhered to Zagorski's "adamantly endorse[d] . . . position" (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4C, p. 23) Again citing *Strickland* and the two aggravating circumstances found by the jury, the Court of Criminal Appeals noted that, in any event,

Zagorski once again had not demonstrated that he was prejudiced by defense counsels' representation. (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4C, p. 23)

As previously noted, the Tennessee Supreme Court also addressed this issue. As to Zagorski's claim that defense counsel failed to investigate and present mitigating evidence, the Tennessee Supreme Court concluded that Zagorski made an "intelligent and voluntary" decision to waive his right to have mitigating evidence presented on his behalf. (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4I, p. 11) The Tennessee Supreme Court considered the legal and constitutional importance of presenting mitigating evidence (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4I, pp. 7-8) in making the following factual determinations/conclusions of law: 1) defense counsel recognized the importance of exploring and presenting mitigating evidence (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4I, p. 8); 2) Zagorski knew that he faced the death penalty but nevertheless instructed his attorneys not to investigate and present any mitigating evidence on his behalf (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4I, p. 8); 3) the defendant has the ultimate and exclusive authority to make decisions pertaining to his case, and those decisions are binding on the lawyer once the defendant has been properly advised of the potential consequences (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4I, pp. 8-10); 4) when a criminal defendant knowingly and voluntarily chooses a course of action, he is bound by that decision (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4I, p. 10); 5) defense counsels' representation in this case was reasonable despite Zagorski's chosen sentencing strategy (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4I, p. 10); 6) defense counsel made a strategic decision not to present the psychiatrists' testimony because it could have been damaging, *i.e.*, the psychiatrist, Dr. Bursten, advised defense counsel that there was nothing he could say on the witness stand that would

help Zagorski, and that if he were called as a witness, he could end up having to testify that Zagorski could be a "mean person." (DE # 9, Add. 3, Vol. V, pp. 211-220; Add. 4, Doc. 4I, p. 10); 7) defense counsel advised Zagorski of the potentially devastating consequences of not presenting mitigating evidence (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4I, p. 10); 8) defense counsel had no difficulty in communicating with Zagorski and they consulted with him at every critical stage of the proceedings (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4I, p. 10); 9) defense counsel had no reservations about Zagorski's competency (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4I, p. 10).

Based on the foregoing factual determinations/conclusions of law, the Tennessee Supreme Court held that, under the facts of the case, defense counsels' performance did not fall below an objective standard of competence.[32] (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4I, p. 11) Having determined that defense counsels' representation was not deficient, the Tennessee Supreme Court did not address the issue of prejudice. (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4I, p. 11)

---

[32] In addressing this issue, the Tennessee Supreme Court also addressed the informal ethics opinion. Although the Tennessee Supreme Court expressed concern that defense counsel did not advise the trial court of the conflict, the Court nevertheless determined that "counsel acted both reasonably and competently in representing the petitioner instead of seeking to withdraw from [the] case." (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4J, p. 13) In a footnote, the Tennessee Supreme Court also noted that defense counsels' "decision to remain on [Zagorski's] case was in accordance with EC 7-5, which permits counsel to continue representation 'even though the client has elected to pursue a course of action contrary to the advice of the lawyer,' provided the lawyer does not assist in illegal conduct or assert a frivolous legal position." (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4J, p. 13 n. 9)

As shown above, in ruling on this issue, the Court of Criminal Appeals and the Tennessee Supreme Court made extensive factual findings, with one or both courts addressing each of the factual allegations that comprise this claim. Although Zagorski offers extensive argument on this issue, he has not established by clear and convincing evidence that those factual determinations were incorrect. Therefore, the court finds that the Tennessee courts' factual determinations are entitled to a presumption of correctness.

Moreover, Zagorski was not prejudiced. The evidence proving Zagorski's guilt on two counts of premeditated first-degree murder was overwhelming, and the evidence establishing the applicability of the two aggravating circumstances was equally strong. Therefore, given the evidence in this case, a reasonable probability does not exist that, but for defense counsels' failure to present mitigation evidence, the result of the sentencing phase of the trial would have been different. Because Zagorski has not established that he was prejudiced by defense counsels' representation, he has failed to establish that he received ineffective assistance of counsel. Therefore, the determination of the Tennessee courts on this issue is neither contrary to nor an unreasonable application of clearly established federal law.

As reasoned herein, Zagorski is not entitled to federal *habeas corpus* relief on this claim.

L. The Death Sentence in Zagorski's Case Was Imposed Arbitrarily
(Paragraph 17 of The Amended Petition
(DE # 16, pp. 38-39))

Zagorski alleges that the death penalty was imposed against him arbitrarily because the prosecution had previously offered Zagorski two life sentences in exchange for a guilty plea. (DE # 16, III.17, pp. 38-39) The respondent argues that this claim is procedurally defaulted. (DE # 17, ¶ V.17, p. 22; DE # 100, ¶ IV.G.12, p. 36; DE # 114, ¶ I.12, pp. 31-32) Zagorski admits that this claim has never been presented in state court but argues that it is not procedurally defaulted because he did not violate a "valid, regularly and consistently applied and independent state procedural rule," and because he did "not 'knowingly and understandingly' fail to present the claim . . . ." (DE # 24, ¶ II.L, pp. 11-12; DE # 104, ¶ IV.A.2, p. 74) Zagorski also argues that this claim is not procedurally defaulted for the following reasons:

1) He did not "violate a valid, regularly and consistently applied, adequate and independent state procedural rule (DE # 24, ¶ II.L, p. 11);

2) He did not "'knowingly and understandingly' fail to present this claim as demanded by . . . . Tenn. Code Ann. ¶ 40-30-112(b)" (DE # 24, ¶ II.L, p. 11);

3) There can be no procedural default "unless all similarly situated petitioners have been found defaulted by the state courts" (DE # 24, ¶ II.L, p. 12);

4) "[A]n offer of life . . . renders the death sentence arbitrary and . . . ineligible for the death sentence," because the "petitioner is actually innocent of the death sentences" (DE # 104, ¶ V.A.2, p. 74);

5) The error is structural in nature and, as such, makes him "a member of a class of persons for whom the death sentence is categorically prohibited – those [on] whom [the] death sentence was imposed after a clear offer of a life sentence" (DE # 104, ¶ V.A.2, p. 74);

6) Federal courts may review procedurally defaulted claims if failure to do so would result in a "miscarriage of justice" (DE # 115, ¶ 5, p. 5); and,

7) Zagorski can "still exhaust the claim in state courts under Tennessee's 'motion to reopen' procedure" (DE # 115, ¶ 5, p. 5).

With respect to Zagorski's argument that he violated no "adequate and independent" state procedural rule, Tenn. Code Ann. § 40-30-112(1982) in effect at the time in question – set forth in its entirety *supra* at p. 21 – provided that "a ground for relief is 'waived' if the petitioner knowingly and understandingly failed to present it for determination in any proceeding before a court of competent jurisdiction in which the ground could have been presented." *Id.* at (b)(1). The "waiver" statute also stated that "[t]here is a rebuttable presumption that a ground for relief not raised in any such proceeding which was held was waived." Tenn. Code Ann. §40-30.112(c). This unambiguous rule clearly established an adequate and independent state procedural rule that specified what constituted "waiver" at the time Zagorski filed his direct appeal. Moreover, for reasons already explained, *supra* at p. 25, Tennessee's waiver rule is a valid, regularly and consistently applied, adequate and independent state procedural rule.

Zagorski argues next that he did not "knowingly and understandingly" waive any claim. However, in *Coe*, 161 F.3d at 320, the Sixth Circuit, relying on *House v. State*, 911 S.W.2d 705 (Tenn. 1995), held that "waiver" under Tenn. Code Ann. 40-30-112(b) did not require a "knowing and understanding waiver." Coe, 161 F.3d at 331. The statute relied on in *House*, *i.e.*, Tenn. Code Ann. 40-30-112 (1990), was the same statute that was in force when Zagorski pursued his direct appeal. *House*, 911 S.W.2d at 706 nn. 2-3. Given that the Sixth Circuit relied on *House* in its opinion in *Coe*, there is no reason to conclude that the Sixth Circuit did not take the following reasoning in House into consideration:

> Considering the vast majority of Tennessee decisions applying waiver in the post-conviction context, and the relevant policy considerations, we conclude that the rebuttable presumption of waiver is not overcome by an allegation that the petitioner did not personally, knowingly, and understandingly fail to raise a ground for relief. Waiver in the post-conviction context is to be determined by an objective standard under which a petitioner is bound by the action or inaction of his attorney.

House, 911 S.W.2d at 714. In a footnote to the foregoing, the Tennessee Supreme Court wrote, *inter alia*:

> We are not confronted with an alleged relinquishment of a fundamental constitutional trial right which may only be waived personally by a defendant . . . .

Id. at 714 n. 20 (citations omitted). That the Sixth Circuit considered the foregoing analysis is sup-

ported by the fact that the Sixth Circuit cited to the page in *House* on which this analysis appears. Moreover, given that the Tennessee Supreme Court made reference to the "vast majority of Tennessee decisions applying waiver" in the past, and its reference to the footnote in support of their holding, it is clear that the result would have been the same had the issue been before that court at the time of Zagorski's trial.

As to his argument that there can be no procedural default unless all similarly situated petitioners have been found defaulted by the state courts, apart from citing *Hathorn v. Lovorn*, 457 U.S. 255, (1982) (a voting rights case), Zagorski has offered no argument in support of his position and, as such, his argument is conclusory. The Sixth Circuit Court of Appeals has held that conclusory arguments, without supporting factual allegations or evidentiary support, do not provide a basis for relief in *habeas corpus*. *See Stanford*, 266 F.3d at 460 (citing *Zettlemoyer v. Fulcomer*, 923 F.2d 284, 301 (3d Cir.1991)(bald assertions and conclusory allegations do not provide sufficient basis to hold an evidentiary hearing in federal *habeas corpus* proceedings).

As to arguments 4) and 5), these arguments go to the issue of whether Zagorski's sentence was imposed arbitrarily, not to the question of procedural default. Notwithstanding the fact that these two arguments do not pertain to procedural default, the court will address them nevertheless.

Zagorski cites four opinions in support of his argument that an offer of life renders the death sentence arbitrary and that, because he was first offered two life sentences if he entered a guilty plea, he is ineligible for the death sentence: *Sawyer v. Whitley*,

505 U.S. 333 (1992), *Sullivan v. Louisiana*, 508 U.S. 275 (1993), and *Penry v. Lynaugh*, 492 U.S. 302 (1989); *Van Tran v. State*, 66 S.W.3d 790 (Tenn. 2001). *Sawyer* stands for the proposition that "actual innocence" in the context of a death penalty case means that the petitioner is actually innocent of the death penalty. *Sawyer*, 505 U.S. at 339-348. *Sullivan* distinguishes between defects in the constitutional trial mechanism and those that defy analysis under the harmless error standard. *Sullivan*, 508 U.S. at 281. *Penry*, in turn, addresses the notion that applying the death penalty against a particular category of crimes and/or offenders is unconstitutional. *Penry*, 492 U.S. at 335-340. None of these cases, however, supports Zagorski's argument that, because he was first offered two life sentences in exchange for a guilty plea, he was ineligible for the death penalty and, as such, his death sentence was arbitrary. Finally, citing *Van Tran* for the proposition that a new rule of law constitutes grounds to reopen his post-conviction proceedings, there is nothing in *Sawyer*, *Sullivan*, or *Penry* that establishes a new rule of law that would permit Zagorski to reopen his post-conviction proceedings to exhaust this claim.

With respect to Zagorski's fifth argument, federal courts may, of course, review procedurally defaulted claims if failure to do so would result in a miscarriage of justice. As previously explained, however, a "miscarriage of justice" means "actual innocence" which, in the context of the death penalty, means being actually innocent of the death sentence itself, i.e., of the aggravating circumstances that gave rise to the sentence of death. *Sawyer*, 505 U.S. at 347. Zagorski has not established that he is actually innocent of the death penalty, *i.e.*, that the two aggravat-

ing circumstances in his case were applied improperly. Therefore, this argument is without merit.

Finally, Zagorski argues that he can "still exhaust the claim in state courts under Tennessee's 'motion to reopen' procedure." Because Zagorski has failed to establish any of the four circumstances required to reopen his post-conviction proceedings, *supra* at p. 20, this argument is without merit as well.

As explained above, each of Zagorski's arguments is without merit and, as such, the claim is procedurally defaulted for purposes of federal *habeas corpus* relief.

M. Prosecution's Misleading, Unconstitutional, and Fundamentally Unfair Statements to the Jury (Paragraph 18 of the Amended Petition (DE # 16, pp. 39-41))

Zagorski claims that the prosecution made "misleading, unconstitutional, and fundamentally unfair statements to the jury" in violation of his rights under the Sixth, Eighth, and Fourteenth Amendments. (DE # 16, ¶ III.18, pp. 39-42; DE # 24, ¶ II.M, pp. 12-13; DE # 104, ¶ V.C.2, pp. 113-115) The respondent argues that the respondent's claims under the Sixth and Eighth Amendments are procedurally defaulted. (DE # 17, ¶ V.18, p. 22) Of the eight factual allegations comprising his claim under the Fourteenth Amendment, the respondent maintains that all but one are procedurally defaulted, most for failure to raise a contemporaneous objection at trial, a fact noted by the Tennessee Supreme Court on direct appeal. (DE # 114, ¶ I.13, pp. 32-42; Add. 2, Doc. 2C, p. 19) As to the one claim under the Fourteenth Amendment that the respondent admits is not procedurally defaulted, the respondent argues that the

decision of the state courts was not an unreasonable determination of the facts in view of the evidence, nor was it contrary to or an unreasonable application of clearly established federal law. (DE # 17, ¶ 18.a-h, pp. 22-25; DE # 100, ¶ IV.G.13, pp. 36; DE # 114, ¶ I.13, pp. 32-42) Zagorski argues that those claims that the respondent identifies a procedurally defaulted are not. (DE # 24, ¶ II.M, p. 12; DE # 104, ¶ V.C.115-116)

1. Procedural Default

In the amended petition, Zagorski raises the following claims pertaining to prosecution statements made during *voir dire* or at trial:

1) The prosecution improperly told prospective jurors during *voir dire* that it was the prosecution's "duty" to seek the death penalty, thereby cloaking the statement with an "aura of official authority" (DE # 16, ¶¶ III 18 and 18a.1)- 3), pp. 39-40);*

2) The prosecution unfairly characterized the presumption of innocence as an "'advantage to the defendant" (DE # 16, ¶ III 18.b, p. 40);*

3) The prosecution misinformed prospective jurors that the mitigating circumstances "had to 'substantially'" outweigh the aggravating circumstances before a life sentence could be returned, and that it was up to the defense to present many mitigating circumstances (DE # 16, ¶ III.18.c, p. 40);*

4) The prosecution made a "fundamentally unfair and untrue argument" that Zagorski would present a danger if sentenced to life, when no proof to that effect had been

introduced (DE # 16, ¶ III.18.d, pp. 40-41);*

5) The prosecution made a "fundamentally unfair argument" at sentencing when the jury was told that "if this jury sitting in this box, each one of you individually, cannot follow the law and render a death verdict in this case and find it isn't warranted, our system is in bad shape . . . ." (DE # 16, ¶ III.18.e, p. 41);*

6) The prosecution argued improperly that the death penalty should be imposed to prevent Zagorski from "playing cards with other inmates, getting mail or visitors, talking on the phone, or watching television in prison" (DE # 16, ¶ III.18.f, p. 41);*

7) The prosecution called the defense argument at sentencing "begging, thereby denigrating mercy" (DE # 16, ¶ III.18.g, p. 41); and,

8) The prosecution argued improperly that the death sentence should be imposed because Zagorski showed no remorse for the murders (DE # 16, ¶ III.h, p. 41).*

The respondent argues that those claims with an asterisk (*) above are procedurally defaulted. (DE # 114, ¶¶ 13A-F, H, pp. 33-39, 41-42)

A review of Zagorski's brief on direct appeal shows that he raised the following claims pertaining to prosecution statements either during *voir dire* or at trial:

1) The prosecution improperly advised prospective jurors during *voir dire* that

Zagorski had the advantage of the presumption of innocence (DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2.A, ¶ 10, pp. 3-55);

2) The prosecution's repeated reference to the twelve statutory aggravating circumstances to prospective jurors during *voir dire* was prejudicial (DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2.A, ¶ 11, pp. 3, 56);

3) The prosecution's repeated reference to the "cruel, atrocious, and heinous" aggravating circumstance in front of prospective jurors during *voir dire* was prejudicial to Zagorski (DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2.A, ¶ 12, pp. 3, 57):

4) The prosecution misled prospective jurors during *voir dire* by telling them "that they were only to consider the death penalty and that the jurors could always return a life sentence" (DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2.A, ¶ 21, pp. 5, 72)

5) The prosecution misled prospective jurors by telling them during voir dire that they could consider both the death penalty and life imprisonment, and then telling the jury at the conclusion of the sentencing phase of the trial that it was the jury's duty to return the death penalty (DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2.A, ¶ 22, pp. 5, 73);

6) The prosecution's reference to defense counsels' closing remarks as "begging" was improper (DE # 9, Add.2, Doc. 2.A, ¶ 33, pp. 6-7. 88); and,

7) The prosecution's closing argument at the sentencing phase of the trial was im-

> proper, prejudicial, and harmful when the prosecution characterized Zagorski, if he were sentenced to life: a) playing cards with his fellow inmates; b) receiving mail; c) having visitors; d) receiving telephone calls; e) watching television; e) bragging to his fellow inmates about killing the victims (DE # 9, Add. 2 Doc. 2.A. ¶ 34, pp.7, 89-90).

Zagorski argues that the claims before the court are not procedurally defaulted. (DE # 104, ¶ V.C.3, pp. 115-116) First, Zagorski argues that the record shows that the claims at issue were raised and fully adjudicated in state court. (DE # 104, ¶ V.C, p. 16) However, a comparison of those claims that Zagorski raised on direct appeal with those that he raised in these proceedings shows that claims[ ]3)-5) and 8), *supra* at pp. 136-137, *i.e.*, those claims marked by an asterisk, were not raised on direct appeal. Zagorski argues next that it can be inferred from the record that these claims were reviewed when the Tennessee Supreme Court wrote that, after "consideration of . . . the entire record," there was "no reversible error." However, as previously established, *supra* at pp. 21-22, the Tennessee Supreme Court's plain error review does not excuse the procedural default. For these reasons, and for reasons previously explained, *supra* at pp. 16-27, claims 3)-5) and 8) are procedurally defaulted for the purposes of federal *habeas corpus* review.

As to claims 1)-2) and 6), *supra* at pp. 136-137, the respondent argues that these claims are procedurally defaulted because defense counsel did not make a contemporaneous objection at the time the statements were made. The court does not view these

claims as waived. Specifically, although the Tennessee Supreme Court mentioned in general defense counsels' failure to raise contemporaneous objections, that Court did not make an unambiguous determination that these claims were procedurally defaulted but, instead, considered them on the merits. (DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2C, pp. 14, 19) Accordingly, the respondent's procedural default argument as to claims 1)-2) and 6) is without merit.

2. Analysis of The Remaining Claims

To establish plain error on a claim for prosecutorial misconduct, Zagorski must show that the comments made by the prosecutor were improper and so flagrant that, when viewed in context, they would undermine the fundamental fairness of the trial and contribute to a miscarriage of justice. *United States v. Young*, 470 U.S. 1, 16 (1985); *United States v. Beverly*, 369 F.3d 516, 543 (6th Cir. 2004). In considering whether the prosecutor's statements were flagrant, thereby rendering the trial fundamentally unfair, the court evaluates four factors: 1) whether the conduct and remarks of the prosecutor tended to mislead the jury or prejudice the defendant; 2) whether the conduct or remarks were isolated or extensive; 3) whether the remarks were deliberately or accidentally made; 4) whether the evidence against the defendant was strong. *United States v. Modena*, 302 F.3d 626, 635 (6th Cir. 2002)(citing *United States v. Carter*, 236 F.3d 777, 783 (6th Cir.2001)); *see also United States v. Monus*, 128 F.3d 376, 394 (6th Cir.1997).

On direct appeal, the Tennessee Supreme Court wrote the following with respect to the prosecution's statements during *voir dire*: "We have carefully considered each of the contentions and have found them

to be without merit." (DE # 9, Add. 2, Vol. 2C, p. 14) This determination pertains to Zagorski's claim on direct appeal that the prosecution improperly told the prospective jurors that it was the prosecution's duty to seek the death penalty and that the prosecution unfairly characterized the presumption of innocence as an advantage to the defendant.

As to comments made by the prosecution during closing arguments, the Tennessee Supreme Court wrote:

> As to the closing argument of the prosecution, no objection was made by counsel at the time of argument. However, we have considered each statement of the district attorney general in context, and find that they are within the bounds of propriety and in accord with the evidence, and that the arguments did not prejudice the defendant or deprive him of any rights.

(DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2C, p. 19) This determination pertains to Zagorski's claim challenging remarks made in closing argument where the prosecution portrayed the manner in which Zagorski would serve his sentence if given life imprisonment, *i.e.*, playing cards, getting mail, having visitors, watching television, etc., and the prosecution's characterization of the defense's closing argument as "begging."

As to claim 1), Zagorski alleges that the prosecution improperly advised prospective jurors during *voir dire* that "it was the prosecution's 'duty' to seek the death penalty, thus unfairly giving an aura of official authority . . . ." (DE # 16, ¶ III.a, p. 39) According to Zagorski, this amounted to interposing "prosecutorial expertise" into the argument, thereby imply-

ing that the prosecution, or higher authority, has already made the . . . decision" that the death penalty is required. (DE # 16, ¶¶ III.a.1)-3), pp. 39-40)

In support of his claim, Zagorski refers to the prosecution's specific remarks on pages 14, 53, 94, 182, 208, 270, 413 of the transcript of *voir dire* (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vols. I-III). The statements on those pages are quoted below:

1) "In this case, as Judge Kelly has already pointed out to you, the State is in the position through the facts of this case – it has become my duty to ask for the death penalty in this case against Mr. Zagorski. This is a very serious affair for all of us." (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. I, p. 14)

2) "As you already know by now, it has become our duty to ask for the death penalty in this case against Edmund George Zagorski. This is a very, very serious undertaking for us . . . ." (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. I, p. 53)

3) "[B]ased upon what I anticipate that the proof will develop in this case, it's the State's duty in this case to ask for the death penalty. It's a very serious matter for everybody involved." (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. 1, p. 94)

4) "[I]t's the State's duty in this case to ask for the death penalty, and it's a serious matter for everyone involved . . . ." (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. II, p. 182)

5) "[I]t's the State's duty in this case to ask for the death penalty. It's a serious matter

for everybody involved . . . ." (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. II, p. 208)

6) "[H]earing this case is not something that's going to be pleasant for anybody, but still we're citizens of the United States and we have a duty, and I'm just asking you if you can live up to your duty and your oath as a juror to take the facts that you find and be guided by the law that the Judge gives you and determine what should be done." (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol II, p. 270)

7) "Now, ladies and gentlemen, it's become the duty of Mr. Gay and myself as representatives of the State of Tennessee to seek the death penalty in this case on behalf of the people of the State of Tennessee, which is a very, very serious grave responsibility . . . ." (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. III, p. 413)

The prosecution's statements above neither mislead the potential jurors nor prejudiced Zagorski. Telling prospective jurors that it is the prosecution's responsibility to seek the death penalty under the law is not the same thing as telling the prospective jurors that it is their responsibility to return the death penalty. Moreover, there is nothing in these statements that prejudiced Zagorski. On the contrary, the prosecution very clearly expressed the seriousness of the matter that would be before them, not that it was important that they sentence Zagorski to death. Of the seven statements quoted above, only the statement in 6) falls outside the context of the prosecution's duty and the seriousness of the matter. However, the statement in 6) cannot be said to mislead

the jury by inferring that it was their duty to return the death sentence. Rather, the statement merely advises the jurors that it is their duty to live up to their duty and their oath, "be guided by the law," and "determine what should be done." Because these statements at issue did not mislead the potential jurors, or prejudice Zagorski, the court finds that they neither undermined the fundamental fairness of Zagorski's trial nor contributed to a miscarriage of justice.

Zagorski's second claim, 2), pertains to the statement that the presumption of innocence is an "advantage" to Zagorski. The relevant portion of the record is quoted below:

> MR. WHITLEY: Mr. Zagorski, the defendant, like all defendants in all criminal cases in this state is presumed at this point to be innocent. When a person is charged with a crime, he's presumed to be innocent until the facts at trial prove him to be guilty. Do you understand that?
>
> (Whereupon, jurors nodded in the affirmative.)
>
> MR. WHITLEY: That's the advantage that he has, and that's the advantage that we all want. If we ever got accused of anything, we'd want to be presumed to be innocent right off the bat. Like in France or some of these other countries, it's up to the defendant to prove that he's not guilty, and that's pretty tough to do. Even though he has that advantage, he doesn't have the advantage of having the benefit of more of a fair trial than the State is supposed to have; in other words, the

> State is entitled to just as fair a trial as Mr. Zagorski is.

(DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. I, pp. 139-140) This statement neither misleads the prospective jurors into believing that the presumption of innocence was unfair to the prosecution, nor did it prejudice Zagorski by leading the prospective jurors to conclude that they should somehow view the presumption of innocence against him. Rather, taken in context, the statement merely points out the advantages that criminal defendants have in the United States over citizens in other countries. Because these statements at issue did not mislead the potential jurors, or prejudice Zagorski, the court finds that they neither undermined the fundamental fairness of Zagorski's trial nor contributed to a miscarriage of justice.

Zagorski's third claim, 6), pertains to the following statement made by the prosecution during closing argument:

> [Zagorski] shows so little regard for human life, that he did what he did to Dotson and Porter. He didn't want to face the music in Ohio; that he, in order to avoid arrest, just tried his best to kill Mr. Hall, Estes Hall. Now, is it enough for Mr. Zagorski to be given a life sentence and go down to the state penitentiary and play his cards and deal out cards with his fellow convicts and get phone calls and have visitors, get mail, watch television down there and brag about how he killed two people in Robertson County, Tennessee; how he shot them, zip, zip; how he slit their throats with his dagger, his knife; be talking about that to his fellow convicts, or not? Or is it better to follow the law in this

> case and give Mr Zagorski what he deserves in this case?

(DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. IX, pp. 1124-1125) Although it is clear from the prosecution's argument that the statement was somewhat inflammatory, the statement cannot be said to have misled the jury. Although the statement at issue also is not an isolated remark in the context of the prosecution's overall argument, neither can it be said to have been part of an extensive pattern of inflammatory remarks. Clearly, the remark was deliberate as well. Notwithstanding the foregoing, it remains that the evidence against Zagorski was overwhelming. Consequently, the court finds that the remark did not undermine the fairness of the trial at sentencing, nor did it contribute to any miscarriage of justice.

The thrust of Zagorski's final claim, 7), is that, by characterizing the defense's closing argument as "begging," the prosecution "denigrated mercy, which is a proper . . . mitigating circumstance and a legitimate basis for imposing a sentence of life in a capital case." (DE # 104, ¶ V.C.2.e, p. 114) In addressing this claim, it is important to establish the context in which the prosecution characterized the defense's closing argument as "begging." During closing argument, defense counsel made the following statements:

> The sentence of death is something that us, as a group, individually, will be dealing with; what you decide as a group, for the remainder of our lifetime. ***In making that decision I ask you, I beg you***, to have compassion, to see that the death penalty will not accomplish the ends of justice. The death penalty will present problems. You can ac-

complish what you want to do, and I know what you want to do, in punishing this man. Society will be protected; my family, my friends, your family and friends. They will be protected from this man you found guilty.

. . .

Can you be convinced beyond a reasonable doubt that death by electrocution is the answer to this problem? It is a tremendous responsibility. I know that – realizing that none of us are perfect, the State can make a mistake in the trial of a lawsuit, the defense can make a mistake in the trial of a lawsuit, the Judge can make a mistake; ladies and gentlemen of the jury, you can make a mistake. But the decision of life or death rests squarely on your shoulders. I do not envy you. I don't mind telling you, I am begging, absolutely begging, for this man's life.

(DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. IX, pp. 1116-1117)(emphasis added)

I submit to you that you can give life here tonight, if you will. I'm begging, too. . . . [I]f that man is killed, there's no coming back. It's final. It doesn't matter if somebody has confessed. If somebody else confesses, it doesn't matter. It can't be undone.

So I say to you, not with my head, but with my heart, ***I beg you to spare this man's life***. I wish I could think of something else to tell you, but I can't. I just ask for your mercy and your understanding and your love and your care for one of God's creatures. . . .

(DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. IX, pp. 1119-1120)(emphasis added)

The prosecution made the following statements in its response to the defense's closing argument:

> ***I wish, if there was any begging to be done, that I could have done a little begging on April the 23rd of 1983. I wish I could have been out there and begged Ed Zagorski not to shoot Mr. Dotson and Mr. Porter, kill them***; not to take his knife out and cut their throats and leave them lying there dying, gasping, bleeding to death; not to take off with their money to Ohio. ***That's when the begging should have been done. it's too late to beg now.***
>
> ***I think it's appropriate for Mr. Walton and Mr. Wilks to beg, and I appreciate them for doing that.*** They're doing the best they can with what they have. Mr. Walton mentioned the Bible, mentioned an eye for an eye. Don't go on that theory, he asked you. But we're not talking here about the Bible. We're talking about morality – we are talking about that – and we are talking about the law.
>
> . . .
>
> You've heard about aggravating circumstances, and I've talked about it from day one. You heard about mitigating circumstances, but on your oaths have you heard any mitigating circumstances? ***Was one mitigating circumstance even mentioned by the defense attorneys when they were begging with you?*** Not one. I say to you

> there is not a mitigating circumstance in this case. You haven't been reminded of a mitigating circumstance or even intimated to by the attorneys of a mitigating circumstance.

(DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. IX, pp. 1120-1121)(emphasis added)

> I don't know what else to say. . . . ***I'm not going to beg you but what I want, and I think most of us lawyers do, judges, citizens, is that the law is obeyed*** because, as I said earlier in this trial, that if this jury sitting in this jury box, each one of you individually, cannot follow the law and render a death verdict in this case and find it isn't warranted, our system is in bad shape. those are hollow words, I know, ladies and gentlemen, but I would like to challenge you and remind you of your oaths.

(DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. IX, p. 1125)

As to the first factor, the court is of the opinion that the prosecution's characterization of the defense's closing argument did not mislead the jury. The defense did, in fact, "beg" during closing argument on at least four separate occasions. The court also concludes that the prosecution's responsive argument did not prejudice Zagorski by denigrating "mercy," a valid mitigating consideration. In fact, the defense did ask for mercy, and the prosecution did nothing to denigrate that plea.

In examining the other relevant factors, it also is clear from the record that the prosecution's argument was a deliberate response to the defense's argument and was not isolated. However, the evidence of guilt against Zagorski was very strong, two aggra-

vating circumstances having been amply demonstrated by the evidence presented during the guilt phase, and the defense offered no mitigation proof at sentencing.

On balance, the prosecution's characterization of the defense's argument as "begging" did not undermine the fundamental fairness of the trial, nor contribute to a miscarriage of justice. Moreover, the Tennessee Supreme Court's ruling on the aforementioned claims was not an unreasonable determination of the facts in view of the evidence, nor was it either contrary to or an unreasonable application of clearly established federal law. Accordingly, Zagorski is not entitled to federal *habeas corpus* relief on these grounds.

N. Trial Court Error in Not Providing Funds for Investigative and Expert Assistance
(Paragraph 19 of the Amended Petition
(DE # 16, p, 42))

Zagorski claims that the trial court erred in denying the defense team's request for funds to hire investigative and expert assistance in violation of Zagorski's rights under the Sixth, Eighth, and Fourteenth Amendments. (DE # 16, ¶ III, p. 42) Three factual allegations comprise this claim. First, Zagorski asserts that the trial court erred in not providing funding to hire an investigator. (DE # 16, ¶ III.19 & 19.a, p. 42) Second, Zagorski claims that the trial court erred in not providing funding to hire a ballistics expert. (DE # 16, ¶ III.19 and 19.b, p. 42) Finally, Zagorski alleges that the trial court's rulings on funding rendered defense counsel ineffective because, apparently owing to the court's previous rulings denying the defense's funding requests, defense counsel did not request funding to hire expert "pa-

thologist, criminologist or other medical forensic" assistance. (DE # 16, ¶ III.19 and 19.c, p. 42) The respondent argues that this claim was determined on post-conviction to have been waived and, as a consequence, it is procedurally defaulted. (DE # 17, V.19, p. 25; DE # 100, ¶ IV.G.14, p. 37; DE # 114, ¶ I.14, pp. 42-43) Zagorski argues that this claim is not procedurally defaulted. (DE # 24, ¶ II.N, p. 13)

1. Failure to Provide Funds to Hire an Investigator

Inviting the court's attention to page 51 in his brief on direct appeal (DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2A, p. 51), Zagorski argues that his claim pertaining to the trial court's failure to provide funds to hire an investigator is not procedurally defaulted (DE # 24, ¶ II.N, p. 13). However, the issue on page 51 of Zagorski's brief on direct appeal is that the trial court erred in not granting his request for funding to hire a ballistics expert, not that the trial court erred in refusing to provide funding for an investigator. (DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2A, p. 51) There is nothing in the issue as it was presented on direct appeal, or anywhere else in Zagorski's brief, pertaining to Zagorski's claim that the trial court's refused to provide funding for an investigator.

Zagorski did raise this claim on appeal from the judgment of the post-conviction court. (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4A, ¶ IV.D, pp. 45-49) The Court of Criminal Appeals determined, however, that this claim was waived because it should have been raised on direct appeal. (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4.C, p. 28) In his application for permission to appeal the judgment of the Court of Criminal Appeals, Zagorski raised this issue again. (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4D, pp. ¶ IV.D, pp. 46-49) The Tennessee Supreme Court granted Zagorski's application for permission to appeal, but not

with respect to the claim at issue. (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4F)

Zagorski argues that this claim is not procedurally defaulted for two reasons: first, that there is no adequate and independent state procedural rule which would preclude federal *habeas corpus* review of this claim; second, the Court of Criminal Appeals addressed the issue on the merits. (DE # 24, ¶ II.N, p. 13) For reasons previously explained, *supra* at pp. 25-26, Zagorski's first argument is without merit. Specifically, Tennessee has an adequate and independent state procedural rule that precludes federal *habeas corpus* review, and that rule is regularly applied.

As to Zagorski's second argument, the Court of Criminal Appeals stated the following in its opinion on appeal from the judgment of the post-conviction court:

> We first note that the issue relating to the private investigator . . . was not raised on direct appeal. Accordingly, this issue is waived pursuant to Tenn. Code Ann. § 40-30-112(b)(1) . . . .

(DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4C, p. 28)(citation omitted) Having concluded that the issue was waived, the Court of Criminal Appeals nevertheless noted:

> There is . . . no showing as to what significant information a private investigator would have discovered that was not known by defense counsel as a result of their own investigation.

(DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4.C, p. 29) This statement, which Zagorski appears to view as addressing the issue on the merits, followed the Court of Criminal

Appeals' "clear and express" statement of its reliance on state procedural grounds and, if anything, it is an alternative holding. As previously established, *supra* at p. 26, an alternative holding will not excuse procedural default. Because Zagorski does not argue cause and prejudice, and because he has not established that he is actually innocent, this claim is procedurally defaulted for purposes of federal *habeas corpus* review.

2. Funding for a Ballistics Expert

Zagorski argued on direct appeal that funding for a ballistics expert was required to contest whether the spent .308 cartridges entered into evidence were fired by the same weapon. (DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2A, p. 51) However, the record shows that the Tennessee Supreme Court did not address this issue, even though Zagorski raised it on direct appeal. (DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2C) The Court of Criminal Appeals subsequently concluded – erroneously – that Zagorski did not raise the issue of funding for a ballistics expert on direct review and, as such, the claim was waived. (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4C, p. 28)

That the Tennessee Supreme Court neglected to consider this issue on direct appeal does not count against Zagorski for purposes of exhaustion. *See Clinkscale v. Carter*, 375 F.3d 430 (6th Cir. 2004)(a petitioner is only required to raise his claims in the state's highest courts; exhaustion does not require the state court actually to adjudicate the merits of the claim). Accordingly, even though this part of Zagorski's claim has not been reviewed by the state courts, Zagorski is nevertheless deemed to have exhausted this claim because of the Tennessee appellate courts' error.

The court notes that, in the instant proceedings, Zagorski asserts that a ballistics expert was required to "undertake a comprehensive analysis of the ballistic evidence, including demonstrating the falsity of the prosecution's claims concerning the ejection and location of [the] casings."[33] (DE # 16, ¶ 19.b, p. 42) Although the issue pertaining to the ballistics expert on direct appeal differs from that argued in these proceedings, the court construes the two to be sufficiently similar to withstand further procedural default scrutiny. The question becomes, then, whether the trial court's refusal to provide funding for a ballistics expert amounted to a violation of Zagorski's constitutional right to a fair trial on the two grounds alleged. The standard for determining trial court error is whether the alleged error was "harmless" beyond a reasonable doubt as set forth in *Chapman*, 386 U.S. at 18.

a. The Distance That the Spent .308 Cartridges Were Ejected

When funding for a ballistics expert was denied, defense counsel obtained the services of Colonel John Oliver, a twenty-four year Army veteran stationed at Fort Campbell, Kentucky, to test fire Zagorski's HK-91. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VII, p. 963) Colonel Oliver was not offered as an expert witness, although his testimony established that he was experienced with firearms similar to the HK-91. As the Court of

---

[33] To the extent that Zagorski's use of the term "including" in the context of this claim is intended to imply claims other than those specified, such vague expressions are inconsistent with Rule 2(c), Rules – Section 2254 Cases, which provides that "[t]he petition must . . . specify all the grounds for relief available to the petitioner . . . [and] state the facts supporting each ground . . . ." *Id.* at § (c)(1)-(2).

Criminal Appeals correctly noted in its opinion on appeal from the judgment of the post-conviction court, Colonel Oliver testified "that the weapon would not have ejected the shells in the pattern demonstrated by the state's proof." (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4C, p. 28) (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VII, pp. 966-967) More particularly, Colonel Oliver testified that he fired six rounds with Zagorski's HK-91 and that all of the spent cartridges ejected approximately forty feet from the gun. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VII, pp. 966-967)

For their part, the prosecution presented evidence as to the pattern in which spent .308 cartridges were ejected from the HK-91 through the testimony of Detective Perry. (DE # 9, Vol. VI, pp. 874, 892-193) Detective Perry, who had been a Detective for less than six months, and who had worked at the Robertson County Sheriff's Office for little more than five years at the time of the trial, testified that he had no prior military experience and that he was neither a firearms expert in general nor an expert on the HK-91 in particular. (DE # 9, Vol VI, pp. 931-934) Detective Perry, who fired seven rounds from the HK-91, testified that the spent cartridges fell between three and forty-three feet from the weapon – the later the shot, the greater the distance. (DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. VII, pp. 891-892)

The record shows that no expert testimony was adduced at trial by either the prosecution or the defense regarding the pattern in which spent cartridges would have been ejected from the HK-91. The court concludes that, given his background, Colonel Oliver's testimony called the results of the novice Detective Perry's test-firing of the HK-91 into doubt, thereby effectively challenging that part of the prose-

cution's case. The court finds, therefore, that the trial court's failure to provide funding to hire a ballistics expert to determine the distance that the spent .308 cartridges were ejected from the HK-91 was harmless beyond a reasonable doubt and, as such, did not deny Zagorski a fair trial. Zagorski is not entitled to *habeas corpus* relief on these grounds.

b. Whether the Spent .308 Cartridges Were Fired from the Same Weapon

As to the second half of this claim, evidence adduced at trial regarding whether the spent cartridges in question had been fired from the same weapon was introduced through the expert testimony of Tommy Heflin, a TBI firearms expert. (DE # 9, Vol. VII, pp. 949-960) The evidence involved three cartridges: the first was provided by Hickman County investigator Jeff Long, who received it from Blackwell; the second was recovered at the murder scene; the third was provided by Detective Perry after he test fired the HK-91. (DE # 9, Vol. VII, pp. 953-954) According to Heflin, microscopic analysis established that all three cartridges had been fired by the same weapon – Zagorski's HK-91. (DE # 9, Vol. VII, pp. 955-956)

Assuming for the sake of argument that a ballistics expert could have mounted a successful challenge to Heflin's testimony, the fact remains that a successful challenge would have resulted in eliminating but a single piece of circumstantial evidence from the mix, thus leaving the jury with still- substantial evidence of Zagorski's guilt. Because of the strength of the remaining evidence arrayed against Zagorski, the court finds that any error by the trial court in not providing funding for a ballistics expert to challenge whether the spent cartridges introduced at trial were

fired from Zagorski's HK-91 was harmless beyond a reasonable doubt. Accordingly, Zagorski is not entitled to *habeas corpus* relief on these grounds.

3. Funding for Expert Pathology, Criminology, Medical, or Forensic Assistance

Although unclear from the petition, this claim appears to be two-fold: first, that the trial court's error in not providing funding for the expert assistance at issue created an environment that caused defense counsel to provide ineffective assistance of counsel, *i.e.*, an allegation of trial court error; and/or second, that defense counsel were *per se* ineffective for not requesting expert pathology, criminology, medical, or forensic assistance because the trial court had previously denied similar requests for funding.

To the extent that this claim pertains to an allegation of trial court error, this claim was not raised on direct appeal when it should have been. (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4C, p. 28) As in the instance of the trial court's refusal to provide funding for other expert services, the Court of Criminal Appeals determined that this claim was waived. (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4C, pp. 28-29) The record shows that, in an alternative holding, the Court of Criminal Appeals nevertheless determined that Zagorski had not demonstrated that he was prejudiced because the trial court would not fund expert assistance. However, as previously established, *supra* at p. 26, an alternative holding will not excuse procedural default. Because Zagorski does not argue cause and prejudice, and because he has not established that he is actually innocent, this aspect of this claim is procedurally defaulted for purposes of federal *habeas corpus* review.

To the extent this claim alleges ineffective assistance of counsel, the record shows that Zagorski raised this claim on appeal from the judgment of the post-conviction court. (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4A, pp. 34-37) In his brief on appeal from the judgment of the post-conviction court, Zagorski couched his ineffective assistance claim in the following terms:

> [T]rial counsel failed to request the trial court's permission to hire a pathologist, criminologist, medical experts and/or a forensic expert to help in the trial of this matter. All of these experts would have been crucial to both the guilt and sentencing phases of this case. . . . Mr. Zagorski did not receive effective assistance of counsel because of . . . trial counsel's failure to request expenditures for these experts.

(DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4A, pp. 45-46) In addressing this claim – in the context of trial court error – the Court of Criminal Appeals wrote:

> [P]etitioner has demonstrated no prejudice as a result of the denial of funds for the various expert witnesses. . . . Specifically, there is no showing as to what the testimony of a . . . pathologist, criminologist, medical expert and/or forensic expert would be.

(DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4C, pp. 28-29)

At the post-conviction evidentiary hearing, defense counsel testified only in generalities as to the importance of obtaining the services of experts, *e.g.*, "[i]t would have been nice to have had another professional to try to balance [Dr. Harlan's] expertise or to at least consult with us"; "[a]s much as we would have liked to have had another medical doctor, pa-

thologist, we didn't have one"; "[w]e would have liked to have had somebody like Dr. Harlan to have looked at this case and been our consultant that we could have put on the stand." (DE # 9, Add. 3, Vol. V, pp. 198-202) The transcript of defense counsels' testimony at the post-conviction evidentiary hearing, as reflected by the foregoing excerpts, reveals that no effort was made to elicit from defense counsel how the experts at issue would have been employed, what evidence defense counsel expected to develop through those experts, or how defense counsel believed the results of the trial would have differed had such assistance been obtained.[34]

Because Zagorski failed to establish at the post-conviction evidentiary hearing how the expert services at issue would have been used, or what difference they would have made in the outcome of his trial, the Court of Criminal Appeals concluded that Zagorski had not "demonstrated . . . ***prejudice*** as a result of the denial of funds for the various expert witnesses" that he argues defense counsel should have sought. (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4C, p. 28)(emphasis added) As shown above, the transcript of the proceedings at the post-conviction evidentiary

---

[34] In his brief on appeal from the judgment of the post-conviction court, Zagorski writes that he "requested funds to hire experts" for the post-conviction evidentiary hearing but that his "request was . . . denied." (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4A, p. 46) However, a review of the technical record does not reveal that Zagorski filed any motions for expert assistance on post-conviction. (DE # 9, Add. 3, Vol. I, PC Tech. Record) Neither has Zagorski filed an exception to the record of state proceedings filed by the respondent, challenging the completeness of those records.

hearing supports that determination. (DE # 9, Add. 4, Doc. 4C, p. 29)

The Court of Criminal Appeals made its "no prejudice" determination in the context of alleged trial court error, not in the context of alleged ineffective assistance of counsel. However, as previously established, the standard for determining prejudice in allegations of trial court error under *Chapman* is "harmless beyond a reasonable doubt," *supra* at p. 150, whereas the standard for "prejudice" under *Strickland* is "a reasonable probability that, but for counsels' unprofessional errors, the result of the proceeding would have been different," *supra* at p. 104. As *Chapman's* "beyond a reasonable doubt" standard is more stringent than *Strickland's* "reasonable probability" standard, Zagorski cannot establish that he was prejudiced within the meaning of Strickland and, as such, he cannot establish that he received ineffective assistance of counsel in the context of this claim.

As reasoned above, Zagorski has not shown that he was prejudiced by defense counsels' failure to request funding to retain the experts at issue. Therefore, the court finds that Zagorski cannot maintain a claim of ineffective assistance of counsel, even if defense counsels' representation were deemed to have been deficient for not having pursued funding for expert services despite the trial court's denial of similar requests. Accordingly, Zagorski is not entitled to federal *habeas corpus* relief with respect to this part of his claim.

O. Trial Court Error in Excluding Jurors Who Opposed the Death Penalty
(Paragraph 20 of the Amended Petition
(DE # 16, pp. 42-43))

Zagorski alleges that the trial court improperly excluded potential jurors who "expressed qualms about the death penalty" in violation of his rights under the Sixth, Eighth, and Fourteenth Amendments. (DE 16 # ¶ 20, pp. 42-43; DE # 24, ¶ II.O, pp. 13-14; DE # 104, ¶ V.D, pp. 116-117) The respondent argues that the decision of the Tennessee Supreme Court did not involve an unreasonable determination of the facts in view of the evidence presented, nor was it either contrary to or an unreasonable application of clearly established federal law. (DE # 17, ¶ V.20, p. 25; DE # 100, ¶ IV.G., pp. 37-38; DE # 114, ¶ I.20, pp. 43-44)

The potential juror at issue was Mr. Cal Payne. During *voir dire*, the following colloquy transpired relevant to Zagorski's claim pertaining to Mr. Payne:

> THE COURT: . . . Now in this case the defendant could be found not guilty of first degree murder . . . . The only punishments that apply to first degree murder in the State of Tennessee at the present time are death by electrocution or life imprisonment.
>
> Now, without asking you to commit yourself . . . could you consider both possibilities without automatically excluding the other. . . . No commitment . . . [b]ut should, after the evidence, all twelve of you find the defendant guilty of first degree murder, then you would be asked and told to consider one penalty or the other penalty; one being death by electrocution or the other one, life imprisonment.
>
> My question to you individually and as a group: if you serve on this jury, if the defen-

dant was found guilty of first degree murder, would you consider both of those options, life or death, without automatically excluding the other? . . .

. . .

THE COURT: . . . . Mr. Payne, can you do that?

JUROR [Payne]: I'm not for it.

. . .

THE COURT: Now, Mr Payne, since I've explained that more in detail, [*i.e.*, that the question is whether he would consider either of the penalties if Zagorski was found guilty of first-degree murder,] can you do the same thing, sir?

JUROR: No, I still can't agree with it.

THE COURT: Cannot What?

JUROR: I can't agree with it.

THE COURT: Agree with what?

JUROR: Neither one.

THE COURT: Neither life or death?

JUROR: No, sir.

THE COURT: We have laws in Tennessee, which are not just my laws, they are your laws. They're made by your representatives and mine. They say that in the event a defendant was found guilty of first degree murder, then he should receive one penalty or the other. Now, I'm asking you if you could follow that law?

JUROR: Yea, I guess I could. . . .

THE COURT: I'm not trying to dissuade anybody, but it will be – I hope to make this very clear. What we're asking you to do is not to form any opinion at this time, and that would mean that you would not just right now, sitting before me, as I'm facing you and you're facing me, automatically exclude either the death penalty or life imprisonment, but that you would consider both. . . .

THE COURT: Does that explanation help you, Mr. Payne? And you can do that, too?

JUROR: Yes, sir.

(DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. III, pp. 405-408)

MR. WHITLEY: . . . . Mr. Payne, I believe that you initially answered the Judge's question that you couldn't go for the death penalty or for life imprisonment. that was your first answer, wasn't it" [sic]

JUROR: Right, sir.

MR. WHITLEY: What do you feel about the death penalty?

JUROR: The way I feel about it, they should not do a person like that. They should just let life take its course. That's my religion, that I don't think you should take a person's life.

MR. WHITLEY: What do you feel about a life sentence then?

JUROR: Well, I probably could go along with that.

MR. WHITLEY: As far as the death penalty is concerned, no? that's your answer?

JUROR: (Responds in the affirmative.)

MR. WHITLEY: Well, let me ask you this: could you listen feeling the way you do – listen to the Judge's instructions as to the law, listen to the facts and everything, and consider and seriously consider both the death penalty and life imprisonment in this case, if you and the rest of the jurors were to find Mr. Zagorski guilty of first degree murder?

JUROR [Payne]: I still wouldn't like the death penalty.

MR. WHITLEY: You threw that word, like, in there. The real question is if you would consider both penalties or would you automatically vote against the death penalty?

JUROR: I would vote against it.

MR. WHITLEY: With no questions asked?

JUROR: No questions asked.

MR. WHITLEY: Are you telling the Judge and myself and everybody else that you wouldn't in this case or any other kind of case, no matter what the facts and circumstances are, you wouldn't consider the death penalty as –

JUROR: (Responds in the negative.)

THE COURT: Do I understand that, in spite of the fact of me questioning the juror, that before the trial starts that you would automatically exclude the possibility of giving the death penalty at all?

JUROR: That's right.

THE COURT: Do I understand that before the trial starts that, regardless of the facts and circumstances, you would not consider the death penalty?

JUROR: Right, sir.

THE COURT: Well, under those circumstances, gentlemen, I would have to excuse Mr. Payne. . . . .

(DE # 9, Add. 1, Vol. III, pp. 415-417)

A criminal defendant's right to an impartial jury is infringed upon when a jury is selected that is uncommonly willing to sentence the defendant to death. *Witherspoon v. Illinois*, 391 U.S. 510, 521 (1968); *Gall v. Parker*, 231 F.3d 265, 331 (6th Cir. 2000). A death sentence is improperly imposed if the jury was chosen excluding potential jurors for cause merely because they voiced general objections to the death penalty or expressed conscientious or religious principles against its infliction. *Witherspoon*, 391 U.S. at 522. However, the State retains a legitimate interest in obtaining jurors who can follow the court's instructions. *Wainwright v. Witt*, 469 U.S. 412, 420 (1985); *Adams v. Texas*, 448 U.S. 38, 44 (1980). Therefore, a potential juror is properly excused for cause when their views would prevent or substantially impair the performance of their duties as a juror in accordance with the court's instructions and juror oaths. *Wainwright*, 469 U.S. at 424; *Williams*, 380 F.3d at 953; *Dennis v. Mitchell*, 354 F.3d 511, 522 (6th Cir. 2003); *Greer v. Mitchell*, 264 f.3d 663, 686 (6th Cir. 2001). The prosecution may "death qualify" a juror by determining whether the juror could impose capital punishment, if warranted, regardless

of any personal opposition that he may have. *Lockhart v. McCree*, 476 U.S. 162, 173 (1986); *Byrd v. Collins*, 209 F.3d 486, 528-530 (6th Cir. 2000).

On direct appeal, the Tennessee Supreme Court correctly identified *Witherspoon* as controlling with respect to this claim. (DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2C, p. 14) In addressing this issue, the Tennessee Supreme Court wrote that it had "carefully considered" this issue and determined that Payne:

> made it clear that [he] would vote against the imposition of the death penalty, no matter what the circumstances of the case were, which is what Witherspoon requires for juror disqualification.

(DE # 9, Add. 2, Doc. 2C, p. 14)(underline in the original) The record supports the Tennessee's Supreme Court's ruling on this issue.

Where, as here, a state court has made factual determinations regarding issues presented for federal *habeas corpus* review, such determinations are presumed to be correct unless the petitioner rebuts that presumption of correctness by clear and convincing evidence. Zagorski has failed to establish by clear and convincing evidence that the Tennessee Supreme Court's determination of this issue is not entitled to the presumption of correctness. Moreover, the record supports the conclusion that the Tennessee Supreme Court's determination of this issue was neither contrary to nor an unreasonable application of clearly established federal law. Therefore, Zagorski is not entitled to federal *habeas corpus* relief on this issue.

P. Zagorski's Competence to be Executed
(Paragraph 21of the Amended Petition
(DE # 16, p. 43))

Zagorski asserts that he is not competent to be executed. (DE # 16, ¶ 21, p. 43; DE # 24, ¶ II.P, p. 14; DE # 114, ¶ V.G, p. 119) He also avers that this claim is not yet ripe and, as such, it should be dismissed without prejudice. (DE # 16, ¶ 21, p. 43; DE # 24, ¶ II.P, p. 14; DE # 114, ¶ V.G, p. 119) The respondent argues that Zagorski has failed to allege any factual basis for this claim. (DE # 17, ¶ V.21, p. 26) The respondent argues further, however, that Zagorski's execution is not imminent; therefore, this claim should be dismissed without prejudice. (DE # 100, ¶ IV.G.16, p. 38; DE # 114, ¶ I.16, pp. 48-49)

The Eighth Amendment "prohibits a State from inflicting the death penalty upon a prisoner who is insane." *Ford v. Wainwright*, 477 U.S. 399, 410 (1986). A state must determine whether a prisoner is competent to be executed "when execution is imminent." *See Stewart v. Martinez-Villareal*, 523 U.S. 637, 644-645 (1998); *Coe v. Bell*, 209 F.3d 815, 824 (6th Cir. 2000). Moreover, a prisoner sentenced to death must follow the procedures established by the Tennessee Supreme Court as those procedures were set forth *Van Tran*, 6 S.W.3d at 265-172 to challenge his competency to be executed. *Coe*, 209 F.3d at 820-822.

Zagorski's execution does not appear to be imminent, nor does he argue that it is. Neither does the record support the conclusion that Zagorski has exhausted those procedures set forth in *Van Tran* to determine whether he is competent to be executed. For these reasons, this claim is not ripe. As reasoned

above, Zagorski is not entitled to *habeas corpus* relief on this issue at this time.

Q. The Death Penalty Is Unconstitutional Because of the Length of Time That Zagorski Has Been Imprisoned Under a Sentence of Death
(Paragraph 22 of the Amended Petition (DE # 16, p. 43))

Zagorski argues that the length of time he has been imprisoned under a sentence of death constitutes cruel and unusual punishment under the Eighth Amendment. (DE # 16, ¶ III.22, p. 43; DE # 104, ¶ V.E, p. 117) The respondent argues that this claim is procedurally defaulted but that, even if it were not, granting relief on this claim would create a new rule of *habeas corpus*. (DE # ¶ V.22, p. 26; DE # 100, ¶ IV.G.17, p. 38; DE # 114, ¶ I.17, p. 49) Zagorski counters by arguing that this claim is not procedurally defaulted. (DE # 24, ¶ II.Q, p. 14) Zagorski also argues that he has raised this claim to "preserve it for further federal review, should the Supreme Court ultimately conclude that his claim has merit." (DE # 104, ¶ V.E, p. 117)

As the respondent correctly notes, Zagorski has never raised this claim in state court. Therefore, for reasons previously stated, *supra* at pp. 16-27, this claim is procedurally defaulted for purposes of federal *habeas corpus* review. The court also concurs in the respondent's assessment that, to grant *habeas corpus* relief to Zagorski on this issue would constitute creating a new of rule of law.

In *Saffle*, 494 U.S. at 484, the Supreme Court defined a "new rule of law" as a "rule that 'breaks new ground,' 'imposes a new obligation on the States or the Federal Government,' or was not dictated by

precedent existing at the time the defendant's conviction became final." *Id.* (quoting *Teague v. Lane*, 489 U.S. 288, 301 (1989)(italics in the original). It is clear from the thrust of this claim that granting *habeas corpus* relief on these grounds would impose additional obligations on state and federal governments by requiring that courts conduct and complete direct review, post-conviction/collateral review proceedings, and *habeas corpus* proceedings according to a heretofore unspecified time frame, obligations that do not exist presently.

There is no United States Supreme Court precedent that supports this ground for relief. *See Foster v. Florida*, 537 U.S. 990, 123 S.Ct. 470 (2002); *Knight v. Florida*, 528 U.S. 990, 120 S.Ct. 459 (1999)(both opinions standing for the proposition that a defendant cannot avail himself of the panoply of appellate and collateral procedures and then complain when his execution is delayed). Moreover, research has failed to reveal a single case in which any circuit court has granted federal *habeas corpus* relief on these grounds. To the contrary, every circuit to have addressed this issue has held that the length of time spent on death row does not offend the Eighth Amendment, especially where the length of time that an inmate spends on death row is the result of an inmate's pursuing available legal remedies. *See Johns v. Bowersox*, 203 F.3d 538, 547 (8th Cir. 2000); *Carter v. Johnson*, 131 F.3d 452, 465 (5th Cir. 1997); *Stafford v. Ward*, 59 F.3d 1035, 1028 (10th Cir. 1995); *Free v. Peters*, 50 F.3d 1362 (7th Cir. 1995); *Porter v. Singletary*, 49 F.3d 1483, 1485 (11th Cir. 1995); *Richmond v. Lewis*, 948 F.2d 1473, 1491 (9th Cir. 1990).

As reasoned above, to grant Zagorski relief on these grounds not only would impose a new rule of law, which the court may not do, but it would in the absence of United States Supreme Court precedent, and without regard for the persuasive authority provided in the opinions of at least six of the Sixth Circuit's sister circuits. For these reasons, Zagorski is not entitled to *habeas corpus* relief on this issue.

R. The Constitutionality of Tennessee's Death Penalty Statute
(Paragraph 23 of the Amended Petition (DE # 16, p. 43)

Zagorski challenges the constitutionality of Tennessee's death penalty statute on the grounds that it constitutes cruel and unusual punishment. (DE # 16, ¶ 23, p. 43) The respondent argues that the determination of the Tennessee Supreme Court was neither contrary to nor an unreasonable application of clearly established federal law, nor an unreasonable determination of the facts in view of the evidence. (DE # 17, ¶ 23, pp. 26-27; DE # 100, ¶ 18, p. 38; DE # 114, ¶I.18, pp. 50-53)) Zagorski disagrees with the respondent's characterization of the findings of the Tennessee Supreme Court. (DE # 24, ¶ II.R, p. 15; DE # 104, ¶ V.F, pp. 118-119).

In *Workman v. Bell*, 178 F.3d 759 (6th Cir. 1998), the Sixth Circuit held that Tennessee's death penalty statute – enacted in 1977 – is constitutional. *Id.* at 778. Because Tennessee's death penalty statute has been determined to be constitutional, this claim is without merit, and Zagorski is not entitled to *habeas corpus* relief.

S. Zagorski's Motion for a De Novo Review of All of His Claims
(DE # 176)

Zagorski argues that, under the Sch[ia]vo Act, he is "no longer subject to any provisions of the . . . AEDPA, nor are any of his claims subject to any assertion of procedural default." (DE # 176) More particularly, Zagorski argues that, in the recent case involving Marie Schiavo, "Congress and the President have enshrined the principle that when a fundamental right to life is involved . . . [a] federal petitioner cannot be subjected to procedural default, and state court determinations which will result in the deprivation of life are entitled to no deference." (DE # 195, p. 1)

Section 1 of the Sch[ia]vo Act provides the following:

> The United States District Court for the Middle District of Florida shall have jurisdiction to hear, determine, and render judgment on a suit or claim by or on behalf of Theresa Marie Sch[ia]vo for the alleged violation of any right of Theresa Marie Sch[ia]vo under the Constitution or laws of the United States relating to the withholding or withdrawal of food, fluids, or medical treatment necessary to sustain her life.

Section 2 of the Sch[ia]vo Act provides, in pertinent part, that "[a]ny parent of Theresa Marie Sch[ia]vo shall have standing to bring a suit under this Act."

A plain reading of the Sch[ia]vo Act shows that it permits the complainant to assert a violation only as to the rights of Theresa Marie Sch[ia]vo, and no one else. Moreover, this court is not located in the Middle

District of Florida. Therefore, it does not have jurisdiction under the Sch[ia]vo Act. Finally, § 2 of the Sch[ia]vo Act clearly states that only a "parent of Theresa Marie Sch[ia]vo" shall have standing to bring a suit under this Act. Clearly, the Act does not grant standing to Zagorski.

As explained above, there is nothing in the plain, unambiguous text of the Sch[ia]vo Act that even remotely suggests that Congress intended it to pertain to federal *habeas* petitioners. Zagorski's reliance on the legislative history of the Sch[ia]vo Act is misplaced because, "[w]hen confronted with a statute which is plain and unambiguous on its face, [the courts] do not look to legislative history as a guide to its meaning. . . ." *TVA v. Hill*, 437 U.S. 153, 184 n.29 (1978). Zagorski's argument that, under the Sch[ia]vo Act, he is entitled to a *de novo* review of all his claims, and that none of his *habeas corpus* claims are procedurally defaulted, lacks an arguable basis in law or fact. As such, his argument is frivolous. *See Neitzke v. Williams*, 490 U.S. 319, 327-328 (1989); *see also Lawler v. Marshall*, 898 F.2d 1196, 1198-99 (6th Cir. 1990). Because this claim lacks merit, Zagorski's request for a de novo review of all his claims under the Sch[ia]vo Act will be denied

IV. CONCLUSION

The evidence against Zagorski at trial was overwhelming. Although entirely circumstantial, a reasonable juror could have concluded that Zagorski lured Dotson and Porter into the woods in Robertson County under the pretext of a large drug deal, murdered them, and then fled to Ohio to avoid prosecution. The jury's verdict was a "verdict worthy of confidence." *Spirko*, 368 F.3d at 615.

Zagorski has failed to establish that he is entitled to federal *habeas corpus* relief on any of the numerous grounds that he has presented to this court. Therefore, his petition will be denied and this action dismissed.

ENTER this 31st day of March 2006.

[signed]
Aleta A. Trauger
United States District Judge

APPENDIX C

No. 06-5532

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS
FOR THE SIXTH CIRCUIT

Filed: Aug 07, 2009

EDMUND ZAGORSKI, Petitioner-Appellant,	)	
v.	)	ORDER
RICKY BELL, Warden, Respondent-Appellee.	)	

BEFORE: COLE, COOK, and GRIFFIN, Circuit Judges.

The court having received a petition for rehearing en banc, and the petition having been circulated not only to the original panel members but also to all other active judges of this court, and no judge of this court having requested a vote on the suggestion for rehearing en banc, the petition for rehearing has been referred to the original panel.

The panel has further reviewed the petition for rehearing and concludes that the issues raised in the petition were fully considered upon the original submission and decision of the case. Accordingly, the petition is denied.

ENTERED BY ORDER OF THE COURT

[signed]

Leonard Green
Clerk

APPENDIX D

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
MIDDLE DISTRICT OF TENNESSEE
NASHVILLE DIVISION

SAMUEL E. DOUGLAS, et al.,	)	No. 81-3826
vs.	)	
TED EMERY, et. al.	)	JUDGE WISEMAN

AGREED ORDER

Samuel E. Douglas, Ricky Clinard, Michael Dean and the class they represent, Ted Emery, P.R. West and Ricky Suter enter into this .0020.0..agreement disposing of some but not all of the issues in Mr. Douglas' individual claim against Messrs. Emery, West and Suter and in the intervenors' complaint in this cause.

This order is not intended to resolve any issues not specifically addressed by the order and reserves all remaining issues for further order or for trial.

The class of plaintiffs which is protected by the permanent injunction of Section 2 of this order is: all persons who are now or who in the future will be confined in the Robertson County Jail.

1) Mr. Douglas agrees to dismiss his claim for compensatory and punitive damages against the defendants Emery, West and Suter.

2) Defendants Emery, West, and Suter agree to the imposition of a permanent injunction, binding themselves, their employees, agents and successors in office:

a) Defendants are enjoined from conducting disciplinary hearings or imposing disciplinary sanctions pursuant to procedure not consistent with at least the minimal protections required by *Wolff v. McDonnell*, 418 U.S. 539, 94 S. Ct. 2963, 41 L.Ed2d 935 (1974). This shall include but not be limited to: advance written notice of the claimed violation, at least 24 hours prior to the hearing; a written statement of the fact finders as to the evidence relied upon and the reasons for the disciplinary action; the opportunity to call witnesses and to present documentary evidence in the inmate's defense at the hearing when doing so would not be unduly hazardous to institutional safety or correctional goals. Inmates should also have the opportunity to seek the aid of a fellow inmate to assist in the preparation and presentation of their cases. Hearings should be conducted by an impartial tribunal.

b) Defendants are enjoined from failing to provide each resident of the jail with a list of that conduct which is a violation of the rules and which could result in the imposition of disciplinary sanctions. This list should include the specific disciplinary sanctions which may be imposed for the specific conduct.

c) Defendants are enjoined from placing an inmate in disciplinary segregation in the drunk tank or elsewhere for any except the most severe misconduct.

d) Defendants are enjoined from placing an inmate in disciplinary or administrative segregation indefinitely.

e) Defendants are enjoined from placing an inmate in disciplinary or administrative segregation for more than ten days. This does not include inmates who are segregated at their own request.

f) Defendants are enjoined from punishing any inmate, either officially or unofficially, by refusing to provide him or her with medical treatment, by failing to provide him or her with the same food and in the same quantity as is provided other inmates, by corporal punishment, beating or use of physical restraints, by eliminating mail provileges, [sic] visits with attorneys or with other visitors, or with failing to provide the inmate with any personal items normally provided to other inmates.

g) Defendants are enjoined from failing to make a notary available to inmates at least once a day, five days per week, to notarize any documents or papers requested by the inmates.

h) Defendants are enjoined from refusing to allow an attorney to visit any inmate or from in any way interfering with the privacy or confidentiality of the visit.

i) Subject to the addition of at least one staff person on the evening shift, defendants are enjoined from failing to allow each inmate at least one hour of visiting per week with family and/or friends.

j) Subject to the addition of at least one staff person on the evening shift, defendants are enjoined from failing to allow each inmate at least one fifteen minute phone call per week. Unless and until such additional staff is added, defendants are enjoined

from failing to provide each inmate at least one five minute phone call per week.

k) Defendants are enjoined from inspecting for contraband incoming mail from courts, attorneys, or public officials except when the mail is opened and inspected in the presence of the inmate.

l) Defendants are enjoined from failing to collect outgoing mail or failing to deliver incoming mail without unnecessary delay.

m) Defendants are enjoined from censoring inmate mail, both incoming and outgoing, except where there is probable cause to justify the action; in this context, censoring shall be defined as examining the verbal content of mail or any written communication or prohibiting objectionable verbal and written communication being received by the inmate or being placed in the mail to the person to whom it is addressed.

n) Defendants are enjoined from failing to develop and maintain written policy regarding mail censorship. They are further enjoined from promulgating or maintaining any regulation which does not further an important and substantial governmental interest unrelated to the suppression of expression (e.g. detecting escape plans which threaten security and/or the well being of the staff and/or inmates) or from promulgating or maintaining a regulation which is greater than necessary to protect the governmental interest involved.

o) Defendants are enjoined from failing to notify an inmate if a letter he or she wrote or a letter addressed to him or her is rejected and from failing to give the author a reasonable opportunity to protest the decision.

p) Defendants are enjoined from failing to provide postage for two free personal letters per week for inmates with less than $2.00 in their jail accounts. Defendants are further enjoined from failing to provide those inmates with less than $2.00 in their account with postage for all legal or official mail.

3) Defendants Emery, West, and Suter are given fifteen (15) days to file additional pleadings as necessary in this case.

ENTER this the __ day of _____, 1983.[*]

[signed]
THOMAS A. WISEMAN, JUDGE

Approved for Entry:

[signed]
SUSAN L. KAY
Attorney for Plaintiffs

[signed]
ARTHUR E. MCCLELLAN
Attorney for Defendants Emery, West and Suter

* [A stamp and handwriting on the first page read: "RECEIVED FOR ENTRY 10:00 AM APR 15 1983 BY CLERK [signed] DEPUTY CLERK rec'd 4/13/83."]

MAR 8 - 2010

No. 09-790

In The
Supreme Court of the United States

EDMUND ZAGORSKI,

Petitioner,

v.

RICKY BELL, Warden,

Respondent.

On Petition for Writ of Certiorari to the United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit

RESPONDENT'S BRIEF IN OPPOSITION

ROBERT E. COOPER, JR.
ATTORNEY GENERAL & REPORTER
STATE OF TENNESSEE

MICHAEL E. MOORE
SOLICITOR GENERAL

JENNIFER L. SMITH
ASSOCIATE DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL
Counsel of Record
P.O. BOX 20207
NASHVILLE, TN 37202-0207
(615) 741-3487
Jennifer.Smith@ag.tn.gov

Counsel for Respondent

March 8, 2010

Becker Gallagher · Cincinnati, OH · Washington, D.C. · 800.890.5001

CAPITAL CASE
QUESTIONS PRESENTED

1. Whether a "security" justification for abusive pretrial confinement precludes, as a matter of law, a determination that the circumstances of confinement impermissibly coerced the making of custodial statements.

2. Whether a defendant's initiation of contact with police per se establishes admissibility of his statements, or whether the court must consider the totality of circumstances in determining whether inculpatory statements made by the defendant were voluntary.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

QUESTION PRESENTED i

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES iv

OPINION BELOW 1

STATEMENT OF JURISDICTION 1

STATUTORY PROVISIONS INVOLVED 1

STATEMENT OF THE CASE 3

I. Procedural History 3

II. Facts Relevant to the Petition 4

III. The Opinions Below 7

ARGUMENT 10

THE COURT OF APPEALS CORRECTLY CONCLUDED THAT THE STATE COURT'S DECISION OVERRULING PETITIONER'S MOTION TO SUPPRESS HIS PRETRIAL STATEMENTS WAS NOT CONTRARY TO OR AN UNREASONABLE APPLICATION OF CLEARLY ESTABLISHED FEDERAL LAW.. 10

CONCLUSION 20

APPENDIX

Memorandum and Order of the United States District Court for the Middle District of Tennessee, filed April 28, 2003 ..... 1b

Excerpts from the pretrial suppression hearing, Robertson County Criminal Court, Preliminary Motions, February 13, 1984 ..... 4b

Excerpts from the evidentiary hearing in Post-Conviction Proceedings, Robertson County Criminal Court, testimony of James Walton, August 1, 1996 ..... 38b

Excerpts from the evidentiary hearing in Post-Conviction Proceedings, Robertson County Criminal Court, testimony of Larry Wilks, August 1, 1996 ..... 44b

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

CASES

Bell v. Cone,
535 U.S. 685 (2002) 17

Brecht v. Abrahamson,
507 U.S. 619 (1993) 12, 18

Edwards v. Arizona,
451 U.S. 477, 101 S.Ct. 1880, 68 L.Ed.2d 378
(1981) ..... *passim*

Holland v. Jackson,
542 U.S. 649 (2004) 17

Kyger v. Carlton,
146 F.3d 374 (6th Cir. 1998) 9

Miller-El v. Cockrill,
537 U.S. 322 (2003) 17

Miranda v. Arizona,
384 U.S. 436 (1966) 10

Smith v. Illinois,
469 U.S. 91, 105 S.Ct. 490, 83 L.Ed.2d 488
(1984) 6, 7, 8

State v. Zagorski,
701 S.W.2d 808 (Tenn. 1985), *cert. denied*,
106 S.Ct. 3309 (1986) ..... *passim*

United States v. Webb,
755 F.2d 382 (5th Cir. 1985) 6

United States v. Whaley,
13 F.3d 963 (6th Cir. 1994) 9

Zagorski v. Bell,
326 Fed. Appx. 336, 2009 WL 996307 (6th Cir. 2009) 1, 4

Zagorski v. Bell,
No. 06-5532, slip op. (6th Cir. Apr. 15, 2009) .. 12

Zagorski v. State,
983 S.W.2d 654 (Tenn. 1998) 4, 18

Zagorski v. State,
No. 01C01-9609-CC-00397, 1997 WL 311926 (Tenn. Crim. App. 1997) 3, 18

STATUTES

28 U.S.C. § 1254(1) 1

28 U.S.C. § 2254 1

28 U.S.C. § 2254(d) ..... *passim*

28 U.S.C. § 2254(d)(1) 14

28 U.S.C. § 2254(d)(2) 14

28 U.S.C. § 2254(e)(1) 8, 14, 17

OPINION BELOW

The opinion of the court of appeals that is the subject of this petition was not selected for publication in the Federal Reporter. *Zagorski v. Bell*, 326 Fed. Appx. 336 (6th Cir. 2009). (Pet. App. 1a). The memorandum opinion of the district court relevant to the question presented is unreported. (Pet. App. 15a).

STATEMENT OF JURISDICTION

The judgment and opinion of the court of appeals were entered on April 15, 2009. (Pet. App. 1a). The court denied rehearing on August 7, 2009. (Pet. App. 224a). By order entered October 26, 2009, Justice Stevens extended the time for filing a petition for writ of certiorari from November 5, 2009, until January 4, 2010. (09A386). Petitioner filed a certiorari petition on January 4, 2010. Petitioner invokes the jurisdiction of this Court under 28 U.S.C. § 1254(1).

STATUTORY PROVISIONS INVOLVED

28 U.S.C. § 2254, which governs the remedy of federal habeas corpus for applicants in state custody, provides in pertinent part:

> (a) The Supreme Court, a Justice thereof, a circuit judge, or a district court shall entertain an application for a writ of habeas corpus in behalf of a person in custody pursuant to the judgment of a State court only on the ground that he is in custody in violation of the Constitution or laws or treaties of the United States.

* * *

(d) An application for a writ of habeas corpus on behalf of a person in custody pursuant to the judgment of a State court shall not be granted with respect to any claim that was adjudicated on the merits in State court proceedings unless the adjudication of the claim–

(1) resulted in a decision that was contrary to, or involved an unreasonable application of, clearly established Federal law, as determined by the Supreme Court of the United States; or

(2) resulted in a decision that was based on an unreasonable determination of the facts in light of the evidence presented in the State court proceeding.

* * *

(e)(2) If the applicant has failed to develop the factual basis of a claim in State court proceedings, the court shall not hold an evidentiary hearing on the claim unless the applicant shows that–

(A) The claim relies on–

(i) a new rule of constitutional law, made retroactive to cases on collateral review by the Supreme Court, that was previously unavailable; or

(ii) a factual predicate that could not have been previously discovered through the exercise of due diligence; and

(B) the facts underlying the claim would be sufficient to establish by clear and convincing evidence that but for constitutional error, no reasonable fact finder would have found the applicant guilty of the underlying offense.

STATEMENT OF THE CASE

I. Procedural History

Petitioner, Edmund Zagorski, was convicted in 1984 by a Robertson County, Tennessee, jury of two counts of felony murder in the deaths of John Dotson and Jimmy Porter. He was sentenced to death for both murders. His convictions and sentence were affirmed on direct appeal by the Tennessee Supreme Court, and this Court denied a petition for writ of certiorari. *State v. Zagorski*, 701 S.W.2d 808 (Tenn. 1985), *cert. denied*, 106 S.Ct. 3309 (1986).

Petitioner filed a petition for post-conviction relief in the state trial court in 1987 and an amended petition in 1989. Following an evidentiary hearing, the state trial court denied relief. The Tennessee Court of Criminal Appeals affirmed the trial court's judgment. *Zagorski v. State*, No. 01C01-9609-CC-00397, 1997 WL 311926 (Tenn. Crim. App. 1997). Petitioner subsequently filed an application for permission to appeal to the Tennessee Supreme Court pursuant to Tenn. R. App. P. 11. On November 3, 1997, the Tennessee Supreme Court granted Petitioner's application on a single issue unrelated to

the issue before this Court and, on December 7, 1998, affirmed the judgment of the Court of Criminal Appeals. *Zagorski v. State*, 983 S.W.2d 654, 657-59 (Tenn. 1998).

Petitioner filed a *pro se* Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus in the United States District Court for the Middle District of Tennessee on December 23, 1999, and an amended petition on August 4, 2000. *Zagorski v. Bell*, No. No. 3:99-cv-01193 (M.D. Tenn.) (Trauger, J.). Respondent filed a motion for summary judgment and supporting memorandum as to all of the claims in the Amended Petition. On April 28, 2003, the district court ruled that an evidentiary hearing was warranted on the single issue of whether the state suppressed material evidence regarding state's witness, Jimmy Blackwell. (Resp. App. 1b). The evidentiary hearing was conducted on July 23, 2003, and on March 31, 2006, the district court granted judgment in favor of the respondent as to all claims raised in his petition for writ of habeas corpus. (Pet. App. 15a). Petitioner appealed to the United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit.

On April 15, 2009, the court of appeals affirmed the district court's judgment. *Zagorski v. Bell*, 326 Fed. Appx. 336, 2009 WL 996307 (6th Cir. 2009) (reh. denied). (Pet. App. 1a). That decision is the subject of the instant petition.

II. Facts Relevant to the Petition

A summary of the evidence presented at petitioner's trial appears in the opinion of the Tennessee Supreme Court on direct appeal. *State v. Zagorski*, 701 S.W.2d 808 (Tenn. 1985). In addition,

the district court summarized the evidence at petitioner's trial and sentencing hearing in its memorandum opinion. (Pet. App. 15a-24a). The instant petition addresses the admissibility of certain custodial statements made to law enforcement officials in which petitioner inculpated himself in the murders. Petitioner filed a pretrial motion challenging the admissibility of the statements on grounds that he did not make a knowing, intelligence and voluntary waiver of his right to remain silent and to counsel. Following an evidentiary hearing, the trial court denied petitioner's motion to suppress.

On direct appeal, the Tennessee Supreme Court affirmed, concluding that the petitioner had initiated the interrogations in question, that his statements were not the result of any coercive action on the part of the State, and that he knowingly and intelligently waived his right to have counsel present. The court further found that, even if that were not the case, admitting the statements in question was harmless beyond a reasonable doubt in view of the overwhelming evidence of guilt.

> The statements of Zagorski in question were those of June 1, July 27, and August 1, 1983. Zagorski consistently denied that he had killed the victims, but in each of the statements, though differing in details, Zagorski implicated himself in the killings. For example, in the June 1 statement, Zagorski placed the killing site in Robertson County and himself at the Kentucky - Tennessee border keeping a lookout for police authorities. The later statements had the victims meeting their death in Hickman

County, with Zagorski present but not taking part in the killings.

Zagorski also talked with police officers on May 27, 1983. The statement was not used in the trial, but is important as Zagorski then stated he was not going "to make no statements or answer any question," and finally saying "[l]ike I said, I guess I really should talk to a lawyer."

Zagorski having asked for a lawyer, it becomes important to determine whether later statements were initiated by Zagorski and whether there was a knowing and intelligent waiver by him of his request for an attorney to be present at any interrogation. *See Smith v. Illinois*, 469 U.S. 91, 105 S.Ct. 490, 492-93, 83 L.Ed.2d 488 (1984); *Edwards v. Arizona*, 451 U.S. 477, 101 S.Ct. 1880, 68 L.Ed.2d 378 (1981).

With this in mind as we viewed the evidence, we concluded that the evidence supports the trial court's finding that the *defendant initiated the interrogations*, that he was *not subject to any coercive action on the part of the state*, and that *he knowingly and intelligently waived his right to have counsel present* during the interrogations. Further, we are of the opinion that even if there had been an *Edwards* violation, error in admitting the statements in evidence was harmless beyond a reasonable doubt in view of the overwhelming evidence of guilt in this case. *See United States v. Webb*, 755 F.2d 382, 392 (5th Cir.1985) (applying harmless error analysis to *Edwards* violation).

Zagorski, 701 S.W.2d at 812 (emphasis added).[1]

III. The Opinions Below

The district court denied Zagorski's petition for habeas corpus relief. Because the Tennessee courts had previously adjudicated petitioner's custodial-statement claim on the merits, the district court applied the review provisions of 28 U.S.C. § 2254(d) to petitioner's application for habeas relief on that ground. The district court first found that the Tennessee Supreme Court correctly identified this Court's opinions in *Smith v. Illinois*, 469 U.S. 91 (1984), and *Edwards v. Arizona*, 451 U.S. 477 (1981), as controlling authority in determining whether a criminal defendant has made a knowing and intelligent waiver of his right to remain silent and to have counsel present before answering questions posed

---

[1] As discussed in more detail below, petitioner's factual contentions concerning the conditions of his confinement, set forth at length in his Statement, rely largely on material outside the record of his state trial proceedings and, thus, not before the state court when it adjudicated his pretrial suppression motion. However, both the district court and the court of appeals assessed the state court's adjudication under the provisions of 28 U.S.C. § 2254(d), concluding that the state court's merits disposition was reasonable in all respects. Consistent with AEDPA's jurisdictional limitations and this Court's own decisions, the lower federal courts correctly focused on the state court findings in light of the record before it. For ease of reference, the entirety of the proof before the state trial court relative to the conditions-of-confinement question is reproduced as an appendix to respondent's brief in opposition. (Resp. App. 4b – 37b). This Court should likewise decline petitioner's invitation to reject the state court's merits determination on the basis of facts never presented to it.

by law enforcement officials. (Pet. App. 31a). The district court further found that the state courts made factual determinations relevant to the statements in question based on evidence presented during a pretrial suppression hearing in February 1984. The district court specifically observed that the Tennessee Supreme Court "'viewed the evidence' [from that proceeding] and made a factual determination that Zagorski 'knowingly and intelligently waived his right to have counsel present' because he 'initiated the interrogations [and] that he was not subject to any coercive action on the part of the state.'" (Pet. App. 33a-34a). The district court concluded that the record of the state proceedings supports the state court's disposition of petitioner's claim and, thus, habeas relief was not warranted under 28 U.S.C. § 2254(d).

> Although Zagorski offers extensive argument on this issue in these [federal] proceedings, he has not rebutted the presumption of correctness [afforded factual determinations of a state court under 28 U.S.C. § 2254(e)(1)] by clear and convincing evidence. In addition, the record supports the conclusion that the Tennessee Supreme Court's determination was in accordance with *Smith* and *Edwards*. Therefore, the Tennessee Supreme Court's determination on this issue was neither contrary to nor an unreasonable application of clearly established federal law . . . [and] Zagorski is not entitled to federal habeas corpus relief on this issue.

(Pet. App. 34a).

The court of appeals affirmed, likewise concluding that "th[e] conclusion [of the Tennessee Supreme Court] was neither 'contrary to' federal law, nor an 'unreasonable application' of Supreme Court precedent." (Pet. App. 7a). The court further found that, even if suppression was warranted as to the first of petitioner's three statements (June 1), its admission had no "substantial or injurious effect in determining the jury's verdict" and, thus, did not warrant relief from the state court's judgment. (*Id.*).

> An accused, 'having expressed his desire to deal with the police only through counsel, is not subject to further interrogation by the authorities until counsel has been made available to him, unless the accused himself initiates further communication, exchanges, or conversations with the police." *Edwards v. Arizona*, 451 U.S. 477, 484-85 (1981). But the accused's statement may be admitted nevertheless if an *Edwards* initiation occurs; that is, the statement is admissible "when, without influence by the authorities, the suspect shows a willingness and a desire to talk generally about his case." *United States v. Whaley*, 13 F.3d 963, 967 (6th Cir. 1994). Zagorski did not just express a voluntary willingness "to talk generally about his case" – he insisted on giving Detective Perry specific details. As a result, the state court decision is neither contrary to, nor involved an unreasonable application of clearly established Federal law. Moreover, Zagorski cannot demonstrate that the admission of his June 1 statement was not harmless error. *See Kyger v. Carlton*, 146 F.3d 374, 382-83 (6th Cir. 1998)

(holding that the admission of a statement obtained in violation of *Miranda v. Arizona*, 384 U.S. 436 (1966), resulted in harmless error because the defendant repeated the substance of the statement in a later admissible statement.).

(Pet. App. 9a-10a).

ARGUMENT

THE COURT OF APPEALS CORRECTLY CONCLUDED THAT THE STATE COURT'S DECISION OVERRULING PETITIONER'S MOTION TO SUPPRESS HIS PRETRIAL STATEMENTS WAS NOT CONTRARY TO OR AN UNREASONABLE APPLICATION OF CLEARLY ESTABLISHED FEDERAL LAW.

Petitioner seeks review of his case by writ of certiorari, arguing that the court of appeals' decision regarding the admission of certain incriminating statements "was a manifest departure from clear and repeated holdings of this Court." He asserts that the statements in question were secured by law enforcement personnel through oppressive conditions of confinement and inhumane treatment, which overbore his will, and that the Sixth Circuit "improperly characterized" his statement as a voluntary initiation under *Edwards v. Arizona*, 451 U.S. 477 (1981). (Pet. 25). He further contends that the lower court's focus on security concerns related to petitioner's confinement impermissibly precluded consideration of his state of mind at the time he initiated discussions with law enforcement officials, and he seeks review by this Court on that precise question. (Pet. i, 23-25).

The petition should be denied, however, because the questions presented are not directly implicated by the decision below; rather, both the district court and the court of appeals correctly concluded that the evidence presented in state proceedings supported the state courts' determination that petitioner initiated the interrogations and was "not subject to any coercive action on the part of the state." (Pet. App. 7a; 33a-34a). The state courts did not reject petitioner's coercive-conditions argument based on "security" concerns, but because he failed to present competent evidence showing that his confinement conditions or any other state actions were, in fact, coercive. (Resp. App. 36b). Both the district court and the court of appeals agreed that the state-court record supported that determination. While it is true that the court of appeals included in its opinion a discussion of certain state-court testimony that security concerns had prompted the Sheriff's decision to confine petitioner in isolation from other prisoners, that discussion enunciates no rule of law essential to the determination of petitioner's appeal and should be viewed, at most, as obiter dicta.

Aside from the questionable relevance of the questions presented given the Sixth Circuit's narrow holding, petitioner constructs his coercive-conditions argument based largely on materials not before the state court at the time of its adjudication, nor the subject of any evidentiary proceeding before the federal habeas court, in contravention of the jurisdictional limitations imposed under 28 U.S.C. § 2254(d). In the district court, petitioner contended that the state trial court committed prejudicial error by admitting into evidence certain statements given by him to law enforcement officials on June 1, July 27,

and August 1, 1983, after he had been taken into custody. He argued that the June 1 statement violated *Edwards*, because officials improperly initiated the interrogation after he had previously invoked his right to counsel. He further argued that the July 27 and August 1 statements were "the result of a combination of coercive, oppressive, and unbearable conditions of incarceration; mental disturbance; and his being on mind-altering medication."[2] As to the June 1 statement, the court of appeals found that, even if *Edwards* error occurred, its admission had no "substantial or injurious effect in determining the jury's verdict" given the admissibility of the subsequent statements. *Zagorski v. Bell*, No. 06-5532, slip op. at 7 (6th Cir. Apr. 15, 2009) (Pet. App. 7a). *Brecht v. Abrahamson*, 507 U.S. 619, 637-38 (1993). The latter two statements, the court concluded, were the product of a valid *Edwards* initiation. (Pet. App. 9a-10a). Critically, the court of appeals made clear that petitioner's application for habeas relief was properly denied under the deference provisions of 28 U.S.C. § 2254(d), since the state court decision was neither contrary to, nor an unreasonable application of clearly established federal law.

> The Tennessee Supreme Court found that although Zagorski invoked his right to counsel, "the evidence supports the trial court's finding that the defendant initiated the interrogations, the he was not subject to any coercive action . . .

---

[2] Because the latter two encounters took place as a result of a personal note from Zagorski to Detective Ronnie Perry, there has never been any serious dispute that Zagorski initiated the discussions leading to the July 27 and August 1 statements.

> and that he knowingly and intelligently waived his right . . . " *Zagorski*, 701 S.W.2d at 812. We deny relief because this conclusion was neither "contrary to" federal law, nor an "unreasonable application" of Supreme Court precedent.

(Pet. App. 7a).

All three statements were the subject of an evidentiary hearing in the state court in connection with a pre-trial motion to suppress evidence. The entirety of the testimony in support of Zagorski's motion regarding the July 27 and August 1 statements is attached as an appendix hereto. (Resp. App. 4b-37b). Even a cursory reading reveals that the state trial court had no competent proof before it of petitioner's medical or mental condition, and aside from the bare fact that petitioner was held in solitary confinement for security reasons, there was little, if any, proof suggesting that his confinement conditions were "torturous" or otherwise unduly oppressive. What is clear from the proof, however, was that petitioner himself initiated both meetings with Detective Ronnie Perry, a fact evidenced by petitioner's own notes, which were introduced into evidence at the hearing, and not in dispute here. At the conclusion of the hearing, the state court rejected petitioner's contention that the conditions of his confinement and the state of his health rendered his July 27 and August 1 statements involuntary, particularly in light of the absence of proof to support that contention — "[B]oth the defense attorneys are knowledgeable enough to know that my ruling would depend on the evidence presented . . . . [B]y the proof that has been presented to me, there is nothing to indicate that there was any force or coercion in making

the statements . . . ." (Resp. App. 36b). On direct appeal, the Tennessee Supreme Court determined, based on its review of the record, that "the evidence supports the trial court's finding that [petitioner] initiated the interrogations, that he was not subject to any coercive action . . . and that he knowingly and intelligently waived his right [to counsel]. . . ." *State v. Zagorski*, 701 S.W.2d 808, 812 (Tenn. 1985). The state supreme court further found that any "error in admitting the statements in evidence was harmless beyond a reasonable doubt in view of the overwhelming evidence of guilt in this case." *Zagorski*, 701 S.W.2d at 812.

A federal court may grant a writ of habeas corpus with respect to a claim that was adjudicated on the merits in State court proceedings only if the state court's decision was "contrary to, or involved an unreasonable application of, clearly established Federal law, as determined by [this] Court" or was "based on an unreasonable determination of the facts *in light of the evidence presented in the State court proceeding*." 28 U.S.C. § 2254(d)(1), (2) (emphasis added). Here, recognizing its limited authority to grant relief given the state court's merits determination, the district court correctly rejected petitioner's claim after finding that the Tennessee Supreme Court's determination of the issue was neither contrary to nor an unreasonable application of clearly established federal law under 28 U.S.C. § 2254(d)(1), and that petitioner had failed to overcome the presumption of correctness accorded the state court's underlying factual findings as required by 28 U.S.C. § 2254(e)(1). The court of appeals likewise found that the state court's disposition of his claim was neither contrary to nor an unreasonable application of

Supreme Court precedent. *See* 28 U.S.C. § 2254(d). (Pet. App. 7a).

Petitioner argues, however, that the conditions of his confinement "produced physical and psychological distress so severe" that it caused him to summon a detective and offer to confess to the murders. (Pet. 13). He argues that petitioner's incarceration "had a pronounced effect on [his physical and mental condition," that he suffered from "acute anxiety attacks, rashes, insomnia, and uncontrollable rage, resulting in emergency room visits," that he was treated with "at least five different anti-psychotic and mood-altering medications," that he suffered from migraine, insomnia, and high blood pressure, and that he lost 30 pounds during the period in question. (Pet. 5-7). He further asserts that the jail's ventilation system had been "inoperative since the jail was built," and that the temperature in his jail cell was "in the hundred degree range." (Pet. 5). But petitioner's allegations concerning the conditions of confinement rely largely on material outside the state trial record filed nearly 20 years later in his federal habeas corpus proceeding as an attachment to a response in opposition to the Warden's motion for summary judgment (R. 104: Response, filed October 1, 2002), including materials generated in connection with an unrelated federal lawsuit[3] and newspaper accounts describing jail conditions at a time when petitioner was not occupying it. None of these materials was before the state trial court when it adjudicated

---

[3] Petitioner relies heavily on testimony and other materials generated in the case of *Douglas v. Emery*, No. 81-3826 (M.D. Tenn.).

petitioner's claim, and both the district court and the court of appeals properly declined to include any discussion of it in its decision. Petitioner refers to the administration of antipsychotic and other mood-altering medications, but presented no medical records or other competent medical testimony to the state trial court during the hearing on his motion to suppress evidence. He provides details of hospitalizations, but introduced no competent evidence of those details during his state court suppression hearing. He provides a description of weather conditions in Robertson County, Tennessee, in July 1983 and its effect on local crops. But none of this was before the state trial court. Petitioner presented no proof at his suppression hearing concerning air conditioning in the jail, the jail ventilation system, lighting conditions, or the psychiatric effects of his solitary confinement. There was no proof before the state trial court of physical complaints such as sleeplessness, numbness, headaches, weight loss, elevated blood pressure or any of the other maladies to which petitioner now points as evidence of the court of appeal's incomplete consideration of his claim. In short, virtually none of the evidence purportedly demonstrating alleged oppressive conditions of confinement was before the state court when it adjudicated his claim. Nor was any aspect of his claim the subject of an evidentiary hearing in the federal district court. (Resp. App. 1b).

And, while it is true that petitioner presented *some* of this information to the state court during *post-conviction* proceedings,[4] he did so in connection with a

---

[4] Specifically, petitioner introduced into evidence during state post-conviction proceedings certain emergency room records from

separate claim challenging trial counsel's effectiveness in handling the suppression issue. First, because this evidence was not before the state court when it adjudicated petitioner's challenge to the admissibility of the statements, it has no bearing on the federal court's analysis of the reasonableness of the state court's adjudication under § 2254(d). *Holland v. Jackson*, 542 U.S. 649, 652 (2004) (reasonableness of state court's decision "must be assessed in light of the record the court had before it"); *Miller-El v. Cockrill*, 537 U.S. 322, 348 (2003) (reasonableness of state court's factual finding assessed "in light of the record before the court"); *Bell v. Cone*, 535 U.S. 685, 697 n.4 (2002) (declining to consider evidence not presented to state court in determining whether its decision was contrary to federal law). But even if that were not the case, petitioner failed to show, even in state post-conviction proceedings, that he spoke to law enforcement involuntarily or that his will was otherwise overborne as a result of his confinement conditions, much less did that proof rise to the clear and convincing level required to overcome the presumption of correctness of the state court's earlier voluntariness determination under 28 U.S.C. § 2254(e)(1). Petitioner presented no evidence concerning his state of mind at the time of the statements or his ability to make a decision concerning the presence of counsel, and neither of his trial counsel

---

Jesse Holman Jones Hospital for admissions in July and September 1983 and limited excerpts from *Douglas v. Emery*, No. 81-3826 (M.D. Tenn.), consisting of Defendants' First Set of Stipulations filed April 13, 1983, an Agreed Order entered April 15, 1983, an Agreed Partial Order entered September 16, 1991, and an Agreed Final Order entered August 26, 1993. (R. 9 (Notice of Filing), Addendum 3, Collective Exhs. 15 and 30).

could recall any specific statement from petitioner suggesting that his actions were the product of anything other than his own will.[5] (Resp. App. 43b, 47b-48b). More importantly, the state post-conviction court concluded that petitioner was not prejudiced by any alleged deficiencies in counsel's performance with respect to the suppression issue given the Tennessee Supreme Court's finding on direct appeal that "any error in admitting the statements was harmless error in view of the overwhelming evidence of guilt." *Zagorski v. State*, No. 01C01-9609-CC-00397, 1997 WL 311926, at 10 (citing *Zagorski*, 701 S.W.2d at 812). Indeed, the statements in question added little to the body of evidence arrayed against petitioner at trial. They provided few details and were inconsistent with each other and with the State's proof. Under these circumstances, petitioner would be unable to show that admission of the statements, even if arguably erroneous, had a substantial and injurious effect or influence in determining the jury's verdict in any event. *Brecht*, 507 U.S. at 638.

In rendering its decision in this case, the state court identified and applied the controlling precedent of this Court, *Edwards v. Arizona*, 451 U.S. 477, 484-85 (1981), holding that an accused person in custody who has "expressed his desire to deal with the police only through counsel, is not subject to further interrogation by the authorities until counsel has been

---

[5] Petitioner's willfulness throughout his capital trial proceeding is most clearly evident in his persistence that counsel present no mitigating evidence at his capital sentencing proceeding, a decision described by the Tennessee Supreme Court on appeal from the denial of post-conviction relief as intelligent, voluntary, and informed. *Zagorski v. State*, 983 S.W.2d 654 (Tenn. 1998).

made available to him, unless the accused himself initiates further communication, exchanges, or conversations with police." The state court specifically found that the evidence presented in the trial court supported the determination that "the defendant initiated the [subsequent] interrogations, that he was not subject to any coercive action on the part of the state, and that he knowingly and intelligently waived his right to have counsel present during the interrogations." *Zagorski*, 701 S.W.2d at 812. The state court's decision was reasonable given the evidence before it, and the court of appeal's disposition of Zagorski's claim is consistent with AEDPA's limited authority to review a state court adjudication rendered after a full and fair hearing. Certiorari is not warranted.

CONCLUSION

The petition for writ of certiorari should be denied.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT E. COOPER, JR.
Attorney General & Reporter
State of Tennessee

MICHAEL E. MOORE
Solicitor General

JENNIFER L. SMITH
Associate Deputy Attorney General
Counsel of Record
P.O. Box 20207
Nashville, Tennessee 37202-0207
Phone: (615) 741-3487
Fax: (615) 532-7791

Counsel for Respondent

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Memorandum and Order of the United States District Court for the Middle District of Tennessee, filed April 28, 2003 ..... 1b

Excerpts from the pretrial suppression hearing, Robertson County Criminal Court, Preliminary Motions, February 13, 1984 ..... 4b

Excerpts from the evidentiary hearing in Post-Conviction Proceedings, Robertson County Criminal Court, testimony of James Walton, August 1, 1996 ..... 38b

Excerpts from the evidentiary hearing in Post-Conviction Proceedings, Robertson County Criminal Court, testimony of Larry Wilks, August 1, 1996 ..... 44b

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF TENNESSEE NASHVILLE DIVISION

Civil No. 3:99-1193

Judge Trauger
Magistrate Judge Brown

[Filed April 28, 2003]

EDMUND ZAGORSKI,	)
	)
Petitioner,	)
	)
v.	)
	)
RICKY BELL, Warden,	)
	)
Respondent.	)
	)

MEMORANDUM and ORDER

By Order entered January 21, 2003 (Docket No. 116), the court ordered the parties to brief the issue whether the petitioner should be accorded an evidentiary hearing on any of the constitutional errors asserted in his Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus. Presently pending before the court are petitioner's Memorandum in Support of Evidentiary Hearing (Docket No. 119), respondent's Brief in Opposition (Docket No. 121) and petitioner's Reply (Docket No. 123).

Petitioner asserts that he is entitled to an evidentiary hearing on the following issues:

1. Whether the trial court improperly admitted at trial statements by petitioner in violation of petitioner's Fifth and Sixth Amendment rights;
2. Whether trial counsel was ineffective in for failing to have petitioner's statements suppressed;
3. Whether trial counsel was ineffective for failing to investigate all possible mitigation;
4. Whether trial counsel was ineffective for failing to present available mitigation;
5. Whether trial counsel was ineffective for failing to investigate and present evidence regarding state's witness Jimmy Blackwell;
6. Whether the state withheld material evidence about Blackwell; and
7. Whether the death sentence imposed upon petitioner is arbitrary.

Respondent generally asserts that petitioner is not entitled to an evidentiary hearing on any of his claims because these claims either are procedurally defaulted, rely upon new evidence that petitioner should have presented to the state courts, or fail to establish a genuine issue of material fact.

Based upon its review of the parties' arguments, the pleadings, and the record, the court finds that an evidentiary hearing is warranted only on the issue of whether the state suppressed material evidence regarding state's witness Jimmy Blackwell. To the extent that respondent maintains that any of petitioner's evidence presented at the evidentiary hearing should have been discovered previously and

presented in state court proceedings, he may present his own evidence and argument on those issues at the hearing.

It is hereby ORDERED that the evidentiary hearing is set for July 24, 2003 at 9:00 a.m. The court will set aside one (1) day for the hearing.

It is so **ORDERED.**

ENTER this the 28th day of April, 2003.

/s/ Aleta A. Trauger
ALETA A. TRAUGER
United States District Judge

IN THE CRIMINAL COURT OF ROBERTSON COUNTY AT SPRINGFIELD, TENNESSEE

No. 6052

[Dated February 13, 1984]

STATE OF TENNESSEE,	)
	)
Appellee,	)
	)
vs.	)
	)
EDMUND GEORGE ZAGORSKI,	)
	)
Appellant.	)
	)

PRELIMINARY MOTIONS

February 13, 1984

THE HONORABLE FRED A. KELLY III,
PRESIDING JUDGE

APPEARANCES:

FOR THE APPELLEE:

Mr. Lawrence Ray Whitley
Mr. Dee Gay
Attorneys at Law

Attorney General's Office
Court Square
Springfield, Tennessee 37172

FOR THE APPELLANT:

Mr. James E. Walton
Mr. Larry D. Wilks
Attorneys at Law
509 West Court Square
Springfield, Tennessee 37172

GLORIA J. DILLARD
Official Court Reporter
Ninth Judicial Circuit
112 Gatone Drive
Hendersonville, Tennessee

* * *

[p.64]

THE COURT: Were there other statements?

MR. WILKS: Yes, sir, there were two other possible statements, Your Honor. Your Honor, would you prefer to rule on each statement as it comes up or wait until the end and make one ruling?

THE COURT: I believe I'd rather wait.

MR. WILKS: Yes, sir. Your Honor, the next area of inquiry in our motion to suppress statements concerns July the 27th, 1983, and August the 1st, 1983, and possibly on some other occasions, but we're not sure.

The defendant was interrogated by Detective Perry: Your Honor, these contacts occurred clearly after counsel had been appointed for the defendant. They took place without any notice being given to counsel for the defendant. They occurred at the jail. They occurred at a time the defendant was in solitary confinement in the jail in an eight by eight foot steel room. It occurred at a time when the heat in the jail, all over the jail, was almost unbearable, but it was particularly so where the defendant was kept because he was, in fact, segregated from the rest of the population, and had been for a significant period of time. There was little, if any, ventilation.

The Sheriff's Department had been kind enough to provide a small fan that blew through about an eight inch area where there were steel bars, and everywhere else surrounding the defendant was steel, solid steel. It was a time when the

[p.65]

defendant was suffering severely from his incarceration; where his mental status was at an all time low; where he had, in fact, required the attention of a physician; where he had received medication. In fact, that medication was for his nerves.

During this period of time, Your Honor, there was at least one occasion where he attempted suicide through the use of medication, and a second occasion where he was shocked in his cell by stepping on an electric cord. The media has reported this as two suicide attempts. So those are indications of the defendant's state of mind at the time statements were

received from the defendant on July the 27th and August the 1st.

Your Honor, I don't know if the Court wishes us to put on Detective Perry. I believe the matters I have stated to this point in time can be validated either by Dr. Webster's records, Jesse Holman Jones Hospital's records, or the local paper, or the Tennessean. So I'm not necessarily providing anything that we cannot call and place into evidence, Your Honor. We might ask that the State respond, if they wish to, at this time to statements given to Detective Perry.

THE COURT: What were the general contents of the statements?

MR. WILKS: Primarily, Your Honor, an alleged version of the events that occurred on April the 23rd and

[p.66]

thereafter that involved, allegedly, the defendant.

THE COURT: As far as the State knows, you would probably use those statements?

MR. WHITLEY: Yes, sir, we intend to use those statements. I would like to state that most or much of what Mr. Wilks says is very much in contention, and I don't want Your Honor to take it all as gospel because Mr. Wilks said it. I know he's not misrepresenting anything, but the State --

THE COURT: States it as he believes it to be, but that his belief may be incorrect?

MR. WHITLEY: That's the point I'm trying to make.

THE COURT: I really need to know what was in the statements.

MR. WHITLEY: Yes, sir. I intend to call Detective Perry.

THE COURT: I didn't want to put the burden on you, but since we intend to proceed that way, it has been very satisfactory, so we'll do that.

MR. WHITLEY: We'll be glad to do that.

MR. WILKS: Thank you.

MR. WHITLEY: Come around, Detective Perry.

RONNIE PERRY was called and being duly sworn was examined and testified as follows:

DIRECT EXAMINATION

[p.67]

BY MR. WHITLEY:

Q. Would you state your full name for the record, please?

A. Ronnie Perry.

Q. What is your occupation?

A. I'm a detective with the Sheriff's Office here in Springfield.

Q. How long have you been with the Sheriff's Office, Detective Perry?

A. Approximately six years.

Q. How long have you been a law enforcement officer?

A. About the same, six years.

Q. The entire time?

A. Yes.

Q. You participated in the investigation concerning the deaths of Mr. Porter and Mr. Dotson, did you not?

A. Yes, sir, I did.

Q. And you went to Ohio and were present when Mr. Zagorski was questioned by yourself and Sheriff Emery and another detective?

A. Yes, sir, I was.

Q. And you were present when Mr. Zagorski was brought back from Tennessee to Ohio?

A. Yes, sir.

Q. You were present when Mr. Gay met with you and Mr.

[p.68]

Zagorski and Sheriff Emery?

A. Yes, sir.

Q. Now, let's go to July the 27th of 1983. I would like to ask you if you had conversation with Mr. Zagorski on that date?

A. Yes, sir, I did.

Q. Where was Mr. Zagorski on that date?

A. He was incarcerated in our county jail.

Q. Where inside the confines of the county jail was Mr. Zagorski incarcerated?

A. He was in a single cell unit in the bottom cell block.

Q. Why was he in that single cell unit?

A. For security reasons.

Q. What was the need for security reasons?

A. He was a high escape risk.

Q. Why was he a high escape risk?

A. He has violated parole twice or something like that. I would have to look. He'a just a very dangerous person in my opinion.

MR. WHITLEY: Your Honor, could I see that rap sheet, Exhibit 2, please?

Q. This FBI rap sheet, of course, shows that he was arrested for bond jumping?

A. Uh-huh.

[p.69]

Q. You were aware of the circumstances surrounding his arrest in Ohio, also, were you not?

A. Yes, sir, I was.

Q. Just briefly summarize those circumstances of the events that you were aware of concerning his arrest.

A. In Ohio?

Q. Right.

A. The police tried to apprehend Mr. Zagorski. They had a fairly lengthy chase, and Mr. Zagorski met a patrol car coming toward him. Instead of going around the patrol car, he rammed the patrol car in the front end, and they had a little shoot-out.

Q. What do you mean, a little shoot-out?

A. Well, Zagorski shot one of the officers in the back three times, and then one of -- the officer that he was with, shot Zagorski twice. He shot up the patrol car; put a bunch of bullet holes in the patrol car.

Q. How was Mr. Zagorski armed at the time of his arrest?

A. He was heavily armed. He had a .223 mini fourteen, a shotgun, two pistols. That's all I can remember.

Q. What is a .223 mini fourteen?

A. It's a light assault rifle.

Q. Was he wearing anything unusual on his torso at the time of his arrest?

[p.70]

A. Yes, sir, he had a bullet-proof vest on.

Q. Were these the reasons he was placed in this isolation cell in Robertson County?

A. Part of them, yes, sir.

Q. Did Judge Pellegrin, the Criminal Court Judge at that time, know that he was placed in an isolation cell?

A. Yes, sir, I believe he did.

Q. What occasioned you to talk to Mr. Zagorski on July the 27th of 1983?

A. I previously received two notes from Mr. Zagorski saying that he wanted either to see myself or the Sheriff.

Q. From whom did you receive the notes?

A. They were put in our -- we've got a box downstairs that we get messages and notes, and they were put in that box.

Q. When did you receive the notes?

A. When did I receive them? I believe it was July 22nd.

Q. At the time you received the notes, had you initiated any contact with Mr. Zagorski?

A. At the time I received them?

Q. Right.

A. No, sir.

Q. Had the Sheriff, to your knowledge?

A. No, sir.

Q. Had any law enforcement officer sent word to Mr.

[p. 71]

Zagorski that you wanted to talk to him?

A. No, sir.

Q. I've got two scraps of paper here with some writing on it. See if you can identify those.

A. Those are the notes received from Mr. Zagorski.

Q. The first one says what?

A. (Reading) I need to see the Sheriff or Ron Perry, Ed Z or E.D.Z.

Q. What does the next one say?

A. (Reading) I need to talk with Ron Perry or the Sheriff. It's got, E.D.Z. on it.

Q. Did you receive both of these notes at the same time?

A. Yes, sir, I got them out of the box at the same time.

Q. Is that the first time you were aware of them?

A. Yes, sir.

MR. WHITLEY: I'd like to make these a collective exhibit and hand them to Your Honor.

THE COURT: All right.

(Whereupon, Exhibit No. 3, collective, was marked and filed.)

Q. When you received these notes on July the 22nd, Mr.

[p.72]

Perry, did you go and see Mr. Zagorski that day?

A. No, sir, not on that day, I didn't.

Q. You went to see him on July the 27th?

A. Yes, sir.

Q. Why did you wait from the 22nd until the 27th to see him?

A. I really hadn't got no good reason for it; just being busy.

Q. No particular reason?

A. No particular reason.

Q. Did you have any idea what he wanted with you?

A. None whatsoever.

Q. What happened when you went to see him?

A. Well, I believe it was before the preliminary hearing in General Sessions Court. I was at the District Attorney's Office, and I got a phone call from the jailer saying that Ed wanted to talk to me before we went to court.

Q. Ed Zagorski did?

A. Yes, sir. He said it was real important. So I went back down to the jail and went in the lower cell block into Ed's cell and asked him what he needed. He asked me, said, what's going to happen today? I said, well, we've got to show proof, and then it will probably be bound over to the Grand Jury. He said, are my lawyers going to be there? I said, yes. He said, well, I'll tell you what I'll do -- if

[p.73]

you'll let me pick the type execution and the day of execution, I'll confess to these murders. I told him, I said, look, man, you need to stop right here and go talk to your lawyers; don't be doing stuff like this right now. He said, well, he didn't need to talk to his lawyers; he knowed what he wanted to say. I said, well, I think you need to talk to them. He said, well, them men wasn't killed up here. I said, they wasn't?

Q. He said what?

A. He said, those two men weren't killed up here.

Q. Weren't killed up here?

A. I said, they wasn't? He said, no, they were killed down in Hickman County and Boiling Springs. That was about the extent of the conversation.

Q. Well, did you ask him any questions?

A. Not that I can remember.

Q. Did he provide any other information, other than the fact that the men weren't killed up here; they were killed in Boiling Springs?

A. Not that I can remember at that time.

Q. Did you have another occasion to talk to Mr. Zagorski?

A. Yes, sir, I did.

Q. When was that?

A. I believe it was on -- I forgot that date.

[p.74]

Q. Mr. Wilks mentioned earlier the date of August the 1st. Does that help you?

A. Yeah, I believe that's correct, August the 1st.

Q. Tell the Judge how that came about?

A. Well, I was in the office and the jailer called me and told me that Ed was wanting to talk to me. He said it was pretty important again. I said, well, I'll be down in a few minutes. I went downstairs and they got him out. We went in the Lieutenant's office and sat down and started talking.

Q. What did he say?

A. He was wanting to talk about the murders again. He said that he wasn't the trigger man in the murders, but he did have something to do with them. He said that he just set them up; said he was hired by a man from -- no, it was a man from Florida that was the trigger man, and all he done was drove them to the spot in Boiling Springs. He got out of the car, Porter and Dotson got out of the car, and they were shot.

Q. Did he say how they were brought up here?

A. He said they were put in plastic bags and carried up here.

Q. Did he say what his job was with regard to the murders?

A. Just set the murders up. He said that Dale Dotson's killing was a mistake. He said the person he was hired to kill was Jimmy Porter.

[p.75]

Q. Did he say why?

A. He said it was drug related. That was all he would say.

Q. Did he say how long it took for them to be killed?

A. About five seconds. That's what he said.

Q. Well, again, on this August 1st date, did you ask Mr. Zagorski any questions?

A. None that I can think of.

Q. The second time that you went down to see Mr. Zagorski, did he acknowledge that he had sent for you?

A. I did ask him a question. I said, was you wanting to see me? He said, yeah. He said, you're a hard man to get ahold of.

MR. WHITLEY: That's all I have on direct, Your Honor.

CROSS EXAMINATION

BY MR. WILKS:

Q. Detective Perry, you were present when the defendant, Ed Zagorski, executed a waiver in West Virginia?

A. Uh-huh.

Q. When Ed Zagorski got ahold of you - or whatever occurred on July the 27th and August the 1st - and left you those notes, when you went in the cell or the office to talk to Ed Zagorski, were you still relying on that waiver executed?

[p.76]

A. Well, I wasn't really interrogating him or anything, but if I had been interrogating him, I would have relied on that waiver.

Q. After you asked Mr. Zagorski what can I do for you or whatever, did you ever at any time ask him any other question on July the 27th?

A. July the 27th?

Q. Yes, that's the first statement.

A. As far as asking him any questions, I can't recall that I did. The only thing I done on that day was told him that he really needed to talk to his lawyers before he made any kind of statements to me like that.

Q. It's my understanding -- and you correct me if I'm wrong -- isn't it true that he said that he wanted to be executed on Halloween night at midnight, and he would confess to these statements?

A. (Responded in the negative.)

Q. That's not correct?

A. I didn't hear it, if it is.

Q. Let me ask you again then: what were his exact words when he said something about if I could name my execution?

A. He told me, he said, you know, Ron, I'd confess to these murders if you all would do one thing for me; if you all would let me pick the type of execution and the date and time

[p.77]

of execution. I told him, I said, you need to start talking to your lawyers, Ed; you don't need to be telling me stuff like that.

Q. He didn't say he wanted to be shot by firing squad at midnight on Halloween night?

A. No, not to me, he didn't.

Q. Now, let's go back in time for just a moment. You understand that Ed Zagorski had been incarcerated in the Robertson County jail since May the 31st?

A. Uh-huh.

Q. That he had been incarcerated in that eight by eight foot special cell since May the 31st or as soon thereafter as it was completed. Do you remember if it was completed when he first came there?

A. I don't think it was.

Q. Do you know how long it was before he would have been moved into that cell?

A. It wouldn't have been long.

Q. A day or two, at most?

A. I can't say for sure, but I don't think it was long.

Q. Give or take a day from June the 1st, Ed Zagorski had been segregated from the rest of the population in the jail. Is that right?

A. Yes, sir.

[p.78]

Q. In effect, he was in solitary confinement?

A. He was by himself.

Q. And he never left that cell for any purpose unless he was talking to his attorneys or unless he was going to the emergency room. Is that correct?

A. Or when he talked to me the second time.

Q. Where was it that you talked with him the second time?

A. The Lieutenant's office.

Q. How long was this conversation?

A. Probably – it was a good hour.

Q. Was he shackled during that conversation?

A. No

Q. He was not shackled at all; had no handcuffs on, no leg irons or anything?

A. No, not during the conversation.

Q. Was there anyone else present during this conversation?

A. No.

Q. Now, you realize that it had been several weeks since Mr. Zagorski had executed any sort of waiver?

A. Uh-huh.

Q. Are other statements occasionally taken in Lieutenant Wilson's office?

A. Yeah.

[p.79]

Q. Are execution and waiver forms handy?

A. I don't think so.

Q. Not any at all?

A. I usually don't take statements down there. If I'm going to take a statement off of somebody, I'll take them to the office and take it.

Q. But you do know statements have been taken there?

A. Yes.

Q. Well, the gist of my question is: did you have a blank execution and waiver form there handy?

A. Huh-uh.

Q. When you went -- let me ask you: on July the 27th, where did that conversation occur?

A. That's the first one -- in the cell block.

Q. Did it occur in Zagorski's cell?

A. Yes, sir.

Q. So he did not leave his cell for that statement?

A. No. He was getting ready to come to court.

Q. Detective Perry, on July the 27th when you had that conversation with the defendant and the defendant was getting ready to come to court, isn't it true that Zagorski was taking medication that had been prescribed to him by Dr. Webster?

A. I don't know.

Q. Did you ever inquire?

A. About medication?

[p.80]

Q. Correct.

A. No.

Q. You never did?

A. No.

Q. Were you aware of the fact that the defendant's condition, physical condition, was deteriorating while he was segregated from the rest of the jail population?

A. Most anybody's physical condition will deteriorate some after you get put in jail.

Q. Isn't it true that one of the reasons, if not one of the main reasons, that he spoke with you was because he was lonely?

A. I don't know. It might have been. I can't sit here and say yeah or no. It might have been.

Q. Don't you suspect that he was lonely? He had been locked up in this eight by eight foot cell since may the 31st?

A. Uh-huh.

Q. That the only people that he had talked to -- he talked with Assistant District Attorney Dee Gay on June the 1st. Is that correct?

MR. WHITLEY: Your Honor, I don't think Mr. Perry is qualified to answer that, since it does call for speculation.

THE COURT: I'm taking it as speculation because I realize that you are asking questions that he's really not

[p.81]

qualified to give a medical opinion on.

MR. WILKS: Your Honor, we understand that he is not in a position to give a medical opinion. What we're asking, Your Honor, is lay testimony concerning the physical and mental well-being of another.

THE COURT: I believe that I would have to limit your questions to just what he could observe, his appearance and mannerisms.

MR. WILKS: Thank you, Your Honor.

Q. Detective Perry, when you talked with Mr. Zagorski on July the 27th and on August the 1st, isn't it true that his physical condition, as you observed it, was deteriorating? Had he not lost weight?

A. The 27th, I don't believe he had.

Q. Now, there's a very short time between July 27th and August the 1st.

A. I can't remember him losing any weight.

Q. Isn't it true that he had not been on a regular diet for a period of time and that he was receiving soft foods?

A. I don't have any idea.

Q. Isn't it true that he required the attention of a doctor to give him medication for his nerves during this period of time?

A. I know he went to the doctor a lot. I don't know

[p.82]

what for.

Q. Isn't it true that on at least one occasion when he was carried to the doctor, he was carried on a stretcher; he couldn't walk?

A. Yeah.

MR. WILKS: Your Honor, that's all the questions that I have at this time.

REDIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. WHITLEY:

Q. Detective Perry, the first conversation that you testified to was the 27th of July. That was the day of the preliminary hearing. Is that correct?

A. That's correct.

Q. Did Mr. Zagorski attend his preliminary hearing?

A. Yes, air.

Q. Did he consult with his attorneys, as far as you could see, during the course of that –

A. As far as I know, he did.

Q. Judge Guthrie held the preliminary hearing here in this very Court?

A. Yes, sir.

MR. WHITLEY: That's all.

THE COURT: That's all, Mr. Perry.

*** (WITNESS EXCUSED) ***

[p.83]

MR. WHITLEY: Your Honor, I would like to call Sheriff Emery. His testimony will be very short.

TED EMERY was recalled and previously having been sworn, was examined and testified as follows:

REDIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. WHITLEY:

Q. Sheriff Emery, Mr. Zagorski was kept in a single man cell, was he not?

A. Yes, sir.

Q. And the purpose of that, or as Detective Perry testified to, was for security reasons?

A. Yes, sir.

Q. Are you aware of the so-called suicide attempt that Mr. Wilks has mentioned involving his medication?

A. Yes, sir.

Q. Would you tell the Judge what you know about that?

A. Well, that he had got some medication from other prisoners. There's a small crack -- just about that much room -- between the steel plate, and he had saved some of that up and took it all at once. The doctor said he couldn't tell if it was that serious or not, but Mr. Zagorski acted like it was. The doctor, himself, couldn't say whether he was really in serious shape on it or not.

Q. Do you know whether this incident was before or

[p.84]

after August 1st of 1983?

A. No, sir. I don't have the exact date that took place with me. I could get it from the jail records, but I don't have it with me.

Q. The second so-called suicide attempt involving the electrical shock, tell the Judge what you know about that.

A. Well, we found -- our first report from him was that he took a shower and got out and it shorted out and shocked him.

Q. What shorted out?

A. The fan that was in the cell area. It was an electrical appliance plug up. I believe it was a fan. After we made an investigation on it, we found that apparently he had got ahold of a coat hanger, and we found the rig that was made to where it could be -- burn the ends of the plug to make it appear -- the ends of the plug weren't burned, rather than a short in the wire anywhere, where he had shorted it out with a coat hanger and done the damage to the fan, and then he got in the shower, and then came out and fell down like he was shocked. It was obvious that it was an escape attempt.

MR. WHITLEY: That's all I have, Your Honor.

CROSS EXAMINATION

BY MR. WILKS:

Q. Sheriff Emery, I believe you described the

[p.85]

defendant as a high security risk. Is that correct?

A. Yes, sir.

Q. Isn't it true that no one but Ed Zagorski has ever been in that eight by eight foot cell at the jail?

A. It was built –

Q. Just for him?

A. It was built so we would have a security cell. We're presently in a Federal suit, and we didn't have any isolation cell; therefore, we cannot have disciplinary hearings or anything on any prisoners. We had started on it. It was already a cell isolated by separate doors, so we decided we'd just put the steel around it and make one, and we did need it, in particular, at that time.

Q. So he's the only man that's ever stayed in that cell?

A. No, we've had others in there since he's been gone.

Q. Since he's left?

A. Yes, sir.

Q. And, basically, he was in solitary confinement, wasn't he?

A. Well, yes, he was the only one in there.

Q. He never received any sunshine, except the day that he came up here to the preliminary hearing while he was incarcerated?

A. Yes, sir.

[p.86]

Q. Never got any exercise. Is that correct?

A. Correct.

Q. He did have to go to the doctor on some occasions?

A. Yes.

Q. And he did receive medication?

A. Yes, sir.

Q. And that medication was, in fact, either for his nerves or for headache?

A. I believe they said it was something for his nerves.

Q. On the occasion where he overdosed, isn't it true that the jailer came up and peeped through the little peep-hole on the steel door, looking into Ed Zagorski's cell, and punched him with a rod through that peep-hole and couldn't rouse him. Isn't that true?

A. I don't know exactly how he woke him up, but he become alarmed and got help to open the door and check on him. I don't know how it came about.

Q. Isn't it true that they had to take him to the emergency room and pump his stomach?

A. They did do that, as I recall.

Q. And another inmate there in the jail was hollering or urging the authorities there to get him up, that he had taken downers and that he would die?

A. Yeah, the one that gave him the stuff was the one

[p.87]

that was doing the hollering.

Q. And said he would die?

A. Yeah.

Q. That his respiratory system would stop?

A. Yes, sir. The pills were laying out right beside him on the bed, where it would be easy to identify them and see what he had taken.

Q. And Mr. Zagorski was also receiving medication from the county physician, though. Isn't that correct?

A. Yes, he has a prescription of his own.

Q. In fact, on August the 1st -- on the alleged suicide attempt involving the electrocution, isn't it a fact that Zagorski was shocked? The wires were shorted?

A. Yes, they were shorted.

Q. And he was shocked?

A. We don't know that.

Q. He was taken to the hospital?

A. No evidence of injury. The doctor said he could not testify that he was injured. If a man complains of his back hurting and no visible breaks or anything --

Q. Isn't it true he was carried from the jail on a --

A. He was carried from the jail --

Q. -- on a board?

A. -- on a board, all right.

Q. By a trained technician?

[p.88]

A. Yes, sir.

MR. WILKS: No further questions.

MR. WHITLEY: No further questions.

*** (WITNESS EXCUSED) ***

MR. WHITLEY: With the Court's indulgence, I would like to ask Detective Perry one question that wasn't asked of him that I think might clear something up.

THE COURT: All right.

RONNIE PERRY was recalled and previously having been sworn, was examined and testified as follows:

DIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. WHITLEY:

Q. Do you know for an absolute fact whether these two suicide attempts, in quotes, occurred before or after August the 1st, 1983?

A. They occurred after.

Q. You know that for sure?

A. Yes, sir.

MR. WHITLEY: That's all I have, Your Honor.

*** (WITNESS EXCUSED) ***

[p.89]

THE COURT: We'll take a lunch break.

(Whereupon, lunch recess was taken and the following proceedings were had:)

THE COURT: Are we ready to proceed?

MR. WHITLEY: The State has no more witnesses on this one point that has been raised, Your Honor.

THE COURT: We'll go to the next one.

MR. WALTON: We have no further witnesses on that motion.

THE COURT: I mean the next statement. Do you have more statements?

MR. WILKS: No, sir. As far as we know, that covers them all.

THE COURT: What motions do we have left?

MR. WHITLEY: Motion to suppress evidence that was found in Ohio, and the photographs.

THE COURT: I'll rule on the statements, if you would like for me to. The first one was the May 27 statement, which I understand is not going to be used. The next one is the June the 1st statement, which was taken in jail. Am I on the track?

MR. WILKS: Yes, sir.

THE COURT: On that statement I overrule the

* * *

[p.96]

MR. WILKS (cont.): Perry. Other than that, he had no contact with the outside world. No walks in the sunshine. No other individual to talk to. There was a steel wall that separated him from the rest of the prison population in the jail. There was a tiny hole, as I understand it, where there was some medication that was stuck through the wall. That was it.

As a result of his physical condition, Your Honor -- as a result of that condition and that mental condition, he was in no situation to make any sort of statement that was voluntary in the truest sense of the word. We believe, Your Honor, if these two statements are allowed to be introduced into evidence and to reach twelve on this jury, then he will not receive a fair trial, and that is ultimately what we're seeking, is a fair trial.

THE COURT: You are correct; that is what we ultimately want to reach, but both the defense attorneys are knowledgeable enough to know that my ruling would depend on the evidence presented, and the evidence presented hasn't been sufficient to show that the defendant was not aware at the time. He had enough time after making the request to change his mind. There were about five days elapsed there. Furthermore, for whatever it might be worth, he didn't make any request; say; I'll do so and so if you'll let me out of here. How much bearing that has on it, I'm not sure. But by the proof that I have presented to me, there is nothing to

[p.97]

indicate that there was any force or coercion in making the statements, and since the appearance on his preliminary hearing occurred about the same time, I feel that there's no indication strong enough for the Court to do anything but overrule your motions.

I believe that does bring us to another statement? Do we have another statement later on in August?

MR. WHITLEY: No, Your Honor, that's all we have.

THE COURT: I will overrule your motions on that.

MR. WILKS: Your Honor, do you have any preference as to which motion we take up next?

THE COURT: No, sir, just whichever you'd rather.

MR. WILKS: Does the State have a preference?

MR. WHITLEY: Could we take up the motion to suppress since we have Mr. Diamond here? We kind of need to get him out of the way while he's here.

THE COURT: We'll take that up.

MR. WILKS: Your Honor, this is a motion considerably down our list. This is a motion, Your Honor, to suppress all items derived from either Steve Boggs or Phillip Boggs or reference thereto in the trial of this cause. The reasons for our requesting this of the Court is as follows: there were several items, Your Honor, that were seized or taken from the property of Steve or Phillip Boggs in Ohio. This is property, Your Honor, that belonged to the defendant,

* * *

IN THE CRIMINAL COURT OF ROBERTSON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

NO. 6052

[Dated August 1, 1996]

EDMUND GEORGE ZAGORSKI	)
	)
VS.	)
	)
STATE OF TENNESSEE	)
	)

TRANSCRIPT OF THE PROCEEDINGS

VOLUME I OF III VOLUMES

THE HONORABLE JANE W. WHEATCRAFT
PRESIDING

APPEARANCES:

FOR THE STATE:

MR. LAWRENCE RAY WHITLEY
DISTRICT ATTORNEY GENERAL
MR. DEE GAY
ASSISTANT DISTRICT ATTORNEY GENERAL
MR. GLENN PRUDEN
ASSISTANT STATE ATTORNEY GENERAL
FOR THE PETITIONER:

MR. SAMUEL L. FELKER
MR. JOSEPH F. WELBORN, III
BASS, BERRY & SIMS

* * *

[p.126]

things to pin down what we're looking at, the trial record is so voluminous.

THE COURT: It is so long I don't think it is reasonable to believe they would read the whole thing. I think this is a good way to do it, but it will all go up.

MR. GAY: Judge, while we're talking about it, now I think it would be a good time to make the entire trial transcript--I don't know if you want to do it now or at the end of the hearing. We need to be sure that is made exhibit-- the trial transcript, all the motions and hearings. We need to make that exhibit.

THE COURT: Is that all right to do it at the end?

MR. FELKER: That is fine, Your Honor.

MR. GAY: I don't want to forget.

BY MR. GAY:

Q Now, getting back to the motion to suppress, you or Mr. Wilks had done a lot of research about the conditions of the jail and his medical condition already, and you were concerned about that, and brought that out at the motion to suppress. Do you recall that?

A General, I remember we had the hearing. It has been near 12 years ago. I don't recall what issues we addressed, really.

Q I believe Mr. Wilks brought out the jail conditions, his medical condition, and at least two suicide attempts by

[p.127]

Mr. Zagorski, and questioned Sheriff Emery and questioned Detective Perry about that. Do you recall those questions or that line of questioning?

A I vaguely do, but not the specifics.

Q You were asked certain questions if you still have those records there, Judge, from the hospital up in Campbell County, if you'll turn to the date, and you were asked certain things from the records. The notes on the back on page--

A All I have are Jesse Holman Jones' records.

MR. GAY: Could we have Exhibit 14?

BY MR. GAY:

Q On page 6123, date of 5/28/83, the date after the first statement--

A Okay.

Q --there at 11:45, in the left-hand column, states, "The pain has decreased. 1 p.m., resting in bed and watching TV." Do you see that?

A I see it.

Q And then over on the next column, looks like at 7:30 p.m., about the second paragraph "Patient talkative and cooperative." Do you see that entry there?

A Uh-huh.

Q "Circulation appears adequate, "and then looks like, "11:00, patient slept very little, watching TV, and talking with guards"?

[p.128]

A Okay.

Q And the entry on--doesn't have a page number--6187.

A Okay.

Q There, looks like 3-11, in the left-hand column, looks like it says he's alert, cheerful, watching TV. Down there about 3 dash 11?

A Okay.

Q Did you know, Judge Walton, the extent of the injuries he received in the shoot-out? Do you recall?

A He had an injury. He was shot in the shoulder, and he had a bullet which grazed his skull.

Q Was it his shoulder or arm, through here?

A Could have been the arm.

Q And there was no--was there any surgery to remove the bullet in his arm? Do you recall that?

A I really don't recall.

Q The head wound was a graze wound?

A Right.

Q The medical records of Jesse Holman Jones, if you would look at those.

A Okay.

Q On page 6002, the date there of 7/16/83, in the middle of the page, physical exam and treatment, do you see there in the middle of the page, "Awake. Oriented. Responds appropriately to questions. Memory intact"?

[p.129]

A Yes

Q The diagnosis, "Valium excess"?

A Okay.

Q Then, Judge, on page 6004, date 7/24/83, there the first paragraph states, "Where, when, and how illness, describe. Talks about a migraine. He states that it is severe, but is able to converse easily, and light doesn't bother him"?

A Okay.

Q Judge, that is all I'm going to ask about the records. Were you aware of every time he was taken to Jesse Holman Jones Hospital?

A He was taken immediately back, and he did not require any time to stay down there. That is my recollection.

Q And when you talked with Mr. Zagorski in preparing for this particular motion, the motion to suppress, did he ever say to you or Mr. Wilks he was out of his head when he gave those statements?

A I don't recall any statement of that nature.

Q He didn't complain about that to you at all?

A Not that I remember.

Q And also, Judge, in this case you and Mr. Wilks filed some other motions, ex parte motions. What motions--ex parte motions were filed?

A I remember meeting with Judge Kelly in his office.

* * *

* * *

[p.223]

case. You went to the trout farm, you went to Ohio, you learned about his background in New Orleans from the sheriff?

A I can't say today whether I remembered that or not, to be honest about it.

Q Then you called Michigan against the desire of Mr. Zagorski. You talked to the mother, and did she want to come down?

A I honestly do not remember for sure. The best recollection that I have, and I could be wrong, was that they were folks of modest means. I don't know what the situation was with regard to her ability to get here. That is the best I can remember.

Q And you talked to all the witnesses that was listed on the indictment. You knew who we were going to call?

A Yes, sir.

Q So you were very familiar with what happened in this case. On the motion to suppress, you handled that in court, did you not?

A I believe that's right. I probably would like to go back and look at that motion.

Q There were four statements, you recall, and we agreed we would introduce the first statement from

Campbell County, and you knew--let me ask again. Did you not have any records, medical records, or do you remember having them?

A As I sit here today, I'm not sure. I just can't

[p.224]

remember with enough assurance to say.

Q Well, you had talked to him, and you knew about the conditions in the jail. You knew about the medications he was taking and reported suicide attempts. Do you remember bringing all that up during the cross-examination of Sheriff Emery and Mr. Perry?

A If I could review the transcript or the motion or something, I would be a lot--

Q Does that refresh your memory?

A Yes. I have hurriedly flipped through pages 27 through 88.

Q What did you do in preparation for this motion?

A I don't have a specific recollection as I sit here today. It was on the docket.

Q You did some investigation?

A I did some research.

Q So you spent some time looking in the background?

A Yes.

Q You mentioned the conditions of the jail, his medical condition, and two reported, quote, "suicide attempts," unquote. You brought all that out in cross-examination. Do you feel there is anything else you could have done in that area?

A Well, with the benefit of 20/20 hindsight, age, and experience, I might have been a more aggressive

[p.225]

cross-examiner. I might have pushed the witnesses harder, elicited something new or different.

Q But you felt you had all the information you needed?

A I did the best I knew how at the time.

Q Now, did Mr. Zagorski ever tell you that he was out of his head when he gave these statements to the officers? Did he ever tell you he didn't know what he was doing?

A It has been so long I don't really recall. Most folks wouldn't have done it that way, anyway. I mean, this was a gentleman--the facts were that he had been involved in a matter where he got hurt, where he had been shot and taken to the hospital and given the medication. He was in solitary confinement in our jail, in a cell that was built for him.

Q My question was--we're aware of all that. You brought that out. Did he ever specifically tell you when

he gave each of these three statements that were introduced into evidence he was out of his head and didn't know what he was doing?

A I think he did not understand the ramifications of making statements. One of our concerns was one of the statements was elicited from him on the very day counsel was appointed, and he was questioned, if I recall correctly, at the jail, and I think you were present for that questioning. We were very concerned about the fact that whether it happened just after we were appointed or just before that we weren't

[p.226]

present for that questioning, and we weren't able to advise him of his right to remain silent.

Q I understand all that, and it was all litigated and a valid issue. My question was: Did he ever tell you he was out of his head or didn't know what he was saying when he gave the statements? That is what I'm asking.

A I don't remember as I sit here today him telling me he was out of his head.

MR. FELKER: Could I ask the witness be allowed to finish?

THE COURT: Go ahead.

A I don't remember. To specifically answer your question, I don't remember him telling me was out of his head.

Q Or didn't understand what he was saying or didn't understand what he was asked. That is all I'm asking.

A I understand. My answer is that my recollection is he asked for counsel and didn't get it, and I don't remember any more after that.

Q You heard Judge Walton testify he doesn't recall Mr. Zagorski ever making any statement that he was out of his head when he gave these statements?

A No, sir. That is right.

Q Did you talk to Mr. Zagorski to see if he had any witnesses that he wanted to call?

A At?

[p.227]

Q Trial.

A We had numerous conversations with Mr. Zagorski and communicated back and forth.

Q Did he want to call any witnesses?

A I don't recall him saying do this, do that, do this, do that.

Q Did he tell you any witnesses to call or tell you of anybody he thought might be good witnesses?

A Not that I can recall as I sit here today.

Q What version did he give you as to what happened?

MR. FELKER: Your Honor, I object to that. This is one area of attorney client privilege I don't see any relevance in terms of what we raised in the case. I object to his having to answer specifically what version of the event the defendant gave to him. The concern here is that in the event that the sentence is set aside and the conviction is set aside is that Mr. Zagorski will be retried and this will be used against him at a future trial. I don't see that it is necessary to directly rebut anything we offered.

MR. GAY: I would like to respond. It goes to the crux of the case. They alleged incompetent counsel at the trial level and sentence level. Also, they introduced evidence from letters about other people being involved or possibly leads, suspects, and I think it is very appropriate in light of all those things that have been brought up and

* * *

Supreme Court, U.S.
MAR 24 2010
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

No. 09-790

In the Supreme Court of the United States

EDMUND ZAGORSKI,

Petitioner,

v.

RICKY BELL, WARDEN,

Respondent.

On Petition for a Writ of Certiorari to the United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit

REPLY BRIEF FOR PETITIONER

DAN M. KAHAN
SCOTT L. SHUCHART
Yale Law School
Supreme Court Clinic
127 Wall Street
New Haven, CT 06511
(203) 432-4992

PAUL R. BOTTEI
Office of the Federal
Public Defender
810 Broadway, Suite 200
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 736-5047

CHARLES ROTHFELD
Counsel of Record
ANDREW PINCUS
Mayer Brown LLP
1999 K Street, NW
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 263-3000
crothfeld@
mayerbrown.com

Counsel for Petitioner

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES ii

A. The Holding Below Rests On The Sixth Circuit's Misapplication Of Federal Law. 2

B. Evidence Presented To The State Courts Established That Petitioner's Inculpatory Statements Were Involuntary. 4

C. This Case Should Be Remanded For A Proper Harmless Error Analysis 10

CONCLUSION 11

APPENDIX

Excerpt of transcript, *Tennessee* v. *Zagorski*, No. 6052 (Robertson Cty. Crim. Ct. Feb. 17, 1984) 1a

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

Page(s)

CASES

Blackburn v. *Alabama*, 361 U.S. 199 (1960) 7
Brooks v. *Florida*, 389 U.S. 413 (1967) 7
Davis v. *North Carolina*, 384 U.S. 737 (1966) 7
Lambert v. *Blackwell*, 387 F.3d 210 (3d Cir. 2004) 8
Locker v. *Andrade*, 538 U.S. 63 (2003) 7
Maryland v. *Shatzer*, No. 08-680 (Feb. 24, 2010) 3-4
Miller-El v. *Dretke*, 545 U.S. 231 (2005) 9
State v. *Blackmon*, 78 S.W.3d 322 (Tenn. Crim. App. 2001) 9
Thompson v. *Keohane*, 516 U.S. 99 (1995) 6
Taylor v. *Maddox*, 366 F.3d 992 (9th Cir. 2004) 8
Townsend v. *Sain*, 372 U.S. 293 (1963) 7
Williams v. *Taylor*, 529 U.S. 362 (2000) 7
Wood v. *Allen*, 130 S. Ct. 841 (2010) 9

STATUTE

28 U.S.C. § 2254 ..... passim

OTHER AUTHORITIES

Steven A. Drizin & Richard A. Leo, *The Problem of False Confessions in the Post-DNA World*, 82 N.C. L. Rev. 891 (2004) 11
Saul M. Kassin et al., *Police-Induced Confessions: Risk Factors and Recommendations*, 34 L. & Hum. Behav. 3 (2010) 11

REPLY BRIEF FOR PETITIONER

The State's brief in opposition substantially narrows the issues before the Court. The State does *not* deny that, if the facts of petitioner's confinement were as presented in the petition, petitioner was subjected to impermissibly coercive pressure before making his inculpatory statements. The State also very notably does *not* deny that the petition *in fact* accurately describes the *actual* conditions of petitioner's confinement. Thus, as the compelling arguments offered by *amicus* Physicians for Human Rights confirm, a fundamental point here is not fairly debatable: Petitioner was subjected to literally intolerable treatment before making his inculpatory statements.

Against this background, the State makes no attempt to defend either aspect of the Sixth Circuit's analysis—the court's pronouncement that suppression of the coerced statements is inappropriate because state officials did not act with the *purpose* of coercing a confession, and its determination that a voluntariness inquiry is unnecessary when the defendant initiates contact with law enforcement personnel—because, the State insists, that analysis was not the basis for the court's holding. Instead, having essentially conceded all of these points, the State rests its defense of petitioner's conviction on two related arguments drawn from AEDPA that were not addressed by the court below: (1) that evidence of coercion was not presented at the initial state suppression hearing (or on direct review of petitioner's conviction); and (2) that evidence of coercion presented in subsequent state proceedings may not be considered now.

The State's argument, however, is wrong in every respect. The Sixth Circuit expressly rested its holding on the analysis we describe in the petition; that the court of appeals' analysis is not defended by the State, and is patently indefensible, accordingly is reason enough for this Court to grant review. As for the State's arguments under AEDPA, petitioner very plainly *did* present evidence of coercion to the state trial court. This means that the state-court suppression rulings were both contrary to the clear federal law governing coerced statements and manifestly unreasonable as a finding of fact under 28 U.S.C. § 2254(d)(1) and (2). And if there is any question on that score, the courts below (and this Court) are indeed entitled under 28 U.S.C. § 2254(e)(1) to rely on additional evidence of coercion presented during state post-conviction review; that evidence clearly and convincingly establishes the fact of coercion. Because the analysis used by the Sixth Circuit to uphold petitioner's capital sentence was wrong, and because the State's defense of that sentence before this Court adds nothing, the petition should be granted.

A. The Holding Below Rests On The Sixth Circuit's Misapplication Of Federal Law.

As a preliminary matter, even a quick glance at the Sixth Circuit's opinion reveals that the State is flatly wrong in arguing that "the questions presented [in the petition] are not directly implicated by the decision below." Opp. 11. In fact, far from suggesting that it was somehow precluded from considering petitioner's evidence of coercion, as the State would have it, the Sixth Circuit expressly acknowledged and addressed petitioner's argument that "he made the [inculpatory] statements because he had been incarcerated under oppressive conditions, kept in isola-

tion, and deprived of exercise or sunlight." Pet. App. 9a. The Sixth Circuit discounted those arguments, not because petitioner failed to present the relevant evidence to the state court or because that evidence in fact failed to establish coercion, but because the court believed that "the need for security prompted [petitioner's] confinement, not coercion." *Ibid.* Having thus read coercion out of the case as a legal matter, the court of appeals went on to hold the inculpatory statements admissible because petitioner "requested to speak with Detective Perry on his own initiative and insisted on confessing even though the detective advised him to speak with his lawyer first." *Ibid.*

It is true, of course, that the Sixth Circuit concluded by opining that the Tennessee Supreme Court's decision allowing the introduction of the inculpatory statements "was neither contrary to, nor involved an unreasonable application of clearly established Federal law." Pet. App. 10a. But the Sixth Circuit premised that conclusion on its own mistaken view of federal law: its belief that the State's motivation for creating coercive conditions was determinative and that there was no need to look into the circumstances lying behind the defendant's initiation of an exchange with the police. Because that analysis was wrong, the decision below should not stand.

Indeed, earlier this Term, in *Maryland* v. *Shatzer*, No. 08-680 (Feb. 24, 2010), the Court confirmed its concern about coerced confessions, reiterating that "'incommunicado interrogation' in an 'unfamiliar,' 'police-dominated atmosphere' involves psychological pressures 'which work to undermine the individual's will to resist and to compel him to speak where he would not otherwise do so freely.'"

Shatzer, slip op. at 4 (citation omitted). The Court further explained that when, like petitioner here, a suspect initially refused to be questioned without counsel present and "the suspect has been arrested for a particular crime and is held in uninterrupted pretrial custody while that crime is being actively investigated," "[i]t is easy to believe that [the] suspect may be coerced or badgered into abandoning his earlier refusal to be questioned without counsel." *Id.* at 7. Those considerations, fully present in this case, reinforce the strength of petitioner's arguments.

B. Evidence Presented To The State Courts Established That Petitioner's Inculpatory Statements Were Involuntary.

1. Rather than address the Sixth Circuit's holding, the State's opposition is directed almost exclusively to arguing (1) that petitioner's coercion claim is "based largely on materials not before the state court at the time of its adjudication" (Opp. 11; see *id.* at 13-14, 15-16), (2) that these materials were not considered by the state courts and therefore may not be considered on federal habeas, and (3) that the Tennessee courts accordingly did not depart from federal law or make an unreasonable determination of the facts. *Id.* at 14, 19. But the Sixth Circuit notably did not accept or base its holding on that reading of the record; it nowhere indicated that petitioner sought to go beyond the state-court record. And it is easy to see why the Sixth Circuit made no such suggestion: The State is simply wrong in contending that the principal and compelling evidence of coercion was not before the state courts at the time the suppression motion was decided and the case proceeded on direct review.

a. The State ignores the evidence that *was* before the state courts on direct review. Trial counsel for petitioner, though inexpert, elicited much more than "the bare fact that petitioner was held in solitary confinement" at the pretrial hearing. Opp. 13. The trial judge, and every subsequent court on direct review, was aware of petitioner's:

- Lengthy confinement in an eight-by-eight-foot, Resp. App. 21b, steel-walled, *id.* at 30b, cell;
- Months of isolation, *id.* at 10b, 12b, 21b;
- Negligible human contact, *id.* at 21b;
- Lack of sunshine apart from a court visit, *id.* at 30b;
- Lack of exercise, *id.* at 30b-31b;
- Repeated hospital and doctor's visits and medication "for his nerves," *id.* at 31b-32b;
- Suicide attempt(s), *id.* at 28b-29b (overdose conceded, but electrocution misdescribed as escape attempt); and
- Bizarre request to set the date and method of his execution in exchange for giving a statement, *id.* at 16b, 20b.[1]

Thus, even a "cursory reading" of the hearing transcript (and a quick review of the State's own appendix) reveals that the state trial court had ample proof establishing "that [petitioner's] confinement condi-

---

[1] Defense counsel also summarized all of these facts in his opening, Resp. App. 6b, and closing remarks, Prelim. Mot. Hr'g Tr. 95-96, *State* v. *Zagorski*, No. 6052 (Robertson Cty. Crim. Ct. Feb. 17, 1984).

tions were 'torturous' or otherwise unduly oppressive" (Opp. 13), and that the trial court decided the motion to suppress in light of petitioner's physical condition brought on by the "trying circumstances" of his confinement. Hr'g. Tr. 91, reprinted in App., *infra* at 2a.[2]

b. The state courts' holding that a statement made in such circumstances was not coerced both "resulted in a decision that was contrary to, or involved an unreasonable application of, clearly established Federal law, as determined by the Supreme Court of the United States," and "resulted in a decision that was based on an unreasonable determination of the facts." 28 U.S.C. § 2254(d)(1), (2).[3] Unlike

---

[2] Although the trial court ultimately rejected petitioner's motion to suppress, the judge did not come to that conclusion easily. In portions of his ruling edited out of the State's appendix, the judge revealed that he was troubled by specific aspects of petitioner's circumstances beyond his solitary confinement. Before issuing his ruling, the judge acknowledged that he was "bother[ed]" by the July 27 statement "because of the medical condition of the defendant," Hr'g Tr. 90, reprinted *infra* at 1a, 2a, and "ha[d] a problem" with the August 1 statement because "the defendant obviously was under some strain and medication," *id.* at 2a. The judge went on to comment: "Sometime during [the August 1 meeting with Detective Perry] it seems like the conversation should have been terminated or his attorneys notified * * *." *Ibid.*

[3] Whether a statement is voluntary given the totality of the circumstances is a mixed question of law and fact. See *Thompson* v. *Keohane*, 516 U.S. 99, 109-110 (1995) (comparing "subsidiary" facts, subject to deference, and the application of a legal test, such as the totality of circumstances assessment in involuntary statement claims, which is subject to independent federal review). The state court's decision, however, is clearly unreasonable whether analyzed as a determination of fact (as re-

the "thicket of Eighth Amendment jurisprudence" the state and lower courts faced in *Lockyer* v. *Andrade*, 538 U.S. 63, 72 (2003), for example, this Court had not only established a "governing legal principle," *ibid*, for the state courts to follow here through its decisions on involuntary statements, but had also provided "clarity regarding what factors," *ibid*, render a defendant's statements inadmissible—factors the state courts failed to properly consider.

In particular, a federal habeas petitioner is entitled to relief where the state court "confront[ed] a set of facts that [we]re materially indistinguishable from * * * decision[s] of this Court and nevertheless arrive[d] at a result different from [its] precedent." *Williams* v. *Taylor*, 529 U.S. 362, 406 (2000). That is this case: In decisions materially indistinguishable from this one, this Court has held that sweat-box-like conditions, *e.g.*, *Brooks* v. *Florida*, 389 U.S. 413 (1967), extended isolation, *e.g.*, *Davis* v. *North Carolina*, 384 U.S. 737 (1966), and a defendant's disturbed or otherwise altered mental state, *e.g.*, *Townsend* v. *Sain*, 372 U.S. 293 (1963), overruled in part on other grounds by *Keeney* v. *Tamayo-Reyes*, 502 U.S. 1 (1992); *Blackburn* v. *Alabama*, 361 U.S. 199 (1960), all may establish an overborne will. The Tennessee courts' failure to apply this principle, and the decision below affirming that failure, was a patent error.[4]

---

spondent would erroneously have it) or as a mixed question of fact and law.

[4] It is telling that the State does not seriously attempt to defend the reasonableness of the state court's decision. The State merely relies on conclusory language drawn from that decision to justify its position. Opp. 18-19.

2. Moreover, even if the evidence before the trial court was insufficient to establish coercion as a matter of federal law, the State itself concedes that substantial *additional* evidence on the subject was presented in state post-conviction proceedings. Opp. 16-17 & n.4. And the State is wrong in contending that, because this evidence was not before the state court when it initially decided the suppression motion, "it has no bearing on the federal court's analysis of the reasonableness of the state court's adjudication under § 2254(d)." *Id.* at 17. In fact, 28 U.S.C. § 2254(e)(1) permits consideration of just such extrinsic evidence, providing that a state-court factual determination is presumed correct *unless rebutted* by "clear and convincing evidence." This standard "contemplates * * * a challenge based wholly or in part on evidence outside the state trial record." *Lambert* v. *Blackwell*, 387 F.3d 210, 235 (3d Cir. 2004). See *Taylor* v. *Maddox*, 366 F.3d 992, 1000 (9th Cir. 2004) (section 2254(e)(1) "come[s] into play once the state court's fact-findings survive any intrinsic challenge" under § 2254(d)(2)).

The additional evidence of involuntariness produced in state post-conviction proceedings was compelling: it included emergency room records, showing petitioner's "sleeplessness, numbness, headaches, * * * elevated blood pressure," Resp. Br. 16, and severe psychological distress, which required medication, C.A. App. 615-617, as well as materials from *Douglas* v. *Emery*, No. 81-3826 (M.D. Tenn.), showing the deplorable conditions at the Robertson County Jail at the time of petitioner's confinement and the extreme heat of the summer. Resp. Br. 16 n.4; see also State Post-Conviction Ex. 30. The post-conviction record also included testimony by Sheriff Emery that petitioner was held "24 hours a day" in

the steel-walled cell during "the hottest part of the summer." Tr. 279, *Zagorski* v. *State*, No. 6052 (Robertson County Crim. Ct. Nov. 30, 1995).

The State's specific contention (Opp. 17-18) that this evidence must be disregarded here because it was introduced in the context of an effort to establish ineffective assistance of counsel is insupportable. There is no doubt that the evidence, although advanced in support of an ineffective assistance claim, was introduced to show the involuntariness of petitioner's statements.[5] Because this evidence is a part of the state-court record, AEDPA, in 28 U.S.C. § 2254(e)(1), provides for its consideration by the habeas court. And in this case, the evidence presented by petitioner on state collateral review, combined with that adduced initially in support of suppression, provides a "clear and convincing" rebuttal to the state-court determination that there was no coercion in this case. "[W]hen this evidence * * * is viewed cumulatively its direction is too powerful to conclude anything but" that petitioner's statements were involuntary. *Miller-El* v. *Dretke*, 545 U.S. 231, 240 (2005).[6]

---

[5] Any evidence on this subject that petitioner's lawyers failed to introduce at trial could, realistically, have been be presented only after direct review, when advanced by new counsel in collateral proceedings; Tennessee courts have recognized that bringing an ineffective assistance of counsel claim on direct review is "fraught with peril," as it is "virtually impossible to demonstrate prejudice as required without an evidentiary hearing." *State* v. *Blackmon*, 78 S.W.3d 322, 328 (Tenn. Crim. App. 2001).

[6] As this Court recognized earlier this Term in *Wood* v. *Allen*, 130 S. Ct. 841 (2010), there is substantial confusion in the lower courts over the degree of deference owed to state-court fact find-

C. This Case Should Be Remanded For A Proper Harmless Error Analysis

The State also is wrong in its apparent suggestion (Opp. 18) that any error in the admission of petitioner's coerced statements was harmless. Although the State made a harmless error argument to the Sixth Circuit, Br. Resp. at 39, *Zagorski* v. *Bell*, No 06-5532 (6th Cir. Apr. 15, 2009), the court chose not to rely on harmless error in deciding the case. For present purposes, it therefore must be assumed that the error was not harmless. And the Sixth Circuit's opinion supports that conclusion: The court of appeals relied on the admissibility of petitioner's July and August statements to determine that any error in admitting his *June 1* statement was harmless. Pet. App. 7a ("[T]he error was harmless if the subsequent inculpatory statements were admissible."). The court therefore must have believed that the latter two statements had substantial probative value; otherwise, the court presumably simply would have held that the admission of all three statements was harmless and altogether avoided consideration of petitioner's coercion argument. And the Sixth Circuit was correct to understand that petitioner's statements were highly prejudicial: The trial judge himself concluded that petitioner's statements were "obviously * * * very damaging" and "detrimental" to him. App., *infra*, at 2a.

It is easy to see as a general matter how admission of a defendant's inculpatory statements would likely have a substantial and injurious effect in a

---

ing under § 2254. If there is thought to be any doubt about the clarity of the extrinsic evidence needed to overcome a state-court finding of fact under AEDPA, this case would provide the Court with an opportunity to address the issue.

capital case. Not only do such statements influence the jury in the guilt phase—particularly when, as here, the prosecution repeatedly reminds the jury that the defendant "implicated himself" in the killings (see Pet. 8-9)—but they also play an important role during the sentencing phase. A defendant's inculpatory statements, whether confessions or, as here, more ambiguous statements, undoubtedly work to assuage any doubts a juror might have about the identity of the perpetrator of the crime in question, thereby influencing the juror's willingness to impose such a final, irreversible punishment. See Saul M. Kassin et al., *Police-Induced Confessions: Risk Factors and Recommendations*, 34 L. & Hum. Behav. 3, 24-25 (2010) (reviewing literature on the importance of confessions in jury decision-making); Steven A. Drizin & Richard A. Leo, *The Problem of False Confessions in the Post-DNA World*, 82 N.C. L. Rev. 891, 921-923 (2004) (discussing the "virtually irrefutable presumption of guilt" that a confession creates in the minds of jurors). Because the Sixth Circuit did not address the question of harmless error, the case should be remanded so that the court of appeals may consider the issue in the first instance. See Pet. 30 n.11.

CONCLUSION

For these reasons and those stated in the petition, the petition for a writ of certiorari should be granted.

Respectfully submitted.

DAN M. KAHAN
SCOTT L. SHUCHART
Yale Law School
Supreme Court
Clinic
127 Wall Street
New Haven, CT 06511
(203) 432-4992

PAUL R. BOTTEI
Office of the Federal
Public Defender
810 Broadway, Suite
200
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 736-5047

CHARLES ROTHFELD
Counsel of Record
ANDREW PINCUS
Mayer Brown LLP
1999 K Street, NW
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 263-3000
crothfeld@
mayerbrown.com

Counsel for Petitioner

MARCH 2010

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

IN THE CRIMINAL COURT OF
ROBERTSON COUNTY
AT SPRINGFIELD, TENNESSEE

STATE OF TENNESSEE,	)	
Appellee,	)	
	)	
vs.	)	No. 6052
	)	
EDMUND GEORGE ZAGORSKI,	)	
	)	
Appellant.	)	

PRELIMINARY MOTIONS

February 17, 1984

[page 90:11 to page 91:24]

[THE COURT:]

On the July 27th and August the 1st statement—we'll take up July the 27th. That statement gives me some problem for two reasons: one is that we have neither a confession, nor refusal to confess; it's just an offer to confess. That was where, as I understand it, he came in and told Detective Perry that he would confess if he had the option to be executed in a certain way and at a certain time. That statement, as I said, does bother me because of the medical condition of the defendant, as well as I don't know how that statement would really fit in, and I need some

authority on that. I need some assistance from the State.

Let's set aside the aspect of the medication for the moment. What is the admissibility when a man comes in and says, I will confess if so and so, and that if never was fulfilled—it obviously couldn't be. To a jury, though, that would be very damaging. I don't know that I've ever run across that before, and I will need whatever help you can give me.

On August the 1st, I have a problem on that statement for this reason; the defendant obviously was under some strain and medication. I don't think there's any doubt. There's a doubt as to the extent of it, but there's some medication. I don't think that Detective Perry led him on in any way nor solicited statements, yet he spent an hour in the Sheriff's office after attorneys had been appointed and when he did have attorneys. Sometime during that hour it seems like the conversation should have been terminated or his attorneys notified, and I will need some help from the State on that question also, on the admissibility of those statements.

One now, I've stated, has me really puzzled, the 27th when he offered to make the confession, and on August the 1st is when he did have attorneys, and he spent an hour in the office at the jail under—when he had been under rather trying circumstances and made certain statements that could be considered detrimental, although partly alibis. But when he stated that he was involved in the crime, obviously that was very damaging, so if you could help me on those points, I would appreciate it.

* * * *

No. 09-790

Supreme Court, U.S.
FILED
FEB 12 2010
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

In The

Supreme Court of the United States

EDMUND ZAGORSKI,

Petitioner,

v.

RICKY BELL, Warden,

Respondent.

On Petition For A Writ Of Certiorari To The United States Court Of Appeals For The Sixth Circuit

AMICUS CURIAE BRIEF OF PHYSICIANS FOR HUMAN RIGHTS IN SUPPORT OF PETITIONER

SAMUEL J. BUFFONE
Counsel of Record
RICHARD R.W. FIELDS
ROPES & GRAY LLP
One Metro Center
700 12th Street, NW, Suite 900
Washington, D.C. 20005-3948
(202) 508-4600

Counsel for the Amicus Curiae

COCKLE LAW BRIEF PRINTING CO (800) 225-6964
OR CALL COLLECT (402) 342-2831

QUESTION PRESENTED

Whether a "security" justification for abusive pretrial confinement precludes, as a matter of law, a determination that the circumstances of confinement impermissibly coerced the making of custodial statements.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

INTEREST OF THE *AMICUS CURIAE* 1

SUMMARY OF ARGUMENT 2

ARGUMENT 3

I. STATEMENTS ZAGORSKI MADE AS A RESULT OF HIS TORTUROUS CONFINEMENT ARE INVOLUNTARY AND INADMISSIBLE 3

A. The Inculpatory Statements At Issue Were The Product of Inhumane Confinement, Not Choice 3

B. The State Confined Zagorski in Intolerable and Inherently Coercive Conditions 5

C. The Inherently Coercive Conditions Caused Significant, Observable Physical and Psychological Harm 11

1. Isolating Zagorski for Fifty-two Days Compromised His Ability to Make Voluntary Decisions 11

2. Deprivation of All Sensory Stimuli Exacerbated Zagorski's Mental Anguish 13

3. Zagorski's "Sweatbox" Drained Him Both Mentally and Physically 15

4. By Heavily Medicating Zagorski, the State Diminished His Capacity to Reason While Intensifying the Other Harmful Effects of His Confinement ... 16

TABLE OF CONTENTS – Continued

Page

D. By July 27, Zagorski Had Lost Control of His Thoughts and Actions and Was Incapable of Reasoned, Voluntary Action 18

II. THIS COURT SHOULD CONSIDER THE HISTORICAL USE OF THE SAME TYPE OF INHERENTLY COERCIVE CONFINEMENT CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE STATE SUBJECTED ZAGORSKI 20

III. ZAGORSKI'S STATEMENTS SHOULD BE EXCLUDED EVEN IF THIS COURT ACCEPTS THE SIXTH CIRCUIT'S ANALYSIS 25

A. The Sixth Circuit's Test Does Not Comport With *Connelly* 25

B. The Sixth Circuit's Security Exception Would Permit State Action That Shocks the Conscience 27

IV. THIS COURT CAN SUPPRESS THE INVOLUNTARY STATEMENTS WITHOUT INVOLVING ITSELF IN INTRACTABLE PROBLEMS OF PRISON ADMINISTRATION 28

CONCLUSION 29

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

Page

CASES

Ammons v. *Mississippi*, 80 Miss. 592, 32 So. 9 (1902) 10

Bell v. *Wolfish*, 441 U.S. 520 (1979) 28

Blackburn v. *Alabama*, 361 U.S. 199 (1960) 5

Brooks v. *Florida*, 389 U.S. 413 (1967) 10

Colorado v. *Connelly*, 479 U.S. 157 (1986) 4, 25, 26

Culombe v. *Connecticut*, 367 U.S. 568 (1961) 4

Davis v. *North Carolina*, 384 U.S. 737 (1966) 5, 10, 19

Dickerson v. *United States*, 530 U.S. 428 (2000) 4

Moran v. *Burbine*, 475 U.S. 412 (1986) 5, 24, 28

Rhodes v. *Chapman*, 452 U.S. 337 (1981) 28

Rochin v. *California*, 342 U.S. 165 (1952) 28

Rogers v. *Richmond*, 365 U.S. 534 (1961) 4

Schneckloth v. *Bustamonte*, 412 U.S. 218 (1973) 4, 24

Townsend v. *Sain*, 372 U.S. 293 (1963), overruled on other grounds, *Keeney* v. *Tamayo-Reyes*, 504 U.S. 1 (1992) 5

Turner v. *Safley*, 482 U.S. 78 (1987) 28

Withrow v. *Williams*, 507 U.S. 680 (1993) 4

CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS

U.S. Const. amend. V 4

U.S. Const. amend. XIV 3, 4, 25

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES – Continued

Page

REGULATIONS

7 C.F.R. § 205.239 (2009) 8

9 C.F.R. § 3.5(a) (2009) 9

OTHER AUTHORITIES

11 U.S. Wickersham Commission, National Commission on Law Observance & Enforcement, Report on Lawlessness in Law Enforcement (1931) 22

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEALTH-SYSTEM PHARMACISTS, AHFS DRUG INFORMATION (2009) 17, 18

Steven A. Drizin & Richard A. Leo, *The Problem of False Confessions in the Post DNA World*, 82 N.C. L. REV. 891 (2004) 22

Drugs.com, http://www.drugs.com/mtm/vistaril.html 18

Eritrea: Country Summary, Human Rights Watch http://www.hrw.org/sites/default/files/related_material/eritrea.pdf 21

Atul Gawande, *Hellhole*, THE NEW YORKER, March 30, 2009 21

James L. Glazer, *Management of Heatstroke and Heat Exhaustion*, 71 AM. FAM. PHYSICIAN 11 (2005) 15, 16

Stuart Grassian, M.D., *Psychiatric Effects of Solitary Confinement*, 22 J.L. & POL'Y 325 (2006) 12, 13

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES – Continued

Page

David Hamilton, *The Immediate Treatment of Heat Stroke*, 31 ANESTHESIA 1 (1976) 15

Craig Haney, *Mental Health Issues in Long-Term Solitary and "Supermax,"* 49 CONFINEMENT, CRIME & DELINQUENCY 1, Jan. 2003 12

International Committee of the Red Cross, Report of the International Committee of the Red Cross on the Treatment by the Coalition Forces of Prisoners of War and Other Protected Persons by the Geneva Conventions in Iraq During Arrest, Internment and Interrogation, February 2004, http://cryptome.org/icrc-report.htm 23

Sam Kamin, *How the War on Terror May Affect Domestic Interrogations: The 24 Effect*, 10 CHAP. L. REV. 693 (2007) 22

Letter from T.J. Harrington, Deputy Assistant Director, Counterterrorism Division, Federal Bureau of Investigation to Major General Donald J. Ryder, Department of the Army (July 14, 2004) *available at* http://www.aclu.org/torturefoia/released/FBI_4622_4624.pdf 23

Alex Lichtenstein, *Good Roads and Chain Gangs in the Progressive South: "The Negro Convict is a Slave,"* 59 J.S. LEGAL HIST. 85 (1993) 22

Nannette Lugo-Amador, et al., *Heat Related Illness*, Emergency Medical Clinics of North America 22 (2004) 15, 16

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES – Continued

Page

Milton Meltzer, *Symposium #3: Factors Used to Increase the Susceptibility of Individual to Forceful Indoctrination, Group For the Advancement Of Psychiatry* (1956) 12

Organic Brain Syndrome, http://www.nlm.nih.gov/medlineplus/ency/article/001401.htm.....13

Physicians Desk Reference, 62nd Edition (2008).....17, 18

Physicians for Human Rights, *Aiding Torture: Health Professionals' Ethics and Human Rights Violations Revealed in the May 2004 CIA Inspector General's Report*, August 2009 14

Physicians for Human Rights, *Break Them Down: Systematic Use of Psychological Torture by US Forces* (2005).....12, 23, 24

Physicians for Human Rights and Human Rights First, *Leave No Marks: Enhanced Interrogation Techniques and the Risk of Criminality*, August 2007 13

Scott Shane & Mark Mazzetti, *In Adopting Harsh Tactics, No Look at Past Use*, N.Y. TIMES, Apr. 22, 2009.....21, 23

Andrew Steptoe, et al., *Loneliness and neuroendocrine, cardiovascular and inflammatory stress responses in middle-aged men and women*, 29 PSYCHONEUROENDOCRINOLOGY 29 (2004).....12

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES – Continued

Page

Thomas A. Waters, *Heat Illness: Tips for Recognition and Treatment*, 68 CLEV. CLINIC J. MED. 8, August 2001 16

Donald Wexler, et al, *Sensory Deprivation*, 79 American Medical Association 6, ARCHIVES OF NEUROLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY (1958) 14

INTEREST OF THE *AMICUS CURIAE*[1]

Physicians for Human Rights (PHR) is a non-profit organization that mobilizes health professionals to advance health, dignity, and justice. Harnessing the specialized skills, rigor, and passions of doctors, nurses, public health specialists, and scientists, PHR investigates and exposes human rights violations.

PHR has special interest and experience in identifying and preventing psychological torture. Subjecting an individual to inherently coercive techniques like those at issue in this case causes profound short- and long-term harm. Individuals subject to extensive solitary confinement, sensory deprivation, and exposure to extreme temperatures suffer from immediate physical and psychological effects, some of which are permanent. These effects make it difficult or impossible for individuals to act voluntarily and violate principles of basic human decency.

---

[1] The parties were notified at least 10 days prior to *amicus curiae*'s intent to file this brief, and provided written consent to filing that has been submitted to the Clerk of Court. Pursuant to Supreme Court Rule 37.6, counsel for the *amicus curiae* affirms that no counsel for a party authored this brief in whole or in part, and no person other than the *amicus curiae*, its members, or its counsel made a monetary contribution to this brief's preparation or submission.

SUMMARY OF ARGUMENT

The United States Constitution prohibits admitting involuntary statements against criminal defendants. Statements caused by inherently coercive conditions of State confinement are involuntary. When arrested, Mr. Zagorski invoked his right to remain silent and unequivocally requested the assistance of counsel. After fifty-two insufferable days, isolated in a sweltering metal box without sensory stimulation, Mr. Zagorski's will was broken: if he could choose how and when he would die, he would talk.

Mr. Zagorski's decision to seek an audience with police, and the statements he made at the resulting meeting, were each the result of inherently coercive conditions. Medical analysis of the record illuminates the extent of his suffering and the impact his confinement had on his psychological and physiological control. The abhorrent conditions of State detention overbore Mr. Zagorski's body and will, rendering his actions the product of abusive treatment – not choice. The statements should not have been admitted. With such clear error, and life in the balance, this Court should grant the petition for certiorari.

ARGUMENT

I. STATEMENTS ZAGORSKI MADE AS A RESULT OF HIS TORTUROUS CONFINEMENT ARE INVOLUNTARY AND INADMISSIBLE.

Arrested in May of 1983, Mr. Zagorski invoked his rights to remain silent and to counsel. The State of Tennessee then placed Mr. Zagorski in a windowless, unventilated 8' x 8' steel box. After fifty-two days of near total isolation and sensory deprivation – a period punctuated by an oppressive heat wave – Mr. Zagorski was physiologically compromised and psychologically disturbed. Thirty pounds lighter and despondent, he offered a confession in return for the ability to dictate the terms of his execution. Subjected to harsh confinement conditions similar to those used for the express purpose of "breaking" pretrial detainees, it is little surprise that Mr. Zagorski's will was broken. The State's confinement compromised Mr. Zagorski's ability to act volitionally, resulting in the statements that implicated him in criminal activity. The statements should be suppressed.

A. The Inculpatory Statements At Issue Were The Product of Inhumane Confinement, Not Choice.

Mr. Zagorski's inculpatory statements were products of his treatment by the State, not voluntary choice, and are inadmissible. The Fourteenth

Amendment's Due Process Clause, both independently and as it incorporates the Fifth Amendment's Self-Incrimination Clause, prohibits admitting involuntary statements into evidence. *Dickerson* v. *United States*, 530 U.S. 428, 433 (2000). Voluntariness is determined after an evaluation of "whether the behavior of the State's law enforcement officials was such as to overbear petitioner's will to resist and bring about confessions not freely self-determined." *Rogers* v. *Richmond*, 365 U.S. 534, 544 (1961). If, in the totality of the circumstances, a defendant's will was overborne by state-created circumstances, his statements are involuntary and inadmissible. *Dickerson*, 530 U.S. at 434 (quoting *Schneckloth* v. *Bustamonte*, 412 U.S. 218, 226 (1973)); *Withrow* v. *Williams*, 507 U.S. 680, 689 (1993); *Colorado* v. *Connelly*, 479 U.S. 157, 165 (1986).

Only statements made as a result of some state action are involuntary and inadmissible. "[C]oercive police activity is a necessary predicate to the finding that a confession is not 'voluntary' within the meaning of the Due Process Clause." *Connelly*, 479 U.S. at 167. But the motivations behind the requisite government action are, and should be, irrelevant to the inquiry. Statements must be analyzed from the point of view of the defendant, assessing "the psychological impact" of the conditions on the accused and "evaluat[ing] the legal significance" of his reaction. *Schneckloth*, 412 U.S. at 226 (citing *Culombe* v. *Connecticut*, 367 U.S. 568, 603 (1961)). The circumstances of detention and interrogation,

and their effect on the accused, are determinative; the subjective intent and stated or real needs of law enforcement officials have *no* bearing on the question. *Moran* v. *Burbine*, 475 U.S. 412, 423 (1986) ("[W]hether intentional or inadvertent, the state of mind of the police is irrelevant to the question of the intelligence and voluntariness of respondent's election to abandon his rights."); see also *Davis* v. *North Carolina*, 384 U.S. 737 (1966) (extended detention, repeated interrogation, and meager diet not used for interrogative purpose, but nonetheless effected an involuntary statement that must be excluded); *Townsend* v. *Sain*, 372 U.S. 293, 307, 309 (1963), overruled on other grounds, *Keeney* v. *Tamayo-Reyes*, 504 U.S. 1 (1992) (drug-induced confession inadmissible even when police did not provide medication for interrogative effect; also citing *Blackburn* v. *Alabama*, 361 U.S. 199 (1960) as an example of a case where the Court "held irrelevant the absence of evidence of improper purpose on the part of the questioning officers.").

B. The State Confined Zagorski in Intolerable and Inherently Coercive Conditions.

The State's inhumane treatment of Mr. Zagorski was inherently coercive. For fifty-two days, Mr. Zagorski resided in a windowless, unventilated 8' x 8'

metal box. C.A. App. 509-13, 555-57.[2] He could only see what was illuminated by a dim bulb that provided light insufficient to read and any ambient light filtered through a small peep-hole in the door. *Id.* at 510.[3] For nearly every minute of fifty-two days, Mr. Zagorski was alone, without human contact or fresh air, without the ability to exercise his body or control his mind, only leaving his personal prison for a handful of court appearances and trips to the emergency room caused by the confinement itself. See *id.* at 85; 636-47.[4]

Mr. Zagorski's health rapidly deteriorated. Less than two weeks after his solitary confinement in the metal box began, Mr. Zagorski reported extensive mental anguish, resulting in a trip to an emergency room where doctors noted irrational actions and a rash brought on by nerves. *Id.* at 388.[5] At this point, Mr. Zagorski had already been isolated longer than allowed by a federal court order, which specifically

---

[2] *Zagorski* v. *Bell*, No. 06-5532 (6th Cir.) Joint App., Petr.'s Response Resp.'s Mot. Summ. J., Ex. 3 (testimony of Sheriff Emery in *Douglas* v. *Emery*); *id.* at Ex. 7 (testimony of Robertson County Lieutenant Elvis Wilson, Apr. 1, 1984 hearing in *Douglas* v. *Emery*).

[3] Petr.'s Response Resp.'s Mot. Summ. J., Ex. 8 (Motion To Be Removed From Solitary Confinement).

[4] Mot. Supp. (testimony of Ted Emery); Petr.'s Response Resp.'s Mot. Summ. J., Exs. 18-22 (J.H.J. Emergency Room Records).

[5] Petr.'s Response Resp.'s Mot. Summ. J., Ex. 10 (June 18, 1983, Examination: Progress Notes).

enjoined Sheriff Emery from segregating any individual for more than ten days. C.A. App. 503-08.[6]

A few weeks later, Mr. Zagorski was taken to the emergency room "sweating [and] anxious," suffering from an "uncontrollable rage." C.A. App. 388.[7] His knuckles were bleeding from having beaten the wall. *Id.* at 618-19.[8] He was discharged back to his cell but within hours was back at the hospital, diagnosed with the same acute anxiety. *Id.* at 620-21.[9]

Mr. Zagorski's condition further devolved as Robertson County sweltered in unusually brutal heat. *Id.* at 628-33.[10] As hot or hotter than it was outdoors, the conditions inside Zagorski's isolation chamber were even worse. The Sheriff candidly admitted that the jail's only ventilation system had been "inoperative since the jail was built." *Id.* at 510-13.[11] After a week of external temperatures exceeding 90 degrees Fahrenheit, Mr. Zagorski overdosed on Valium in an

---

[6] Petr.'s Response Resp.'s Mot. Summ. J., Ex. 2 (*Douglas* v. *Emery*, Agreed Order).

[7] Petr.'s Response Resp.'s Mot. Summ. J.

[8] Petr.'s Response Resp.'s Mot. Summ. J., Ex. 11 (July 3, 1983, J.H.J. Hospital Emergency Room Record, 12:53 a.m.).

[9] Petr.'s Response Resp.'s Mot. Summ. J., Ex. 12 (July 3, 1983, J.H.J. Hospital Emergency Room Record, 1:10 p.m.).

[10] Petr.'s Response Resp.'s Mot. Summ. J., Ex. 16 (National Weather Service official temperature records).

[11] Petr.'s Response Resp.'s Mot. Summ. J., Ex. 3 (testimony of Sheriff Emery in *Douglas* v. *Emery*).

apparent suicide attempt. C.A. App. 636-37.[12] Immediately returned to his isolated sweatbox, Mr. Zagorski reappeared in the emergency room two days later after another acute anxiety attack. *Id.* at 638-39.[13] He told doctors he wanted to "sleep 'til the police fry [me]." *Ibid.* On July 20, he appeared in court "listless and dazed" during an unsuccessful appeal to be removed from isolation. *Id.* at 634-35.[14]

On July 22, the 100 degree heat destroyed crops and killed livestock. *Id.* at 623.[15] Adherence to current federal regulations would have protected the dairy cows and other livestock that died during that heat wave – they guarantee adequate fresh air, ventilation, and temperature regulation for organic livestock, 7 C.F.R. § 205.239 (2009) – but Mr. Zagorski was still confined in a jail with an inoperable ventilation system and in a cell that authorities had never used before. See C.A. App. 85, 93; 510-13.[16] In transit, dogs and cats cannot be kept in heat

---

[12] Petr.'s Response Resp.'s Mot. Summ. J., Ex. 18 (July 16, 1983, J.H.J. Hospital Emergency Room Record).

[13] Petr.'s Response Resp.'s Mot. Summ. J., Ex. 19 (July 18, 1983, J.H.J. Hospital Emergency Room Record).

[14] Petr.'s Response Resp.'s Mot. Summ. J., Ex. 17 (*Suspect Bound Over In Drug Deal*, NASHVILLE BANNER, July 21, 1983).

[15] Petr.'s Response Resp.'s Mot. Summ. J., Ex. 13 (*Heat Reaches 100 Degrees; Crops Damaged*, ROBERTSON COUNTY TIMES, July 28, 1983, at 1a).

[16] Mot. Supp. (testimony of Ted Emery); *id.* (testimony of Ronnie Perry); Petr.'s Response Resp.'s Mot. Summ. J., Ex. 3 (testimony of Sheriff Emery in *Douglas* v. *Emery*).

exceeding 85 degrees Fahrenheit for more than four consecutive hours, 9 C.F.R. § 3.5(a) (2009), but Mr. Zagorski was in his unventilated, metal-walled cell for almost every hour of the vicious heat wave.

At the peak of the heat wave, Mr. Zagorski sent a note asking to speak with Sheriff Emery or Deputy Perry. C.A. App. 86-87.[17] He received no immediate response, suffering for two days before appearing in the hospital on July 24, complaining of insomnia and numbness in his extremities. During that visit, Doctor Houg noted that he was exhibiting "poor judgment," only to medicate him further and dispatch him to his cell. *Id.* at 640-41.[18]

The multiple emergency room visits resulted in a heavy diet of tranquilizers and anti-psychotic medicine, further diminishing Mr. Zagorski's capacity to think and act. See *id.* at 614-17; 620-21; 636-37; 640-41.[19] The medications also made his captivity more risky, enhancing the likelihood of heat stroke and weakening his ability to tolerate the effects of his torturous confinement – compare part I.C.

---

[17] Mot. Supp. (testimony of Ronnie Perry).

[18] Petr.'s Response Resp.'s Mot. Summ. J., Ex. 20 (July 24, 1983, J.H.J. Emergency Room Record).

[19] Petr.'s Response Resp.'s Mot. Summ. J., Ex. 10 (June 18, 1983, Examination: Progress Notes); *id.* at Ex. 12 (July 3, 1983, J.H.J. Hospital Emergency Room Record, 1:10 p.m.); *id.* at Ex. 18 (July 16, 1983, J.H.J. Hospital Emergency Room Record); *id.* at Ex. 20, *supra*, n. 18.

After three more 97 degree days, Mr. Zagorski again asked to speak with Deputy Perry. C.A. App. 88.[20] He could take no more. He began by telling Deputy Perry that he would "confess to these murders . . . if you all would let me pick the type of execution and the date and time of execution." *Id.* at 92-93.[21]

The treatment described above was barbaric and more deplorable than in other cases where this Court suppressed inculpatory statements. See, *e.g.*, *Brooks* v. *Florida*, 389 U.S. 413, 414-15 (1967) (confession made after two weeks in "windowless sweatbox" excluded; treatment called a "shocking display of barbarism" and statements suppressed); *Davis*, 384 U.S. at 745-46 (1966) (excluding inculpatory statements made after 16 days of detention and interrogation); see also *Ammons* v. *Mississippi*, 80 Miss. 592, 595, 32 So. 9, 10 (1902) (confession procured by confinement in cramped sweatbox involuntary and inadmissible).

Mr. Zagorski disintegrated under State care. When arrested, Mr. Zagorski invoked his right to remain silent and unequivocally requested the assistance of counsel. After fifty-two insufferable days,

---

[20] Mot. Supp. (testimony of Ronnie Perry).

[21] Mot. Supp. (testimony of Ronnie Perry). Despite this offer, Mr. Zagorski never confessed to murdering either victim; he admitted only his involvement in the transaction that led to their deaths.

Mr. Zagorski only wanted to choose how and when he would die.

C. The Inherently Coercive Conditions Caused Significant, Observable Physical and Psychological Harm.

The four inherently coercive aspects of Mr. Zagorski's detention – constant isolation, sensory deprivation, heat exposure, and heavy medication – deeply affected his physical and mental health, and yielded an involuntary inculpatory statement.

1. Isolating Zagorski for Fifty-two Days Compromised His Ability to Make Voluntary Decisions.

Isolated from all friendly human contact for almost two months, Mr. Zagorski suffered devastating psychological and physiological damage that rendered him incapable of making voluntary decisions as important as waiving constitutional rights. No longer able to make deliberate or conscious choices, he was unable to understand his rights, let alone effectively exercise them.

Extended isolation wreaks havoc on the mind and body. Without any face-to-face interaction with other human beings and the mental stimulation of conversation, individuals begin to deteriorate. Being isolated for periods as short as two hours disrupts normal mental function, producing temporal and spatial disorientation, inability to think, concentrate,

or reason; replacing normal processes with anxiety and paranoia. Physicians for Human Rights, *Break Them Down: Systematic Use of Psychological Torture by US Forces*, 10 (2005), *available at* http://physiciansforhumanrights.org/library/documents/reports/break-them-down-the.pdf; Craig Haney, *Mental Health Issues in Long-Term Solitary and "Supermax"* 49 CONFINEMENT, CRIME & DELINQUENCY 1, Jan. 2003 at 124-56. Isolation for less than a week in domestic prisons has caused despair similar to that experienced by prisoners of war. See Dr. Stuart Grassian, M.D., *Psychiatric Effects of Solitary Confinement*, 22 J.L. & POL'Y 325, 343-44 (2006), citing Milton Meltzer, *Symposium #3: Factors Used to Increase the Susceptibility of Individual to Forceful Indoctrination, Group For the Advancement Of Psychiatry,* 96-103 (1956). Extended isolation exponentially increases the strain and damage to an individual's mind. *Break Them Down*, *supra* 11, at 59-69; see also Grassian, *supra* 11, at 333-343. Experts uniformly agree: "there is not a single published study of solitary or supermax-like confinement" that failed to result in negative psychological effects. Haney, *supra* 12, at 124.

There are also severe physiological effects of extended isolation. Prolonged isolation results in increased stress, abnormal neurendocrine function, changes in blood pressure and inflammatory stress responses. Andrew Steptoe, et al., *Loneliness and neurendocrine, cardiovascular and inflammatory stress responses in middle-aged men and women*, 29

PSYCHONEUROENDOCRINOLOGY 29, 593-611 (2004) as cited in Physicians for Human Rights and Human Rights First, *Leave No Marks: Enhanced Interrogation Techniques and the Risk of Criminality*, August 2007, at 32, *available at* http://physiciansforhumanrights.org/library/documents/reports/leave-no-marks.pdf). Indeed, the effect of extended isolation "often resembles an organic brain syndrome" – a physical disease identified by agitation, confusion, and acute, lasting brain function decline. C.A. App. 388[22] citing Grassian, *supra* 12, at 333-343; see also Organic Brain Syndrome, http://www.nlm.nih.gov/medlineplus/ency/article/001401.htm.

2. Deprivation of All Sensory Stimuli Exacerbated Zagorski's Mental Anguish.

Depriving Mr. Zagorski of sensory stimuli intensified the harmful effects of his isolated detention. By its nature, solitary confinement deprives individuals of ordinary sensory stimuli like human interaction and visual variety. But Mr. Zagorski was particularly disadvantaged. Without a breath of fresh air, sunlight, or normal physical exercise, Mr. Zagorski was confined in a foreign world.

Sensory deprivation has significant cognitive effects. In one well-known experiment, volunteer

---

[22] Petr.'s Response Resp.'s Mot. Summ. J.

subjects were placed in a tank respirator that eliminated or masked most sensory stimuli. Subjects spent anywhere between ninety-eight minutes and thirty-six hours in this deprivation tank. Donald Wexler, et al., *Sensory Deprivation*, 79 American Medical Association 6, ARCHIVES OF NEUROLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY, 225 (1958). The volunteers demonstrated many adverse psychological effects of this deprivation, including an inability to concentrate effectively, daydreaming and fantasy, illusions, delusions, and hallucinations. Sensory deprivation caused some subjects to focus inwardly and progressively lose touch with reality, and caused all subjects to make judgmental errors. *Ibid.* Lack of sensory stimuli induced unbearable stress and pain, causing more than half of the volunteers to prematurely terminate their participation in the study. *Ibid.*

Humans subjected to confinement like Mr. Zagorski's develop psychomotor and cognitive responses that would be clinically diagnosed as depression and in some cases posttraumatic stress disorder. Symptoms include apathy, helplessness, and hopelessness. Physicians for Human Rights, *Aiding Torture: Health Professionals' Ethics and Human Rights Violations Revealed in the May 2004 CIA Inspector General's Report*, August 2009, at 4, *available at* http://physiciansforhumanrights.org/library/documents/reports/aiding-torture.pdf. The feelings attendant to sensory deprivation like that to which Mr. Zagorski was exposed may overcome a person's power to exercise his will.

3. Zagorski's "Sweatbox" Drained Him Both Mentally and Physically.

Exposure to extreme temperatures for even short periods can cause long-lasting physiological and psychological harm. Extreme heat can cause dehydration, anxiety, confusion, visual disturbances, lethargy, and heat stroke, a life-threatening heat related condition involving dysfunction of the central nervous system (brain and spinal cord) that can progress to coma or death. James L. Glazer, *Management of Heatstroke and Heat Exhaustion*, 71 AM. FAM. PHYSICIAN 11, 2133-40 (2005), *available at* http://www.aafp.org/afp/2005/0601/p2133.html.

Mr. Zagorski doubtlessly suffered deleterious effects from the heat, and may have suffered from heat stroke. A few hours in temperatures exceeding humans' thermal maximum – 107 degrees Fahrenheit – can result in heat stroke. Nannette Lugo-Amador, et al., *Heat Related Illness*, Emergency Medical Clinics of North America 22, 315-327 (2004). "It does not take long either to boil an egg or to cook neurons." David Hamilton, *The Immediate Treatment of Heat Stroke*, 31 ANESTHESIA 1, 270-272 (1976). Mr. Zagorski was kept in a cell that was as hot or hotter than it was outdoors, where temperatures peaked at 100 degrees on July 22nd. C.A. App. 510-13.[23] Two of the State-prescribed medications, Haldol and Vistaril,

---

[23] Petr.'s Response Resp.'s Mot. Summ. J., Ex. 3 (testimony of Sheriff Emery in *Douglas* v. *Emery*).

administered on July 3rd and 18th respectively, predisposed him to heat stroke. *Id.* at 619, 639;[24] Lugo-Amador, *supra* 15, at 320; Glazer, *supra* 15, at 2135-37.

Heat stroke or no, Mr. Zagorski suffered from the sweltering temperatures. The central nervous system responses associated with heat illness – including confusion, delirium, ataxia, and potentially seizures and coma – impair the very act of cognition, imperiling an individual's control of his actions, thoughts, and movements. Thomas A. Waters, *Heat Illness: Tips for Recognition and Treatment*, 68 CLEV. CLINIC J. MED. 8, August 2001 at 685-687, *available at* http://www.ccjm.org/content/68/8/685.full.pdf+html.

4. By Heavily Medicating Zagorski, the State Diminished His Capacity to Reason While Intensifying the Other Harmful Effects of His Confinement.

Powerfully medicated, Mr. Zagorski's capacity for reasoning and comprehension was significantly reduced. A regimen of potent anti-psychotic drugs and tranquilizers diminish an individual's capacity for awareness or understanding of a situation and ability to make deliberate and conscious choices regarding

---

[24] Petr.'s Response Resp.'s Mot. Summ. J., Ex. 11 (July 3, 1983, J.H.J. Hospital Emergency Room Record); *id.* at Ex. 19 (July 18, 1983, J.H.J. Hospital Emergency Room Record).

exercise of legal rights. Though meant to alleviate the effects of physical and mental deprivations, both the need for and the effects of such medication provide evidence that Mr. Zagorski was not mentally capable to make reasoned statements or decisions regarding constitutional rights.

Mr. Zagorski was prescribed Haldol – an anti-psychotic drug – on two separate occasions. C.A. App. 614-19.[25] Haldol is known to cause drowsiness and confusion, especially during initial use, and is associated with restlessness, anxiety, agitation, depression, and catatonic-like behavior. AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEALTH-SYSTEM PHARMACISTS, AHFS DRUG INFORMATION, 2508-13 (2009).

Apparently insufficiently medicated, Mr. Zagorski was administered three different tranquilizers within sixteen days – Valium, Librium, and Serax – each drug known to cause drowsiness, ataxia, fatigue, dizziness, weakness and confusion. *Id.* at 2586-95 (Benzodiazepines);[26] C.A. App. 618-21;

---

[25] Petr.'s Response Resp.'s Mot. Summ. J., Ex. 10 (June 18, 1983, Examination: Progress Notes); *id.* at Ex. 11 (July 3, 1983, J.H.J. Hospital Emergency Room Record, 12:53 a.m.).

[26] Valium, Librium, and Serax are brand names for the generic drugs Diazepam, Chlordiazepoxide, and Oxazepam, respectively, which are classified as Benzodiazepines and share the same properties. See Physicians Desk Reference, 62nd Edition 2765, 3299 (2008); see also AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEALTH-SYSTEM PHARMACISTS, AHFS DRUG INFORMATION, 2612 (2009).

636-37.[27] Roughly ten percent of patients taking these drugs experience paradoxical central nervous system stimulation resulting in talkativeness, excitement, mania, insomnia and restlessness. Physicians Desk Reference, 62nd Edition 2765-66, 3299-300 (2008); see also AHFS DRUG INFORMATION, *supra* 16, at 2590. Mr. Zagorski was also prescribed Vistaril, an anti-anxiety medication with side effects including drowsiness, ataxia, dizziness, weakness, headaches and agitation. C.A. App. 638-39;[28] see AHFS DRUG INFORMATION, *supra* 17, at 2629-31 (Hydroxyzine).[29]

D. By July 27, Zagorski Had Lost Control of His Thoughts and Actions and Was Incapable of Reasoned, Voluntary Action.

Physically weakened and psychologically crippled, on July 27 Mr. Zagorski was a broken man no longer in control.

---

[27] Petr.'s Response Resp.'s Mot. Summ. J., Ex. 11 (July 3, 1983, J.H.J. Hospital Emergency Room Record, 12:52 a.m.); *id.* at Ex. 12 (July 3, 1983, J.H.J. Hospital Emergency Room Record, 1:10 p.m.); *id.* at Ex. 18 (July 16, 1983, J.H.J. Hospital Emergency Room Record).

[28] Petr.'s Response Resp.'s Mot. Summ. J., Ex. 19 (July 18, 1983, J.H.J. Hospital Emergency Room Record).

[29] Vistaril is the brand name for the generic drug Hydroxyzine. See http://www.drugs.com/mtm/vistaril.html (last visited February 2, 2010).

Mr. Zagorski's physical state was severely compromised by this deplorable detention. He was outwardly changed – having lost 30 pounds and injuring his knuckles by badly beating them against the walls of his cell, C.A. App. 635[30] – but also likely suffering other physical manifestations of his torturous detention, including impaired circulatory, nervous, and neuroendocrine function. See *Davis*, 384 U.S. at 746 (physical effects of confinement have substantial effect on voluntariness). He also exhibited perceptible psychological harm, with frequent attacks of anxiety and uncontrollable rage, self-abusive and suicidal behavior, confusion, and disorientation. He was treated with powerful psychiatric drugs, several of which can impair the ability to think clearly, and some of which lower the level of consciousness and self-control.

The signs and symptoms described in Mr. Zagorski's case are highly consistent with extreme physical and psychological duress, with predictable global impacts on his entire nervous system. The physiological stresses on his nervous system impaired Mr. Zagorski's brain function and his ability to exercise higher cognitive function like voluntary decision making. This effect is demonstrated in a loss of his self-control, a loss of his autonomy, and a loss of the ability to control his thoughts or effect his will.

---

[30] Petr.'s Response Resp.'s Mot. Summ. J., Ex. 17 (*Suspect Bound Over in Drug Deal*, NASHVILLE BANNER, July 21, 1983).

The record demonstrates that Mr. Zagorski's physical and mental condition withered during his detention, causing clear, observable signs of his inability to reason and volitionally act. By the time of the suspect statements, Mr. Zagorski was incapable of reasoned, voluntary action.

The impact of his confinement is and was apparent: the man who made inculpatory statements was not the Mr. Zagorski who appeared in the Robertson County Jail in May. His will overborne by intolerable State detention, Mr. Zagorski's inculpatory statements were not the product of his volition and are inadmissible.

II. THIS COURT SHOULD CONSIDER THE HISTORICAL USE OF THE SAME TYPE OF INHERENTLY COERCIVE CONFINEMENT CONDITIONS TO WHICH THE STATE SUBJECTED ZAGORSKI

It is not surprising that the State's treatment broke Mr. Zagorski. The techniques used against him are traditional methods of torture often used explicitly for the purpose of coercing confessions. In evaluating the totality of the circumstances surrounding Mr. Zagorski's confession, this Court should consider the historical lineage of the types of harsh confinement to which he was subjected – harsh confinement often used to extract unwilling, involuntary confessions from those not yet convicted of any crime.

Oppressive foreign regimes treat criminal suspects and political dissidents much like the State treated Mr. Zagorski. Chinese Communists used isolation, sensory deprivation, and extreme temperatures to extract false confessions from American service members during the 1950s. Scott Shane & Mark Mazzetti, *In Adopting Harsh Tactics, No Look at Past Use*, N.Y. TIMES, Apr. 22, 2009, at A1, *available at* http://www.nytimes.com/2009/04/22/us/politics/22detain.html. Associated Press reporter Terry Anderson was held as a Hezbollah hostage in "a six-by-six-foot cell, with no windows, and light from only a flickering fluorescent lamp in an outside corridor." Atul Gawande, *Hellhole*, THE NEW YORKER, March 30, 2009, *available at* http://www.newyorker.com/reporting/2009/03/30/090330fa_fact_gawande. Much like Mr. Zagorski mutilated his knuckles against his cell, Mr. Anderson snapped, walking over to a wall and smashing his forehead into a bloody mess. *Ibid.*

The techniques used against Mr. Zagorski are shockingly similar to those used by the Eritrean government against political prisoners in December 2008, when "27 political prisoners, including three journalists arrested in 2001 . . . were held in searing heat in subterranean isolation cells." Eritrea: Country Summary, Human Rights Watch, http://www.hrw.org/sites/default/files/related_material/eritrea.pdf (last visited February 2, 2010). Four of the prisoners were "held in underground cells for five years without access to daylight." *Ibid.*

Isolation and heat exposure are not merely the novel tactics of far-off dictators and terrorists. Domestic officials have confined criminal suspects in small, extremely hot boxes since the Civil War. Steven A. Drizin & Richard A. Leo, *The Problem of False Confessions in the Post DNA World*, 82 N.C. L. REV. 891, 908-09 (2004). Their use flourished for the next several decades, particularly against minorities and otherwise unpopular detainees. Sam Kamin, *How the War on Terror May Affect Domestic Interrogations: The 24 Effect*, 10 CHAP. L. REV. 693, 697 (2007). The 1931 Wickersham Police Report noted officers "worked" prisoners using third degree tactics, including placement in a sweatbox described as "a small cell completely dark and arranged to be heated till the prisoner, unable to endure the temperature, will promise to answer as desired." 11 U.S. Wickersham Commission, National Commission on Law Observance & Enforcement, Report on Lawlessness in Law Enforcement, 47 (1931). Sweatboxes were also a favored corporal punishment for minority members of chain gangs. Alex Lichtenstein, *Good Roads and Chain Gangs in the Progressive South: "The Negro Convict is a Slave,"* 59 J.S. LEGAL HIST. 85, 93 (1993).

Isolation, exposure to extreme temperatures, and manipulation of sensory stimuli were employed more recently by interrogators at Abu Ghraib, Afghanistan, and Guantánamo Bay. These tactics were initially *designed* to mimic the abusive, coercive methods used by Chinese interrogators to extract false confessions

from American service members. Shane & Mazzetti, *supra* 21, at A1.

Detainees at Guantánamo Bay were subjected to a system designed to "break people" through a combination of coercive tactics including solitary confinement and exposure to extreme temperatures. *Break Them Down*, *supra* 12, at 41. In one example, a detainee isolated for over three months "was evidencing behavior consistent with extreme psychological trauma (talking to non-existent people, reporting hearing voices, crouching in a corner of the cell covered with a sheet for hours on end)." *Id.* at 10 quoting Letter from T.J. Harrington, Deputy Assistant Director, Counterterrorism Division, Federal Bureau of Investigation to Major General Donald J. Ryder, Department of the Army (July 14, 2004) *available at* http://www.aclu.org/torturefoia/released/FBI_4622_4624.pdf. Interrogators in Afghanistan used severe sensory deprivation against detainees, forcing detainees to wear devices that blocked visual and aural stimulation. *Id.* at 40-41.

An International Committee of the Red Cross report found that in 2003, detainees at Baghdad International Airport were "held for nearly 23 hours a day in strict solitary confinement in small concrete cells devoid of daylight." International Committee of the Red Cross, Report of the International Committee of the Red Cross on the Treatment by the Coalition Forces of Prisoners of War and Other Protected Persons by the Geneva Conventions in Iraq During Arrest, Internment and Interrogation, February

2004, ¶43, http://cryptome.org/icrc-report.htm. While the similarities to Mr. Zagorski's confinement are notable – compare Part I.B – the differences are more powerful: Iraqi detainees were not generally subject to abnormally extreme temperatures and were allowed an hour each day outside of their confinement. Excepting court appearances and the medical visits necessitated by his deplorable detention, Mr. Zagorski was isolated for fifty-two days before making the inculpatory statements at issue here. Notably, isolation of terrorist suspects for longer than thirty days needed approval from military command. *Break Them Down*, *supra* 12, at 94.

Interrogator motivation is irrelevant to the Due Process voluntariness analysis. *Moran*, 475 U.S. at 423. But the fact that the techniques used against Mr. Zagorski have so often been used for the purpose of extracting information from unwilling individuals is relevant when evaluating the likely "psychological impact" of the conditions on the accused. See *Schneckloth*, 412 U.S. at 226. Facing techniques traditionally used to torture and coerce, it is unsurprising that Mr. Zagorski was unable to effect his desire to remain silent. Isolation, sensory deprivation, and exposure to extreme heat substantially disrupt healthy minds, let alone those coursing with heavy medication. The statements were the product of confinement, not choice, and should be suppressed.

III. ZAGORSKI'S STATEMENTS SHOULD BE EXCLUDED EVEN IF THIS COURT ACCEPTS THE SIXTH CIRCUIT'S ANALYSIS

Even if this Court adopts the Sixth Circuit's novel Due Process analysis, it should not adopt the misapplication of that new rule. The Sixth Circuit created a "security exception" to the Fourteenth Amendment's Due Process Clause: because the State asserted a reason for the nature of Mr. Zagorski's detention, the Sixth Circuit believed that the causal chain between state activity and the statements was broken and the statements were admissible under *Connelly*. Pet. App. 9a. This test should be discarded for at least two reasons: (1) the Sixth Circuit's rationale finds no support in *Connelly*; and (2) the Sixth Circuit's test impermissibly allows the State to use evidence obtained in a matter that shocks the conscience so long as the means were related to a legitimate end.

A. The Sixth Circuit's Test Does Not Comport With *Connelly*.

The Sixth Circuit decision finds no support in *Connelly*. The statements in *Connelly* were excluded because they were not caused by state action, and the interrogators were unaware that they were not the product of the defendant's free will. In *Connelly*, the police took statements from a man who told them he wanted to confess because of a guilty conscience. *Connelly*, 479 U.S. at 160-61. They had no reason to suspect he was mentally disturbed; the revelations

about the "command hallucinations" occurred after the inculpatory statements were made. *Id.* at 161. Before they took any statements, the police officers in *Connelly* asked the defendant whether he had been drinking or had taken drugs, and read him his *Miranda* rights. *Id.* at 180. Reminded that he was under no obligation to speak to the police, the defendant said that he wanted to talk "because his conscience had been bothering him." *Id.* at 160.

In contrast, State officials knew or should have known that Mr. Zagorski was physically and psychologically distressed. They admitted that Mr. Zagorski had been placed in a container that would make them "go nuts." C.A. App. 627.[31] They knew how hot it was in the cell block, with its inoperative ventilation system. They knew that a federal court order prohibited extended solitary confinement, and that Mr. Zagorski had been isolated for far too long and in violation of that order. They knew Mr. Zagorski was highly medicated. And if they had forgotten these facts, they would be reminded of Mr. Zagorski's suffering by the way he started the July 27th conversation: "I'd confess . . . if you all would let me pick the type of execution and the date and time of execution." *Id.* at 92-93.[32]

---

[31] Petr.'s Response Resp.'s Mot. Summ. J., Ex. 15 (statement of Ronnie Perry to Larry Wilks, Esq. and James Walton, Esq.).

[32] Mot. Supp. (testimony of Ronnie Perry).

Furthermore, there was *no security rationale* for granting Mr. Zagorski's despondent plea. The Sixth Circuit's novel approach only permits the use of detention techniques designed to improve jail security. Granting the suicidal, disturbed request of Mr. Zagorski had no relation to security, and the Sixth Circuit's misplaced exception to the Due Process Clause cannot authorize admitting the resulting statements.

At the time of his inculpatory statements, the questioning officers knew that Mr. Zagorski was under severe psychological and physiological stress, and they knew why that was the case. Admission of statements that were both caused by state action and taken by individuals who knew they were involuntary offends Due Process. The statements should be suppressed.

B. The Sixth Circuit's Security Exception Would Permit State Action That Shocks the Conscience.

The Sixth Circuit's novel analysis sets no outer bounds for state action. It cannot be true that the fruits of any act taken for legitimate penological objectives are admissible. Suppose that jail officials were worried that Mr. Zagorski was so disturbed and disruptive that prison safety required he be shackled at the wrists and ankles, his head immobilized, and his mouth gagged to prevent his further incitement of other detainees. They remove the gag each day to let

him eat, but otherwise it remains. After several days of such treatment, when the gag is removed at lunch, he offers to confess in exchange for better conditions, or even death. Statements made as a result of that treatment would most certainly be inadmissible, even though they were produced by good-faith actions taken toward an admittedly legitimate state interest. See generally *Moran,* 475 U.S. at 432; *Rochin* v. *California*, 342 U.S. 165 (1952). Mr. Zagorski was not bound and gagged, but his treatment was arguably more outrageous. When treatment of a detainee shocks the conscience, the resulting statements should be inadmissible, regardless of the legitimacy of the underlying state interest.

IV. THIS COURT CAN SUPPRESS THE INVOLUNTARY STATEMENTS WITHOUT INVOLVING ITSELF IN INTRACTABLE PROBLEMS OF PRISON ADMINISTRATION.

Excluding Mr. Zagorski's confession will not hamstring law enforcement officials who have legitimate penological reasons for restricting an inmate's liberty. Challenges to pretrial detainee and prisoner confinement that claim impingement of liberty interests or other Constitutional rights are evaluated under different balancing standards. See *Bell* v. *Wolfish*, 441 U.S. 520 (1979); *Rhodes* v. *Chapman*, 452 U.S. 337 (1981). Convicts face deprivation of Constitutional rights when the balance of penological needs tilts against them. See *Turner* v. *Safley*, 482 U.S. 78 (1987).

But those cases are inapposite. The issue before this Court is whether the Constitution prohibits law enforcement officials from using the involuntary, coerced fruits of harsh confinement in criminal proceedings against those prisoners. Mr. Zagorski does not seek a writ of habeas corpus to alter the terms of his confinement; he seeks exclusion of an involuntary statement caused by state action.

The Petition is from a man about to be put to death for statements he involuntarily made. The intractable problems of prison administration are *sui generis*. This Court will not hamper prison officials by preventing an execution premised on a Due Process violation.

CONCLUSION

For the reasons set forth above, PHR respectfully requests that this Court grant the petition for a writ of certiorari.

Respectfully submitted,

SAMUEL J. BUFFONE
Counsel of Record
RICHARD R.W. FIELDS
ROPES & GRAY LLP
One Metro Center
700 12th Street, NW, Suite 900
Washington, D.C. 20005-3948
(202) 508-4600

Counsel for the Amicus Curiae

Supreme Court, U.S.
FILED
MAY 14 2010
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

No. 09-790

In the Supreme Court of the United States

EDMUND ZAGORSKI,

Petitioner,

v

RICKY BELL, WARDEN,

Respondent

On Petition for a Writ of Certiorari to the United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit

PETITION FOR REHEARING

PAUL R. BOTTEI
Office of the Federal Public Defender
810 Broadway, Suite 200
Nashville, TN 37203
Paul_Bottei@fd.org
(615) 736-5047

Counsel for Petitioner

PETITION FOR REHEARING

In dissent in the intervening decision in *Renico* v *Lett*, No 09-338 (May 3, 2010), Justice Stevens recognized that, at common law and afterwards, trial judges used varied forms of physical duress to coerce jurors to reach unanimous verdicts, ranging from "bouncing" jurors in oxcarts to depriving jurors of heat, sleep, or sustenance *Id* , slip op at 1-2 (Stevens, J , dissenting) "Mercifully * * * such harsh measures are no longer tolerated " *Id* at 2

Justice Stevens' dissent in *Renico* confirms that petitioner Edmund Zagorski's custodial statements were indeed coerced and involuntary, because Zagorski was subjected to even worse physical and mental torment here During the heat of the summer (and in violation of a federal court order), Zagorski was placed in solitary confinement in a windowless sweatbox He quickly became mentally ill, lost thirty pounds, tried to commit suicide, and then said he would confess if he could end his misery by picking the date and time of his execution The lower courts, however, have placed their imprimatur on such cruelty, claiming that Zagorski's statements following such inhumane treatment are constitutional Every thing this Court has ever said on the subject says otherwise "A confession by which life becomes forfeit must be the expression of free choice " *Payne* v *Arkansas*, 356 U S 560, 567 (1958) (quotation marks and citation omitted) Zagorski's statements were not the product of a free choice by any measure They were coerced

While Justice Stevens' *Renico* opinion confirms the involuntariness of Zagorski's statements, so too does the Ninth Circuit's recent decision in *Doody* v

Schriro, 596 F 3d 620 (9th Cir 2010), where the Ninth Circuit held that Doody's custodial statement was involuntary Acknowledging this Court's precedents, the Court held that a statement must derive from "an essentially free and unconstrained choice by its maker" (*id* at 638, quoting *Schneckloth* v *Bustamonte*, 412 U S 218, 225-226 (1973)), acknowledged that no individual may be "subjected to a physical or a mental ordeal" leading to a confession (*id* at 638, quoting *Watts* v *Indiana*, 338 U S 49, 53-54 (1949)), and noted that the voluntariness of any statement must be assessed by "weighing of the circumstances of pressure against the power of resistance of the person confessing" *Id* at 645, quoting *Dickerson* v *United States*, 530 U S 428, 434 (2000) Applying these principles, the Court concluded that because Doody was a "sleep-deprived and unresponsive" juvenile questioned repeatedly for thirteen hours, the only "intellectual honest" and reasonable conclusion was that his confession was involuntary *Doody*, 596 F 3d at 644, 639

Zagorski's statements to the authorities bear the identical marks of involuntariness identified in *Doody* Zagorski was subjected to the very sort of "physical [and] mental ordeal" proscribed by Doody As in *Doody*, the only intellectually honest conclusion here is that the mentally ill and suicidal Zagorski made no "free and unconstrained choice" (*id* at 638) to confess, where he was subjected to torturous conditions of confinement And, as in *Doody*, admission of Zagorski's statements was not harmless, where Zagorski's statements (like Doody's) "were integral to the prosecution's case" and the prosecution relied upon them in closing argument *Id* at 652, 653 Just as Doody's statements have been declared involuntary and prejudicial, so too must Zagorski's The

Sixth Circuit's decision comes in direct conflict with *Doody*

Justice Stevens' opinion in *Renico* and the recent decision in *Doody*, therefore, make clear that Edmund Zagorski's custodial statements were, indeed, involuntary They were unquestionably the product of untold physical and mental anguish This Court should thus grant rehearing and grant his petition for writ of certiorari, for these and all the reasons stated in his petition—especially where it clearly appears that the Sixth Circuit's decision conflicts with *Doody* and flies in the face of the longtime prohibition (recognized by Justice Stevens) against using physical privation or cruelty to force an individual to act Where that principle has been flouted in a capital case, as here, this Court has an even greater duty to act Rehearing should be granted

CONCLUSION

The petition for a writ of certiorari should be granted

Respectfully submitted

PAUL R BOTTEI
Office of the Federal
Public Defender
810 Broadway, Suite 200
Nashville, TN 37203
Paul_Bottei@fd org
(615) 736-5047
Counsel for Petitioner

MAY 2010

No. 09-790

In the Supreme Court of the United States

EDMUND ZAGORSKI,

Petitioner,

v

RICKY BELL, WARDEN,

Respondent

COUNSEL'S CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH RULE 44.1

I, Paul R Bottei, am counsel for petitioner in the above-captioned action and a member of the Bar of this Court Pursuant to this Court's Rule 44 1, I hereby certify that the Petition for Rehearing submitted herewith is presented in good faith and not for delay

PAUL R BOTTEI
Office of the
Federal Public Defender
810 Broadway, Suite 200
Nashville, TN 37203
Paul_Bottei@fd org
(615) 736-5047